MANUAL OF

NAVY OFFICER

MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL

CLASSIFICATIONS

VOLUME II

The Officer Data Card

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

NAVPERS 15839I   **APRIL 2001**

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20350-2000

IN REPLY REFER TO

1211
Ser N12/
06 Feb 01

From: Director, Total Force Programming, Manpower and
Information Resource Management (N12)
To: All Ships and Stations (less Marine Corps field addressees
not having Navy personnel attached)

Subj: PROMULGATION OF MANUAL OF NAVY OFFICER MANPOWER AND
PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONS, NAVPERS 15839I, VOLUME II, THE
OFFICER DATA CARD   APRIL 2001

1. The Manual of Navy Officer Manpower and Personnel
Classifications is the principal reference manual for
interpretation of coded entries on manpower and personnel
documents and reports. It is published in two volumes, each
issued separately. This volume, Volume II, provides instructions
for verification and submission of changes to the Officer Data
Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51. Volume II also contains an
explanation of the items on the ODC and the means for
interpreting codes which are not provided in Volume I.

2. The changes to Volume II of the Manual of Navy Officer
Manpower and Personnel Classifications included in Change 12 are
effective upon receipt.

3. Requests to have an activity added to the CD-ROM automatic
distribution list or revision of the numbers required should
include the following information: Standard Navy Distribution
List (SNDL) number, Unit Identification Code (UIC), activity
name, address, activity acronym, point of contact, code, phone
number, number of CDs required, and justification. Activities
should mail the request no later than 10 March 2001 for April
2001 release or 10 September 2001 for October 2001 release to:

    Space and Naval Warfare System Center (SPAWAR) Charleston
    Norfolk Office, Attn: Code 411
    PO Box 1376
    Norfolk, VA 23501-1376
    Or E-Mail to: cdrom@norfolk.navy.mil

4. The BUPERS CD-ROM is distributed quarterly. Changes to this
volume are updated semi-annually in April and October. The changes
incorporated are listed and summarized beginning on page 2. All
changes to Volume II should be coordinated through Commander, Navy
Personnel Command (PERS-312G).

J. C. HARVEY, JR.

VOLUME II, CHANGE 12
SUMMARY OF CHANGES

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	NONE	NONE

APPENDIX A
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	NONE	NONE

APPENDIX B
SHIP AND STATION CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	NONE	NONE

APPENDIX C
SERVICE SCHOOLS CODES

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
021, 195	NONE	517

APPENDIX D
EDUCATION CODES

MAJOR FIELD OF STUDY

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
0A0L, 870I	NONE	NONE

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	REVISIONS
NONE	NONE	STRAYER U

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

THE OFFICER DATA CARD

1. <u>Definition and Purpose</u>. One of the reports produced from the active duty naval officer automated record at the Chief of Naval Personnel is the Officer Data Card (ODC), NAVPERS 1301/51 (11-86). The ODC provides up-to-date data to be considered for detailing, selection boards, etc. It is imperative that information shown on the ODC is accurate, current and complete. Therefore, it is essential that the individual be given the opportunity to verify the information shown on the ODC. Correction procedures and an explanation of the items entered on the ODC are presented herein. Appendices are included which contain detailed information on foreign language, ship and station codes, service schools, and education.

2. <u>Schedule for ODC Review</u>. One copy of the ODC is forwarded to each officer in a "duty" status according to grade as follows:

Grade	Month Forwarded
Lieutenants	January
Ensigns, Warrant Officers and Flags	April
Lieutenant Commanders and Commanders	July
Lieutenants (Junior Grade) and Captains	October

ODCs are prepared for active duty officers only; however, a copy of the officer's ODC is forwarded to the Naval Reserve Personnel Center (NRPC) when an officer is released to inactive duty.

3. <u>Verification and Correction Procedures</u>. Upon receipt, the officer shall review the ODC for accuracy and take the following action as necessary:

    a. The numbered items prefixed by the letter "<u>D</u>" in the EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS beginning on page 2 must be changed locally by entries on the Officer Personnel Diary of the activity. See PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO-3050), Part 9, Chapter 6, for detailed instructions. Corrections to <u>Item 25</u> (DEPENDENTS) and <u>Item 47</u> (Academic Profile Code) should be directed to the addressees shown in the explanations for those items. Corrections to <u>Item 92</u> (SECURITY) should be submitted in accordance with BUPERSINST 1301.2 series as corrections to the command's Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR).

    b. The remaining items which are considered in error, or have been omitted, should be <u>circled in red</u>. Corrections should be limited to transactions that occurred prior to the date in <u>Item 106</u>. Corrections should be noted on the ODC Change Form (reverse side) by entering the item number and correct data. Any required substantiating documents should be submitted with the ODC Change Form. If the ODC Change Form is inadequate for the number of changes requested, the officer shall check the ADDITIONAL INFORMATION block and follow the same format on a separate sheet of paper <u>headed by grade, name, SSN, and designator</u>. Upon completion of the verification, sign, date, and return the ODC <u>only if corrections are required</u>, to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1), Washington, DC 20370-5000. It is recommended that a copy be made of the verified ODC, along with corrections, and filed in service record for future reference. If no corrections are necessary, the ODC should remain in the Officer Service Record (NAVPERS 1070/66) with a signed notation by the officer that it has been verified as correct.

4. All items contained on the ODC are listed in the following pages with relevant comments and/or definitions. If items are expressed in codes rather than the direct-read form, the code definitions or appropriate references are furnished.

EXPLANATION OF ODC ITEMS

Item 1. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: Correction of an officer's SSN reflected in error in automated records only (ODC and Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR)) must be reported by official correspondence to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G). Changes to SSNs as reflected in officer service records require that official correspondence be sent to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E).

Item 2. NAME: Complete name up to a maximum of 27 characters. For correction procedures, refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-130. Correction of name in automated records only (i.e., ODC and ODCR) must be reported by official correspondence to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E).

Item 3. SEX: One-character alphabetic code to identify an officer as male (M) or female (F). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 4. DESIG (Designator of Officer): Refer to Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to the appropriate assignment desk.

Item 5. GRADE: An abbreviation of the officer's present grade. Refer to Volume I of this manual.

Item 6. YRG (Year Group): A two-digit code which in general indicates the fiscal year in which first commissioned. For officers selected above zone or below zone for promotion, the year group assigned is, in general, the same as that of their precedence contemporaries. A year group isn't listed for warrant officers. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 7. PRECEDENCE NUMBER: (Includes Precedence Group Code and Precedence Number)

    1. Precedence Group Code: A one-letter code prefixed to the Precedence Number indicating an officer's promotion group and the public law which governs promotion.

Code	Definition	Code	Definition
L	Active Duty List Officer	R	Retired Officers on Active Duty
N	USN Warrant Officers	T	TAR Officers (including Warrant Officer TARS)
P	USNR Warrant Officers	Z	Temporary Active Duty Officer

    2. Precedence Number: An eight-digit number assigned to an officer to indicate position on the Active-Duty List of the Navy. Precedence numbers are verified on a continuing basis within the Bureau of Naval Personnel and should not be considered in error in complying with correction procedures contained herein. However, if your precedence in respect to other officers who were formerly junior or senior to you appears to be in error, inquiry addressed to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85) is invited.

Item 8. BIRTH DATE: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year of birth. This item is not to be corrected under the provisions of this manual. Refer to MILPERSMAN 1000-120 for correction procedures. Example: 053039 (May 30, 1939).

Item 9. PLSD (Promotion List Service Date): Last two digits of year, two-digit month, and two-digit day, which reflects total promotion credit awarded Medical/Dental Corps officers below the rank of captain. For officers accessed after 14 September 1981, the PLSD is not computed nor is it a criterion for promotion eligibility. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 10. PREVIOUS MILITARY SERVICE: Active service in any armed force prior to acceptance of appointment as an officer in the Navy. Service that does not count for pay or retirement, such as Naval Academy or NROTC midshipman, is not included as prior service. Active service in the National Guard is included provided the National Guard was part of the Federal Service at the time service was performed. If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item. Direct inquiries concerning this item to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

Block 1: A maximum of four codes identifying up to four types of active service branches in the order served and last two digits of calendar year of officer's earliest previous active military service.

Code	Definition
A	Prior Active Army Commissioned Service
B	Prior Active Air Force Commissioned Service
C	Prior Active Coast Guard Commissioned Service
D	Prior Active Marine Corps Commissioned Service
E	Prior Active National Guard Commissioned Service
F	Prior Active Foreign Commissioned Service
G	Prior Other Active Commissioned Service
N	Prior Active Navy Enlisted Service
P	Prior Active Army Enlisted Service
Q	Prior Active Air Force Enlisted Service
R	Prior Active Coast Guard Enlisted Service
S	Prior Active Marine Corps Enlisted Service
T	Prior Active National Guard Enlisted Service
U	Prior Active Foreign Enlisted Service
V	Prior Other Active Enlisted Service

Block 2: Total number of months active service in branch(es) (except Foreign Service). Includes service as a warrant officer (except service as a warrant or commissioned naval officer).

Block 3: The highest grade or rate held in the indicated branch(es) (maximum of 4 characters).

Item 11. SS (Submarine): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer qualified as a submarine officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42).

Item 12. HTA (Heavier-than-air): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a naval aviator (HTA). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 13. NFO (Naval Flight Officer): Two-digit month and last two digits of year that officer was designated a Naval Flight Officer. Former Naval Aviation Observers who are now Naval Flight Officers will have the date designated NAO in this block. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 14. PRD (Projected Rotation Date): Two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the rotation of the officer is planned by the cognizant

BUPERS grade assignment desk. This date should <u>not</u> be considered in error in complying with the instructions contained herein; questions pertaining to Projected Rotation Date should be addressed to the appropriate assignment desk by <u>separate correspondence</u>.

<u>Item 15. ELC/D (Estimated Loss Code/Date)</u>: Estimated date (two-digit month and last two digits of year) that the officer will be a loss to active naval officer strength. The date is preceded by a one-letter code to indicate the reason for the loss. This item is usually blank for USN officers. Codes apply to USN and/or USNR as indicated. Inquiries should be directed to the individual assignment desk CHNAVPERS (PERS-4)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
A	Active Duty Agreement Expiration Date (USNR)
B	Resignation Approved (USN-USNR)
F	Retirement, Statutory (USN-USNR)
G	Retirement Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy) (USN-USNR)
H	Retirement Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR)
I	Indefinite Release Date (No obligated service) (USNR)
J	Extended because of pregnancy of wife (USN-USNR)
K	Mandatory Discharge/RAD/Reversion (USN-USNR)
L	Estimated Loss (USN-USNR)
M	Professional Draftees RAD (USNR)
N	Resignation Deferred (Involuntary deferral policy)(USN-USNR)
O	Resignation Deferred (Tour policy) (USN-USNR)
P	Pending Loss Date (USN-USNR)
Q	Retirement/Discharge Deferred - Continuation Board
R	RAD Date (USNR)
T	Temporary Active Duty (USNR)
U	Retired, Returned to Active Duty (USN-USNR)
V	Retirement, Voluntary (Not deferred) (USN-USNR)
W	Resignation Received, Approval Pending (USN-USNR)
X	Involuntary Active Duty (USNR)
Z	RAD Indefinite (Obligated Service - USNR)

<u>Item 16. PEBD (Pay Entry Base Date)</u>: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all creditable service for pay purposes (37 U.S. Code 205) would have begun if it were continuous to the present. It incorporates all service in any of the uniformed services of the U. S., active and inactive, commissioned and enlisted. Example: 010765 (January 7, 1965). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

<u>Item 17. SD (Service Date)</u>: Pertains only to permanent male USN captains, commanders, and lieutenant commanders (less limited duty officers) who were promoted to current grade by a selection board convened under the Officer Personnel Act (FY-82 boards and earlier). Last two digits of the base fiscal year from which <u>total</u> commissioned service is computed in determining involuntary retirement. Will indicate 00 (or blank) for all others. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

<u>Item 18. ER (Eligible to Retire)</u>: Last two digits of fiscal year in which an officer will first be eligible to voluntarily retire contingent on the type of appointment. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

<u>Item 19. ACBD (Active Commission Base Date)</u>: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active commissioned service in any of the U.S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Example:

082265 (August 22, 1965). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

Item 20. ADSD (Active Duty Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to represent the date when all active duty (enlisted, warrant, and commissioned) in any of the U. S. Armed Services and their Reserve components would have begun if it were continuous to the present. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822). (See NOTE below.)

    Example: LCDR Doe entered the Navy January 1, 1966. He was released to inactive duty on December 31, 1973. On January 1, 1976 he re-entered the Navy and has been on active duty to the present. His ADSD would be 010168 (January 1, 1968).

Item 21. CURR GAIN (Current Gain): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year officer was gained for current tour of active duty. This is a constructive date which includes any authorized travel time and period of physical examination enroute. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 22. PSD (Professional Service Date): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year computed to measure total naval active duty performed as a doctor or dentist. Example: 101560 (October 15, 1960). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-822).

Item 23. MSR-I (Minimum Service Required - Initial): The date (last two digits of year and two-digit month) an officer's initial minimum service obligation expires. It is determined by taking into account such things as commissioning source and special training (flight training, Nuclear Power School, etc.). Completion of Navy-sponsored educational programs does not affect MSR calculations. This data element is used within CHNAVPERS (PERS-23) for retention analysis and may not reflect the actual minimum service requirement. Direct inquiries concerning this item to the individual assignment desk.

NOTE: If a NAVPERS 1070/26 has been issued subsequent to the date of the ODC, it is not necessary to submit the ODC to correct this item.

Item 24. SOURCE CODE: Two three-digit codes indicating:

    First code: Program under which officer qualified for original appointment.

    Second code: Program under which officer qualified for current appointment.

Third Digit of Original Source Code	Third Digit of Current Source Code
0 - No significance	0 - No significance
1 - From active enlisted status	1 - From enlisted status
	2 - From Temporary Disability
3 - From inactive enlisted status	Retired List (TDRL)
4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM)	4 - Officer Sea and Air Mariner (OSAM)
	5 - Involuntary Recall

01	01	Naval Academy
02	02	Merchant Marine Officer Candidate
03	03	Aviation Officer Candidate (Pilot Training)
04	04	NROTC Regular
05	05	NROTC Contract Student

06	06	Officer Candidate School (OCS)
07	07	Reserve Officer Candidate (ROC)
08	08	Naval Aviation Cadet/V-5 (WWII Program)
09	09	Nurse Corps Officer Candidate
10	10	Direct appointment ALIEN
11	11	Direct appointment as ensign: Prospective Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Judge Advocate General's or Medical Service Corps Officer
12	12	Commissioned directly from Military Academy (USA)
13	13	Commissioned directly from Air Force Academy (USAF)
14	14	Direct appointment from Merchant Marine
15	15	Direct appointment, other
16	16	From commissioned status USA
17	17	From commissioned status USMC
18	18	From commissioned status USCG
19	19	From commissioned status USAF
20	20	From commissioned status USPHS (United States Public Health Service)
21	21	USN Integration Program (enlisted to ENS or LTJG)
22	22	USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO) (from enlisted)
23	23	USN Limited Duty Officer (LDO-T) (from enlisted)
24	24	USN Warrant Officer Program (from enlisted)
25	25	USN Temporary Officer (USN-T) (from enlisted)
26	26	Baccalaureate Commission
27	27	Graduates of Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (System Eng.) Course "A", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program
28	28	MSC from enlisted by Public Law 337, 80th Congress
29	29	Graduates of NESEP (Science Eng.) Course "B", upon commissioning from the officer candidate program
30	30	USNR MSC, OCS full course
31	31	Aviation Midshipman (Programs prior to 1-1-53)
32	32	Aeronautical Maintenance Duty Officer Candidate (152X)
33	33	Naval Aviation Officer Candidate - Air Intelligence (163X)
34	34	V-11 (WWII Program)
35	35	V-12 (WWII Program)
36	36	NROTC, Prior to Public Law 729, 79th Congress
37	37	ENS and LTJG Probationary
38	38	Naval Flight Officer Candidate (137X)
40	40	Appointed ensign USNR from OCAN (Officer Candidate Airman)
	41	Recall from Retired (other than those recalled from temporary disability retired list)
	42	Recall from Inactive Reserve (previously served on active duty)

	43	Adjustments by Public Law 84, 83rd Congress; Public Law 497, 84th Congress; or Public Law 773, 83rd Congress Medical/Dental/Chaplain/Medical Service Corps grade and service for pay purposes) (Constructive Service Adjustment)
	44	Direct appointment with prior broken service
	51	Augment Reserve or Temporary officer to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress; Public Law 308, 84th Congress; or Public Law 861, 85th Congress, from active duty
	52	Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 347, 79th Congress or Public Law 308, 84th Congress, from inactive duty
	53	Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress, from active duty (Medical and Dental Augments)
	54	Augment Reserve to Regular by Public Law 365, 80th Congress from inactive duty (Medical and Dental)
	55	Naval Aviation Cadet Transfer Program
59	59	NEDEP (Navy Enlisted Dietetic Education Program)
	60	USN MSC, Public Law 337, 80th Congress
	61	Appointment to USN-T, from warrant
	62	Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from warrant
	63	Appointment to LDO or LDO-T from USN-T
	64	Integration Program from warrant
	65	Warrant reverted from LDO
	66	Warrant reverted from LDO-T
	67	Warrant reverted from USN-T
	68	Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, Chaplain, Nurse Corps from active to active duty
	69	Superseding appointment, prospective staff corps officer trainee; reappointed to Medical, Dental, or Chaplain Corps from inactive to active duty
	70	Superseding appointment, Reserve to Reserve Inactive
	71	Reappointment, Regular to Reserve
	72	Reappointment, Regular to Regular
	73	Reappointment, Reserve to Reserve
	74	Transfer Reserve to regular prior to 18 April 1946 (Public Law 347)
75	75	Transfer Reserve to Regular by Public Law 381/399
	76	Transfer USN to USNR (active to active)
	77	Transfer USNR to USNR (active to active)
	78	Transfer USNR to USNR (inactive to active)
79	79	NENEP (Navy Enlisted Nurse Education Program)
80	80	Aviation Reserve Officer Candidate (AVROC)
81	81	USNR warrant officer (from inactive reserve enlisted)
82	82	USNR warrant officer (from active USNR enlisted)

NOTE: Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-324).

Item 25. DEPENDENTS: Blocks one and two reflect data obtained from the Defense and Accounting Service - Cleveland (DFAS-CL). Corrections should be reported by separate correspondence with a "scannable" copy of Dependency Application/Record of Emergency Data (NAVPERS 1070/602) to the DFAS-CL in accordance with instructions contained in paragraph 90434, PAYPERSMAN (NAVSO P-3050). Data in blocks three through six are collocation data.

    Block 1: The officer's primary dependents code
    Block 2: The officer's secondary dependents code
    Block 3: Collocation identifier
    Block 4: Collocation date of arrival (Dependents on Station (DOS) date)
    Block 5: Number of dependents residing in sponsors household
    Block 6: Number of dependents on station overseas

    1. Primary Dependency: Primary dependent is defined as any person who bears to a member of the uniformed services of the following relationships:

        a. Lawful spouse

        b. An unmarried child (including any of the following categories of children if such child is in fact dependent on the member: a stepchild, an adopted child, or an illegitimate child whose alleged member-father has been judicially decreed to be the father of the child or judicially ordered to contribute to the child's support or whose parentage has been admitted in writing by the member) who either:

            (1) is under 21 years of age; or

            (2) is incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity and is in fact dependent on the member for over one-half of his/her support.

Code	Definition	Code	Definition
0	No primary dependents	A	1 dependent child
1	Spouse	B	2 dependent children
2	Spouse & 1 dependent child	C	3 dependent children
3	Spouse & 2 dependent children	D	4 dependent children
4	Spouse & 3 dependent children	E	5 dependent children
5	Spouse & 4 dependent children	F	6 dependent children
6	Spouse & 5 dependent children	G	7 dependent children
7	Spouse & 6 dependent children	H	8 or more dependent children
8	Spouse & 7 dependent children	K	Married with Military Spouse
9	Spouse & 8 or more dependent children	S	Military Spouse 1 dependent child
		T	Military Spouse 2 dependent children
		U	Military Spouse 3 dependent children
		V	Military Spouse 4 dependent children
		W	Military Spouse 5 dependent children
		X	Military Spouse 6 dependent children
		Y	Military Spouse 7 dependent children
		Z	Military Spouse 8 or more dependent children

    Example: Spouse and two dependent children would be shown as "3".

    2. Secondary Dependency: Indicates parental dependency for over one-half support. Includes a stepparent or parent by adoption, and any person,

including a former stepparent, who has stood in loco parentis to the member at any time for a continuous period of at least 5 years before the member became 21 years of age.

Code	Definition
0	No dependent parent
J	1 dependent parent
S	2 dependent parents

   3. Family Collocation Identifier. This a one-character code which broadly indenifies family members of an active duty sponsor. These broad definitions identify dependents who may be residing with him/her at their current duty station. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

Definition	Code
Spouse	A
Spouse and children	B
Children	C
Spouse, children and other dependents	D
Spouse and other dependents	E
Children and other dependents	F
Other dependents	G
None	Y

   4. Collocation - Date of Arrival: A four-digit date (last two digits of year and two position month) indicating date of arrival of officer dependents at their current duty station which includes all overseas, CONUS commands, ships (LANT/PAC) and afloat units homeported overseas.

   EXAMPLE: 8512 (YYMM Format) - Dec 1985

   5. Number Dependents Residing In Sponsors Household: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which defines the total number of authorized dependents an active duty sponsor has residing COLLOCATED (for overseas commands this total will represent NON-COMMAND AND COMMAND SPONSORED dependents) with him/her at their current duty station and who reside at the same local address as the member and as reflected on their Page 2 of their service record. Definitions and code structures are as follows:

Definition	Code
Spouse	1
Spouse and children	2-9
Children	1-9
Spouse, children and other dependents	3-9
Spouse and other dependents	2-9
Children and other dependents	2-9
Other dependents	1-9
None	Y

   6. Number Command Sponsored Dependents On Station Overseas: This is a one position alpha/numeric character which identifies the TOTAL NUMBER OF COMMAND SOPOSORED DEPENDENTS ON STATION (OVERSEAS COMMANDS ONLY) who reside with their sponsor at his/her current overseas duty station. The definitions and code structures are as follows:

Definition	Code
Spouse	0-1
Spouse and children	0-9
Children	0-9
Spouse, children and other dependents	0-9
Spouse and other dependents	0-9
Children and other dependents	0-9
None	Y

Item 26. ACD (Aviation Commission Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, last two digits of year which identifies a constructed date applicable to all aviation commissioned officers. It may be thought of as the "actual commission date" on which the individual accepted commission or, more technically, took the oath of office. This will be the starting point from which an officer's Phase II (18 years) status will begin and end. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 27. ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date): A two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year which applies only to aviation officers and indicates the beginning of an officer's aviation career. It is used to measure Phase I years of aviation service. This is the date when the officer first reported to the activity having aircraft in which basic flight training was received. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 28. MOF (Months of Operational Flying): This is the total number of months that an aviator has acquired operational flying during his/her aviation service that counts toward the 12 years and 18 year gate. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 29. MTG (Months to Gate): This is the number of months remaining before the officer reaches the next gate. It is calculated using the date of the ODC and the ASED. For example, an officer at the 12 year gate has had 144 months to acquire 72 months of operational flying. If that officer's MTG (Month to Gate) indicated 60 and the MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required) indicated 48, the ODC would be reporting that the officer has 60 months remaining before the 12 year gate and that there are 48 months of operational flying required to maintain maximum ACIP (Aviation Career Incentive Pay) after reaching that gate. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 30. MFR (Months of Operational Flying Required): This is the number of months of operational flying which the officer still requires in order to meet the next gate (12 or 18 years). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 31. AG (Aviation Gate): This entry will be either 12 or 18, indicating the next gate toward which the officer is heading. It is based on the ASED (Aviation Service Entry Date). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

Item 32. ASI (Aviation Status Indicator): A one-character code which indicates an aviation officer's aviation career incentive pay (ACIP) entitlement status. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

A   Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer or aviation student with less than 12 years aviation service and had completed at least 72 months of operational flying (MOF) as of 1 OCT 1991.

B   Continuous ACIP (12-18 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer with from 12 to 18 years aviation service who has performed
     operational flying duties for at least 6 of the first 12 years of
     aviation service.
C   Conditional ACIP (12-18 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer with from 12 to 18 years aviation service who has not
     performed the required MOF outlined for codes B, S, and T.

NOTE: To be entitled to receive ACIP this officer must: (1)
      meet DoD Pay Manual flying requirements of 4 hours per
      month and (2) be under DIFOPS orders and be in an
      operational flying billet (billet designator ending in 1
      or 2).

D   Continuous ACIP (18-25 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer who has 18 or more years of aviation service and has
     performed operational flying duties for at least 11 of the first 18
     years of aviation service.
E   Continuous ACIP (18-22 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer who has 18 or more years of aviation service and has
     performed operational flying duties for at least 9 but less than 11
     years of the first 18 years of aviation service.
F   Conditional ACIP (over 18 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer who has completed 18 years of aviation service and did not
     perform operational flying duties for at least 9 of the first 18
     years of aviation service. (NOTE under Code C applies here.)
G   Conditional ACIP (over 22 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer who has performed operational flying for at least 9 but
     less than 11 years of the first 18 years of aviation service and
     who has 22 years of commissioned service. (NOTE under Code C
     applies here.)
H   ACIP Terminated - An aeronautically designated officer who has been
     promoted to the paygrade of O-7 or above. These officers are not
     entitled to continuous ACIP.
I   Conditional ACIP (over 25 years) - An aeronautically designated
     officer who has performed operational flying duties for a minimum
     of 11 of the first 18 years of aviation service and has completed
     25 years of commissioned service. (NOTE under Code C applies
     here.)
J   Conditional ACIP entitlement for designated flight surgeons,
     aerospace medical physiologists and aerospace psychologists - these
     officers have completed a course of study in aerospace medicine and
     are entitled to conditional ACIP only. (NOTE under Code C applies
     here.)
K   ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer who has had
     his flight status temporarily terminated due to medical
     incapacitation.
L   ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer who has had
     his flight status permanently terminated through attrition,
     voluntary termination or naval aviator evaluation board.
M   ACIP Termination - An aeronautically designated officer or medical
     officer who has had his flight status permanently terminated due to
     medical incapacitation.
N   Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer
     with less than 6 years of aviation service as of 1 OCT l991.
R   Continuous ACIP (0-12 years) - An aeronautically designated officer
     who had between 6 and 12 years of aviation service on 1 OCT 1991
     and who had less than 72 MOF as of 1 OCT 1991.

S   Continuous ACIP (12-15 years) - An aeronautically designated
                officer who:
                (1) had between 6 and 12 years of aviation service on 1 OCT 1991
                (2) had less than 72 MOF on 1 OCT 1991
                (3) subsquently exceeded 12 years aviation service
                (4) completed or exceeded 72 MOF between 1 OCT 1991 and the date
                     he/she passed the 12 year gate.

      *   Essentially, an officer who had an ASI of R, and completed 72 MOF by
            the 12 year gate becomes an S

         T   Continuous ACIP (15-18 years) - An aeronautically designated
                officer who:
                (1) had met all the criteria for the ASI code of S
                (2) subsequently passed 15 years of aviation service
                (3) completed 108 MOF by the 15 year gate.

Item 33. ABI (Aviation Billet Indicator): This is a one-character code which
indicates an officer's present operational flying status. Direct inquires to
CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

          Code   Definition

          A   Operational flying billet. This officer was ordered in DIFOPS
                  status and the MOF counter is being incremented monthly for
                  gate purposes.
          C*   Proficiency flying. This officer was ordered to duty involving
                  proficiency flying (DIFPRO). The MOF counter is not being
                  incremented. (No longer used. Retained herein for historical
                  purposes.)
          0   This ABI is used for all aviation officers not ordered to
                  DIFOPS or DIFPRO. The MOF counter is not being incremented.
        (blank)   Current flying status under review or officer has acquired over
                  18 years aviation service.

Item 34. PAD (Primary Aeronautical Designator): A one-digit code used to
classify aviation officer personnel. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-
432).

     Code Definition   Code Definition

     1   Naval Aviator (HTA)   A   Naval Aviator (Medical Officer)
     3   Naval Flight Officer   S   Naval Aviation Observer (Flight
     4   Technical Observer   Surgeon)
     5   Naval Flight Meteorologist M   Naval Technical Aviation Observer
     7   Student Naval Flight Officer   (Aviation Physiologist, Aviation
     8   Aviation Ground Officer   Psychologist)
     9   Student Aviator

Item 34a. G (Service Group): A one-digit code indicating a naval aviator's
flying status as determined by physical qualifications. Reflects any or no
flying restrictions. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432).

          Code   Definition

          1   Group I - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service
                  Group I (unlimited flight duties).
          2   Group II - Pilots who meet the physical standards for Service
                  Group II; and pilots of Service Group I, who temporarily meet
                  only the physical standards for Service Group II.

Code   Definition

                NOTE: Pilots of Service Group II are restricted from carrier
                operations except in helicopters.

        3   Group III - Pilots who meet the physical standards of Service
                Group III but are not physically qualified for the other
                service groups; and pilots of Service Group I or II who
                temporarily meet only the physical standards for Service Group
                III.

                (1) Normally operate only aircraft equipped with dual controls
                     and are accompanied on all flights by a pilot of Service
                     Group I or II qualified in model aircraft operated.
                (2) With the approval of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations
                     (Air Warfare), pilots in Service Group III who meet the
                     physical standards for Service Group I or II may solo such
                     aircraft as is commensurate with physical and service
                     qualifications of each pilot.
                (3) Pilots in this group are authorized to maintain a standard
                     instrument card provided all other requirements are met.

        9   Naval Aviators who are not in Service Group I, II, or III who
                have retained their 131X designation.

Item 35. ASI EFF DATE (Aviation Status Indictor Effective Date): The
effective termination date for a member's entitlement to Aviation Career
Incentive Pay (ACIP) in six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquires to CHNAVPERS
(PERS-432T).

Item 36. PROMOTION HISTORY: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two
digits of year that an officer was first appointed to the indicated grade.
For temporary or spot promotions see Items 38 and 39. Asterisks in any grade
indicate that the officer has never held that grade. The FLAG block contains
the date of rank of the current flag grade held. The W-2 block contains the
date of rank for the warrant officer grade currently held. Direct inquiries
to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 37. PROM (Promotion Status): One letter followed by the last digit of
the fiscal year in which this action occurred. Letter "S" indicates selection
to the next higher grade; "L" indicates CWO selected for LDO. This item is
blank for officers not in a selected for promotion status. Direct inquiries
to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 38. SPOT (SPOT Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's SPOT grade
(SECNAVINST 1421.3F refers). Any other type of temporary promotion not
affecting an officer's position on the active-duty list of the Navy will be
reflected here. If such temporary grade is not held currently, this block
will be blank even if such temporary grade has been held in the past. Direct
inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-85).

Item 39. SPOT DOR (SPOT Date of Rank): Two-digit month, two-digit day, and
last two digits of year of the officer's date of rank in a spot or other
temporary grade. See Item 38.

Item 40. PRM GR (Permanent Grade): An abbreviation of the officer's
permanent grade. In the case of permanent warrant officers this will indicate
the permanent warrant officer grade presently held. Direct inquiries to
CHNAVPERS (PERS-26).

Item 41. NCD (Nuclear Commission Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) equal to the first day an individual served on active duty as an officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

Item 42. NSCD (Nuclear Service Control Date): A six-digit date (month, day, and year) associated with the NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator). See Item 43. The NSCD data represents the effective date of the NSI. Prospective dates are reflected by zeros in the day portion of the field. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

Item 43. NSI (Nuclear Status Indicator): A single alpha code that indicates the officer's entitlement to Nuclear Officer Incentive Pay (NOIP). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-42) by separate official correspondence.

	NSI	NSCD
K	An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated three-year period of obligated service.	Date of commencement of the three-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus.
L	An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated five-year period of obligated service.	Date of commencement of the five-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus.
N	An officer receiving the nuclear continuation bonus who has not completed the associated four-year period of obligated service.	Date of commencement of the four-year period for which the officer was paid the bonus.
P	Officer beyond minimum service require ment, as extended for nuclear training, entitled to annual bonus.	Date officer last became entitled to bonus.
T	LDO/Warrant Officer entitled to annual bonus (i.e., serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)).	Date officer last became entitled to annual bonus.
U	LDO/Warrant Officer not entitled to annual bonus (i.e., not serving in a qualifying billet (see NOTE)).	Date officer was last in a qualifying billet (see NOTE).
V	Officer no longer qualified for NOIP.	Date officer was last qualified for NOIP.
W	Nuclear qualified officer who has not completed minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training, and is not receiving nuclear continuation bonus.	Date of minimum service requirement as extended for nuclear training.

NOTE: Qualifying billets are defined in SECNAVINST 7220.65 series.

Item 44. SSED (Submarine Service Entry Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

Item 45. SSI (Submarine Status Indicator): A single alpha code an officer is assigned to reflect current CONSUBPAY status. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

SSI Definition

A   A submarine designated officer who is eligible to draw CONSUBPAY but has not reached 12 year gate.

B   A submarine designated officer who is between 12 and 18 year gates and has a minimum of 72 months creditable submarine service.

C   A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 120 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 26 years commissioned service.

D   A submarine designated officer who has passed 18 year gate and has a minimum of 96 months of creditable submarine service. This officer is entitled to be paid CONSUBPAY to 22 years of commissioned service.

R   A submarine designated officer not entitled to CONSUBPAY, but is entitled to operational submarine pay.

V   A submarine officer not entitled to submarine pay regardless of situation.

Item 46. SSCD (Submarine Service Control Date): A six-digit date (YYMMDD). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-421).

Item 47. APC (Academic Profile Code): A three-digit code assigned to an officer on the basis of transcripts filed in his/her service record. Codes and definitions follow:

First digit is the Quality Point Rating Code. (Repeated courses and failures are computed.)

Code	Grade	Quality Point Rating Range	Code	Grade	Quality Point Rating Range
0	A-/A	3.60 – 4.00	3	C+	2.20 – 2.59
1	B+	3.20 – 3.59	4	C	1.90 – 2.19
2	B-/B	2.60 – 3.19	5	C- or below	0 – 1.89

Second digit is the Math Qualification Code.

Code	Definition
0	Significant post-calculus math with B average
1	2 or more calculus courses with B+ average
2	2 or more calculus courses with C+ average
3	1 calculus course with C grade or better
4	At least 2 pre-calculus courses with B average or better
5	At least one pre-calculus course with C grade
6	No math with C grade

Third digit is the Technical Qualification Code. Used for technical curriculum requiring physical science for entrance.

Code	Lower Division Calculus-Based Physics	Upper Division Courses in Engineering/Physical Science
0		B+ average
1		C+ average
2	Complete sequence taken B+ average	
3	Complete sequence taken C+ average	
4	At least one course with C grade	
5	None	

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to the Superintendent, Naval Postgraduate School (Code 0145), Monterey, CA 93940.

    NOTE: This item may be blank for officers in year groups prior to 1969, or for officers that have completed graduate education.

Item 48. AOCP/EXT (Aviation Officer Continuation Pay/Years Extension): A six-digit date (YYMMDD) of the AOCP start date and a single digit to represent the number of years of obligated service based on the member's contract. Example: 8502016 - Officer's AOCP began 01 Feb 85 and will expire 31 Jan 91. Direct inquires to CHNAVPERS (PERS-432T).

Item 51. DESIGNATOR HISTORY: The first DATE block contains the two-digit month and last two digits of year in which the designator in the following DESIG block was lost. The next blocks contain the same information for the previous designator. If designator has never changed, no entry will appear. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G/811) or to individual assignment desk.

Item 52. SERVICE SCHOOLS: Maximum of seven officer service schools attended as an officer. The schools are listed in chronological order with the most recent first. When more than seven schools have been completed the least significant school is deleted. Generally team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and Fleet courses are not recorded. APPENDIX C lists the courses recorded and the period for which graduates of each course are recorded. No other courses should be reported on the ODC verification. If an officer attended a course prior to the date listed in APPENDIX C, that course will not be recorded in this item. The month and year of completion and the duration of the course in weeks are given. Duration is shown as "CC" if a correspondence course has been recorded. Duration is shown as "OO" for Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by the study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. Changes to this item require listing the title of course, location of the school, completion date, and course duration and substantiation by a diploma or certificate of satisfactory completion. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 53. SERVICE COLLEGE BANK: Selection for Junior Service College or selection for Senior Service College can be reflected here.

    YR EL (Year Eligible): A two-position code which represents the last digit of the range of fiscal years during which a selectee is eligible to attend a service college.

    BRD SEL (Board Selected): A one-position code which represents the fiscal year in which the officer is selected.

COLL (Service College): For Restricted Line and Staff (Less Supply Corps) only, a two-position alpha-numeric code which represents the Service College for which selected. Codes and definitions are as follows:

Junior Service College Code	Definition
NC	Naval War College (Command/Staff)
MC	USMC (Command/Staff)
SC	Armed Forces Staff College
(blank)	Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps

Senior Service College Code	Definition
NW	Naval War College (Warfare)
IC	ICAF
NA	National War College
(blank)	Unrestricted Line/Supply Corps

STATUS: A one-position code indicating whether an officer was selected as principal or alternate.

Code	Definition
P	Principal
A	Alternate
(blank)	Not selected

Inquiries concerning this item should be directed to CHNAVPERS (PERS-440).

Items 54-61. FORMAL EDUCATION: (Less than high school diploma through doctoral level of education is recorded on the ODC. Codes and abbreviations used in these items are interpreted in APPENDIX D.) In the case of degree programs, and if substantiated by academic transcripts, education is recorded in five major fields of study. Changes to these items should indicate "1" for corrections to the upper line, and "2" through "5" for each additional line to be corrected. The name(s) of institution(s) appear in Item 54. The two digits in Item 55 indicate the calendar year of college completion or last attendance. Item 56 indicates the duration in months for Navy-sponsored postgraduate courses; this item is blank for all other education. Item 57 contains codes identifying certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

Code	Definition
A	Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (phased-out with 1976 graduates)
B	Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM)
C	College Degree Program (CDP)
E	Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates)
G	Advanced Education Program (AEP) (phased our with 1996 graduates)
L	Law Education Program (LEP)
N	Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses

Code	Definition
S	Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants)
V	Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP)
Z	CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates)
(blank)	All other programs

Item 58 indicates the level of education. The major field of study and the academic requirements for selected professions must be known for the level of education to be meaningful. Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level (e.g., Juris Doctor is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER)). Consult APPENDIX D for educational levels and detailed information on standards and procedures. The major field of study appears in Item 59. Specializations within major fields of study appear in Item 60 when applicable. A "Y" appears in Item 61 if an officer has degrees and/or a minimum of 18 postgraduate credits in more than five major fields. A "Y" is also used to validate information reflected in Item 58 when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Items 62-65. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY: Proficiency in two foreign languages can be shown in these items. Extra blocks intentionally left blank as they are reserved for future use. A two-character language code, proficiency level code, and evaluation method code are shown for each functional skill area. See APPENDIX A for interpretation of the language codes and the criteria for the proficiency levels. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1). The functional skill area codes, proficiency level codes, and evaluation method codes are as follows:

Functional Skill Area

Code	Definition
L	Listening Comprehension
S	Speaking
R	Reading Comprehension
W	Writing

Proficiency Level		Evaluation Method	
Code	Definition	Code	Definition
00	No proficiency	0	None
06	Memorized	1	DoD Standardized Test
10	Elementary	2	Self-Appraisal
16	Elementary, Plus	3	Interview (DLI - approved oral
20	Limited Working		interview in subject language)
26	Limited Working, Plus		
30	General Professional		
36	General Professional, Plus		
40	Advanced Professional		
46	Advanced Professional, Plus		
50	Functionally Native		

If the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) has been administered, the test year will appear in Item 64. Personnel who cannot avail themselves of the prescribed tests may rate their proficiency based on foreign residence, family background, and/or courses taken. Subsequent to May 1975 self-evaluated language proficiency is expressed in the language and the proficiency level, 0 through 5, for each functional skill area (L, S, R, W). Self-evaluated language proficiency recorded prior to June 1975 or reported subsequently but under the "old" coding system (i.e., L, I, T, and X) has been converted as follows and will appear for "S" and "W" only:

Old Code	Definition	New Code	Definition
L	Linguist	4/2	Full Professional/Self-appraisal
I	Interpreter	3/2	Minimum Professional/Self-appraisal
T	Translator	2/2	Limited Working/Self-appraisal
X	Some Knowledge	1/2	Elementary/Self-appraisal

A "Y" appears in Item 65 (EY) if an officer has proficiency in more than two foreign languages.

> NOTE: Report of foreign language proficiency should be in accordance with APPENDIX A. The full name of the foreign language as well as the Standard DoD Abbreviation should be furnished in the case of self-evaluated proficiency. A copy of the Language Proficiency Questionnaire (DA Form 330) should be furnished if a test has been completed.

Items 66-68. SUBSPECIALTY 1, 2, and 3: A five-character code indicating an officer's field or discipline of advanced education, functional training, or significant experience. This code, when applied to billets, denotes the requirement for an officer with the advanced education, functional training, or significant experience needed to properly perform the duties of the billet. Refer to Volume I of this manual for detailed discussion of these codes. Basically, however, the first two positions indicate the career field, the next two positions indicate the education or skill area and the fifth position indicates the level of education or skill (i.e., proven subspecialist, master's degree, experience, etc.). Refer to OPNAVINST 1000.16 series and Volume I of this manual for qualifying criteria and Subspecialty Codes as applied to officers and billets. The officer's primary subspecialty should appear in Item 66 followed by secondary subspecialties in Items 67 and 68. Inquiries concerning the assignment of Subspecialty Codes should be addressed as discussed in MILPERSMAN 1214-010.

Item 69. Intentionally left blank.

Item 72. ADDIT/SPEC QUAL (Additional and Special Qualifications): The codes and abbreviated titles appearing in this item identify Additional Qualification Designations (AQDs) which must be certified by competent authority. Volume I of this manual contains AQD codes and complete titles. The last two digits of the year an AQD was earned also appears. The year earned is not shown for AQDs which were converted automatically from the old SQ/SD system. The constant "99" is shown in such cases. An asterisk (*) is used to identify an officer's primary AQD or warfare specialty. Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

D-Item 73. PRIMARY DUTY: A maximum 14-position title generated by the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) as shown on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization).

Assignment of BSC 99990 (for excess officers) results in "NOT DEFINED" being reflected in Item 73. Corrections to this item must be made by Officer Personnel Diary entry with the correct Billet Sequence Code as displayed in the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR) which is based on the OPNAV 1000/2 (Manpower Authorization). Changes to Billet Titles and/or NOBCs shown on the ODCR must be submitted to the Chief of Naval Operations in accordance with OPNAVINST 1000.16 series.

Item 74. COLLATERAL DUTY: Intentionally left blank.

D-Item 75. ACC (Accounting Category Code): Three-digit codes indicating the accounting category in which officers are carried in active-duty accounts.

Code	Definition
100	Permanent Assignment for Duty
103	Temporary Active Duty
104	Humanitarian Assignment
105	Limited Duty
106	Commissioning and Fitting Out (Ship Commissioning)
107	Mobilization
109	Declared Deserter
320	Temporary Duty for Further Assignment
323	Missing/Interned
330	Temporary Duty for Further Transfer
341	Temporary Duty Under Instruction
342	Duty Under Instruction
350	Temporary Duty
352	Temporary Duty for Commissioning and Fitting Out
354	Temporary Duty for Humanitarian Assignment
355	Temporary Duty Awaiting Formal Medical Board/Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings
356	Temporary Duty Pending Evaluation by Local Authorities for Special Duties
358	Temporary Duty, Senior Minority Assistance to Recruiting Program
370	Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Inpatient at Naval Medical Facility)
371	Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Medical Holding Company)
372	Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at Non-Military Medical Facility)
373	Temporary Duty Under Treatment (Hospitalized at other Uniformed Services Medical Facility)
380	Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement
381	Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement (Pay status, at home awaiting final disposition of Physical Evaluation Board)
382	Temporary Duty Pending Separation/Release/Discharge/Retirement (Pending Review Board approval of Admin Discharge)
390	Temporary Duty in Disciplinary Status
391	Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Confined in a Military Facility)
392	Temporary Duty Disciplinary (Held/confined by civilian/foreign authorities)
393	Temporary Duty Disciplinary
400	In Transit

D-Item 76. REPORTED: Two-digit month, two-digit day, and last two digits of year that officer reported to present activity. Example: 110480 (November 4, 1980).

D-Item 77. PRESENT DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer is presently assigned.

Item 78. TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicating type of assignment. Inquiries should be directed to CHNAVPERS (N122E). Changes are not made on individual request, but are made through diary entries.

Code	Definition
A	Alaska (Shore Duty)
C	Sea Duty
D	Deployed Ship or Squadron homeported outside U.S.
G	Other nonmilitary U. S. Government Agency in a reimbursable status
H	Hawaii (Shore Duty)
O	Outside U.S. (Shore Duty)
S	Shore Duty

Item 79. UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): The Officer Subspecialty Utilization code is used in tracking a subspecialty coded officer's assignment(s) upon entry into a subspecialty community. Utilization codes are assigned to indicate the quality of the subspecialty code match between the officer and the billet to which slated. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-440).

Code	Definition
A	Operational tour required to maintain progression in warfare specialty or leadership tour essential to GURL career progression/specialist track
B	Educational assignment (Service College, P.G. training, etc.)
C	Separation
D	Officer's graduate education field matches billet requirement
E	Officer's graduate education field closely related to billet requirement
G	Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in subspecialty billet not requiring education
H	Assignment utilizing officer's subspecialty in an uncoded billet
J	Officer has more than one subspecialty code and higher priority exists for utilization of SUB 2 or SUB 3
K	Billet is not a subspecialty coded billet but is considered a higher priority requirement
L	Nonutilization
M	Officer without graduate education will be utilizing subspecialty
N	Officer not subspecialty coded
X	No coded billet exists
Z	Administrative requirements

Item 80. HOMEPORT: Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of present duty station.

Item 81. STA (Ship/Station Code): Three-character numerical-alpha code
(defined in APPENDIX B) which identifies the type of ship or station to which
officer is currently assigned. Code should appear only when NOBCs are
present.

D-Item 82. (A) PRESENT BILLET: The title of present billet to which an
officer is assigned is the official title of the Navy Officer Billet
Classification (NOBC) shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer
Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5). The NOBC transfers via
the Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to the automated record and the NOBC title is
reflected in Item 82; the NOBC code is reflected in Item 83. No more than
three NOBC codes can be shown for any one duty station. NOBC codes, titles,
and definitions are published in Volume I of this manual.

D-Item 83. NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): Reflected NOBC is
transferred via Billet Sequence Code (BSC) to automated records. Corrections
to this item must be made as indicated for Item 73.

D-Item 84. DATE: Month and year assigned to present billet.

Item 85. (B) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified
by NOBC shown in Item 86. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 86. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (B). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS
(PERS-312G1).

Item 87. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (B) was held.
Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 88. (C) BILLET: Previous billet held in present command as identified
by NOBC shown in Item 89. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 89. NOBC: NOBC for previous billet (C). Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS
(PERS-312G1).

Item 90. MOS (Months): Number of months the previous billet (C) was held.
Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 91. CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY/NAVY OFFICER CLASSIFICATIONS AND NUMBER OF
MONTHS EXPERIENCE: A maximum of seven activities in which an officer has
served. Temporary duty, temporary additional duty, and duty under instruction
are not included. Periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, and time
in a prisoner of war status are included here. Duty stations are added when
an officer reports to a new activity for duty. Assignment to an activity for
less than five months is generally not included.

To change or correct any past duty station, complete information must be
provided (i.e., FROM and TO dates, the past duty station concerned, homeport
or geographical location, and number of months deployed, if applicable). To
request deletion of any activity line, only the FROM date should be indicated
followed by the word "delete".

     FROM: Date officer reported to the activity (MMDDYY).

     TO: Date officer departed the activity (MMDDYY).

PAST DUTY STATION: Maximum 16-character title of the activity to which the officer was assigned.

TA (Type of Assignment): Code indicates the type of assignment. See Item 78 for codes and definitions.

UTIL (Subspecialty Utilization): See Item 79 for codes and definition.

HOMEPORT (Homeport or Geographical Location): Maximum six-character abbreviation of the homeport or geographical location of the corresponding past duty station. Corrections to this item should include the name of the city concerned.

DPL (Deployment Months): The cumulative number of months, while the officer was assigned, that a unit or detachment was ordered by name or number away from its permanent station in performance of its operational mission. Only periods in excess of 30 days included; excluded are type training, shipyard overhauls, shakedown and refresher training, etc.

STA (Ship/Station Code): Code (defined in APPENDIX B) identifies the type of ship or station indicated. Code should appear only when NOBC(s) are present for the activity involved.

A maximum of 21 Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) codes with ADP short titles can be shown in Items 82-91. No more than three can be shown for any one tour. Assignment to a billet for less than five months is generally not included.

TITLE (ADP Short Title): ADP short titles appear to the left of the matching NOBC codes. (Refer to Volume I.)

NOBC (Navy Officer Billet Classification): NOBC codes appear to the right of the appropriate ADP short titles. (Refer to Volume I.)

MOS (Number of months in billet): Two digits indicating the number of months an officer served in a billet acquiring and utilizing the qualification.

ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "D" through "F" identify billets held at the first past duty station shown in Item 91. ADP short titles, NOBCs, and number of months reflected at "G" through "I" identify billets held at the second past duty station, etc. No ADP short titles, NOBCs, or number of months are shown for periods of inactive duty, inactive retired time, or time spent in a prisoner of war status. NOBCs are recorded for an assigned billet only and not on the basis of qualifications gained as indicated in the "In training for" area of the Officer Distribution Control Report (ODCR). Any corrections or additions must include the key letter (D - U), followed by billet title, a brief description of the duties involved, or the NOBC title or code from Volume I of this manual. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G1).

Item 92 and 93. SECURITY (Security Clearance Information):

    1. Security data appears in blocks 92 and 93 of the ODC in the following format:

        ELIGIBILITY/CLEARANCE/INV DATE/INVEST/CLRNC DATE

Eligibility, clearance, investigation date, and investigation are in Item 92. Clearance date is in Item 93.

    Example: T S 0589 G 0291

        The example means the individual is eligible for a Top Secret clearance, "T", currently holds a Secret clearance, "S", which was completed May 1989, "0589". The "G" means the member has a BIPR investigation and the clearance was granted February 1991, "0291".

Security Data can only be modified on the ODC through a computer tape transfer between the Director, Department of the Navy, Central Adjudication Facility (DON CAF) and BUPERS. Thus, requests for changes and/or corrections to Security Data on the ODC must be submitted to the DON CAF via the OPNAV 5510/413, Personnel Security Action Request. Ensure block 16 gives the reason for the request, i.e., Correct Security Data on ODC, and provide a copy of the DON CAF message or letter which granted the security clearance.

    2. Definitions of the specific portions are as follows:

        a. SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY: The highest security clearance the member is eligible for based on the Personnel Security Investigation. Valid codes are listed in the table below with the Authorized Security Clearance codes.

        b. AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE: The current security clearance of the member as authorized by the DON CAF. Valid codes are listed below:

SECURITY CLEARANCE ELIGIBILITY/AUTHORIZED SECURITY CLEARANCE CODES

Code	Eligibility
A	No clearance – Investigation reopened
B	SCI denied – Ineligible for clearance
C	Confidential
D	Clearance denied
E	Interim Confidential
F	SCI revoked – Ineligible for clearance
G	Secret – SCI denied
H	Secret – SCI revoked
I	Clearance pending – Investigation reopened
J	No clearance required – File created
K	Eligible for SCI with waiver
L	Restricted to non-sensitive duties/not eligible for sensitive duties (civilians only)
M	Top Secret Only – SCI revoked
N	Top Secret Only – SCI denied
O	Interim Secret
P	Interim Top Secret
Q	No clearance/access required – Favorable investigation
R	Clearance revoked
S	Secret
T	Top Secret
U	Interim SCI (for Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI)/Naval Security Group (NSG) only)

```
Code                 Eligibility

V          Top Secret - SCI eligible
W          Top Secret - SCI requires adjudication
X          Action pending
Y          Pending final adjudication/access suspended
Z          Adjudicative action incomplete due to loss of jurisdiction
1          LAA Confidential
2          LAA Secret
3          Pending reply to Letter of Intent (LOI)/Statement of Reasons
           (SOR)
4          Clearance Administratively Withdrawn
5          Position of Trust (no clearance required)
6          SCI Denied (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use)
7          SCI Revoked (no clearance determination) (ONI/NSG use)
```

      c.   SECURITY INVESTIGATION COMPLETION DATE: The date the most recent Personnel Security Investigation (PSI) was completed on a member. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

      d.   TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION: The most recent type of PSI which has been completed on a member. Valid codes are listed below:

<div align="center">TYPE OF SECURITY INVESTIGATION</div>

```
Code      PSI

1         Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
2         National Agency Check (NAC)
3         NAC plus written inquiries (NACI)
4         Background Investigation (BI)
5         Special Background Investigation (SBI)
6         NAC plus 10 years of service (Obsolete)
7         NAC plus Special Investigative Inquiry (SII)
8         ENTNAC plus SII
9         Interview oriented BI (IBI) (Obsolete)
0         Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI)
A         Extended NAC
B         Local Records Check (LRC) plus NACI requested
C         NACI requested
D         NAC or NACI plus BI or IBI requested
E         NAC plus SBI requested
F         BI/IBI (10 year scope)
G         Periodic Reinvestigation (PR) of BI/IBI
H         NAC plus partial SBI
I         Character Investigation (IRS)
J         PR of SBI/SSBI
K         Limited BI (LBI) (OPM)
L         Minimum BI (MBI) (OPM)
M         SBI plus current NAC
N         NACI plus current NAC
O         SII
P         IBI/BI plus current NAC
Q         MBI plus current NAC
R         LBI plus current NAC
S         SBI plus current BI/IBI
T         IBI/BI requested
```

```
Code      PSI

U         Other
V         SBI/SSBI requested
W         LRC
X         MBI expanded
Y         LBI expanded
Z         NACI plus SII
#         Periodic Reinvestigation - Secret
```

     e. DATE SECURITY CLEARANCE AUTHORIZED: The date member was granted a current security clearance. The format for the date is a two-digit month and the last two digits of the year (MMYY).

Item 94. PG INFO-CHOICE 1-2-3/DATE/STATUS:

     1. Choice 1-2-3: This block can contain up to three separate, three-position, numeric codes in order of preference which signify the education curricula an officer has submitted to CHNAVPERS to indicate his/her preference for Navy-sponsored graduate education. Codes and definitions are contained in OPNAV NOTICE 1520 (published annually).

     NOTE: This item should be updated by submission of an Officer Preference and Personal Information Card (NAVPERS 1301/1) in accordance with MILPERSMAN 1301-030.

     2. Date: Two-digit month and last two digits of the year that the officer's preference card was submitted to CHNAVPERS.

     3. Status: If officer is currently a selectee for postgraduate education, indicate FY in which eligibility as a selectee commences, curriculum or category for which selected, and whether he/she was selected as a principal, alternate, technical (YYY), or nontechnical (XXX) candidate. If field is blank, officer is not currently a selectee for postgraduate education. Inquiries regarding this field should be directed to individual assignment desk.

Item 95. RC (Race): One-digit code used to identify the race of an officer. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312E). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details.

```
Code      Definition

C         Caucasian
M         Yellow (Asian/Mongoloid)
N         Negroid
R         Red (American Indian)
X         Other (Includes all officers who identify with a race other
          than one of the above.)
Z         Unknown
```

Item 96. ET (Ethnic Group): A one-character code which describes segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general population. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G). Refer to MILPERSMAN Article 1000-090 for amplifying details.

Code	Ethnic Group	Explanation
1	Spanish Descent	Includes all personnel of Spanish extraction, except when delineated separately.
2	American Indian	Includes all personnel of American Indian extraction except when delineated separately.
3	Asian-American	Includes all personnel of Asian/Pacific derivation except when delineated separately.
4	Puerto Rican	
5	Filipino	
6	Mexican-American	Includes "Chicano".
7	Eskimo	Does not include Aleut.
8	Aleut	
9	Cuban-American	
D	Indian	
E	Melanesian	
G	Chinese	
H	Guamanian	
J	Japanese	
K	Korean	
L	Polynesian	
Q	Other Pacific Island descent	
S	Latin American with Hispanic descent	
V	Vietnamese	
W	Micronesian	
X	Other	A member of an ethnic group not included above.
Y	None	Considers self to be of the general population.
Z	Unknown	Data not available.

Item 97. OCC (Occupation Code): One-character alpha code used to identify all 11XX officers and 11XX associated LDO/WO. Codes should appear for all newly designated 110X officers and associated LDO/WO and for officers whose status changes (e.g., Submarine School completion, submarine or surface qualified, UDT/SEAL school completion, attrited flight officers who change their designator to 11XX). Direct inquiries to individual assignment desk.

Code Definition

A   Submarine (Strategic Warfare Systems) Trainee. An officer in formal SWS training not yet assigned to a submarine.
B   Surface Officer (previous submariner). An 11XX officer who has qualified as a submariner but is no longer in the submarine program.
C   Surface Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the (Non-Nuclear) surface community.
D   Submarine (SWS) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (SWS) officer in accordance with the MILPERS Manual.
E   Submarine Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in formal nuclear submarine training not yet assigned to a submarine.
F   Surface Nuclear Power Trainee. An officer in nuclear power training who is intended for the surface nuclear program.
H   SEAL/UDT Officer. An 11XX/6XXX/7XXX officer associated with SEAL/UDT community.
I   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the SEAL/UDT program course of instruction.
J   Prospective Flight Student - Surface Indoctrination. A recently commissioned 11XX officer (USNA/NROTC/OCS) serving aboard ship two years prior to entering the flight training program.

Code	Definition

K   Submarine Associated LDO/WO. An LDO/WO officer associated with the submarine community.

L   Special Operations Officer. An 114X/119X officer qualified in EOD, DIV/SAL, and EOM associated with the Special Operations Officer community.

M   Naval Reactor Staff Officer. An 11XX officer serving on the Naval Reactor staff who is not qualified for surface or submarine nuclear billets.

N   Surface Nuclear Officer. An 11XX officer who has been designated a surface warfare officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual and who is nuclear qualified.

O   An 11XX officer who is designated for later transfer to the 146X designator.

P   An 11XX officer who was enrolled in more than one formal course of instruction.

Q   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the submarine program course of instruction.

R   Submarine (Nuclear) Officer (not fully qualified). An 110X officer who has completed formal nuclear power submarine training, is in the submarine program, but has not qualified in submarines.

S   Submarine (Nuclear) Officer. An 112X officer who has been designated a submarine (nuclear) officer in accordance with MILPERS Manual.

T   TARS-SURFACE. An officer identified as a Reserve Officer assigned to training and administration of Reserves. TARS-DESIGNATOR 11X7.

U   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the nuclear power program course of instruction.

V   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the flight program course of instruction.

W   Woman Officer.

X   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the explosive ordnance disposal program course of instruction.

Y   Surface Nuclear LDO/WO. An LDO/WO nuclear trained, associated with the surface nuclear power program.

Z   An 11XX officer who was enrolled but did not complete the surface warfare officer basic course of instruction.

Item 98. UIC (Unit Identification Code): A five-position alpha-numeric code which is the primary Manpower, Personnel and Training Information System (MAPTIS) activity identifier. UIC is issued and maintained by the Comptroller of the Navy. UIC is unique to the activity to which assigned. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 99. BSC (Billet Sequence Code): Five-digit code used to arrange billets sequentially within an activity and to transfer the NOBC shown in the first NOBC column of the activity's Officer's Distribution Control Report (ODCR) (NAVPERS 1301/5) to the officer's automated record. See Item 73. Direct inquiries to CHNAVPERS (PERS-312G).

Item 100. Intentionally left blank.

Item 101. BLC (BUPERS Loss Code): Should be blank.

Item 102: GLI (Gain/Loss Indicator): A one-character code which indicates the status of an officer for strength accounting purposes. Item should be

blank for officers receiving ODCs for verification. Contact individual
assignment desk for additional information.

Item 103. CMDS (Command and Operational Screen Results): A five-position
alpha-numeric code assigned to officers who have been selected by a Command or
Operational Screening Board. The code describes fiscal year considered, the
type of command for which selected (or deselected), and the standing (e.g.,
primary, alternate, etc.). First position of code indicates the final digit
of the fiscal year in which most recent action was taken. An "X" indicates
date of screening action is not known.

Second position indicates Selection Category.

Code	Category
A	Command Principal
B*	Command Alternate
C	XO Principal
D	XO Alternate
E	POW or MIA (CDR Aviation CMD Screen Board only)
F	Department Head Principal Selection
G	OIC RESFORON
H	Principal Assignment
Q	XO Qualified
W**	Personal Descreen (Officer Request)
X**	Administrative Descreen
Y**	Medical Descreen
Z**	Performance Descreen

* Alternate selectees for aviation command are not coded.
** Codes W, X, Y, and Z are determined by cognizant BUPERS division director
in writing.

Third position indicates Board Sponsor. Alpha/numeric: 0 - 9 Aviation CDR
(and type A/C squadron); A - Z other.

Code	Board Sponsor	Code	Board Sponsor
1	Attack	A	Surface LT
2	Fighter	B	Submarine LT
3	ASW	C	Surface LCDR
4	EW	E	Submarine LCDR
5	ELINT/RECCE	F	Restricted Line/Staff LCDR
6	Other Helo	G	Surface CDR
7	Training	H	04 Principal
8	SPEC MIS/VC	I	Submarine CDR
9	Shore	K	Surf/Submarine CAPT
0	Other/VR	L	JAG LCDR (Subsequent to Year Group 1971)
		M	Aviation CAPT
		N	Major Project Management (RL/Staff only) (prior to February 1986 only)
		P	Special Operations LCDR
		Q	Special Operations CDR
		R	Special Warfare LCDR
		S	Special Warfare CDR
		T	Restricted Line/Staff CDR
		U	Restricted Line/Staff CAPT
		V	Medical Department

W   Assistant Director for MP Policy (PERS-
                                      2MM)

Fourth position indicates type for which screened. Some codes are not
currently in use.

Code	Type		
1	F4, P3, E1, RA5, HC, JET NAVFAC, C9	H	SERVRON/CVT
		I	Amphibious Ship
		J	Sevice Ship
2	A6, F8, HS, E2, EA3, HM, PROP, FA18	K	DESRON (NRF)
		L	ASR
3	A7, F14, EA6, HELO, HSL	M	Major COMMSTA
4	S2/S3, RF8, TACRON, Other	N	Major Shore
5 (FRS)	F4, P3, E2, RA5, HC	O	Miscellaneous Shore
6 (FRS)	A6, F8, HS, EA3, HM	P	Major Program Manager
7 (FRS)	A7, F14, EA6, HSL	Q	Recruiter
8 (FRS)	S2/S3	R	Special Operations Acting
9	CVW	S	Special Warfare Acting
0	Other	T	Reserve Aviation Shore
A	Ship (first sequentials for aviators; any ship for 11XX officers)	U	Both, major Sea (A) and Shore command (N)
		V	Legal Support Command
B	Diesel Sub/ASR	W	PATWING
C	SUBRON/AS	X	Major Medical Command
D	Nuclear Sub	Y	Other Medical Command
E	LPH/LHA/PHIBRON	Z	Medical Support Command
F	CRU/DES Ship		
G	CVA/CVAN/CV/CVN		

Fifth position indicates second type for which screened, if any.

    Code   Type

    B   Early Ship (Exclusively for use with 13XX CDR selected for early
           deep draft command.)
    C   Surface LCDR XO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine
           officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR
           CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.)
    E   Surface Ship XO Qual Tour (Used for officers selected both for
           diesel submarine command and surface XO tours in which to qualify
           for surface command.)
    G   Surface CDR CO (Used for strategic weapons and diesel submarine
           officers who have been selected for surface LCDR XO or surface CDR
           CO assignments in addition to submarine/ASR CO or XO assignments.)
    H   Post-Major Commander
    N   Major Shore
    O   Miscellaneous Shore
    P   Major Project Management
    Q   Recruiter
    Z   No second selection. Second commands for aviation CDRs covered by
           4th position of code.

    NOTE: Direct inquiries concerning Item 103 to individual assignment
    desk.

Item 104. DTRMK (Detailer's Remarks): A four-character code used by
assignment officers to record any additional information deemed necessary for

use in officer distribution. For definition and/or explanation of codes contact individual assignment desk.

Item 105. Intentionally left blank.

Item 106. DATE OF ODC: The two-digit month, two-digit day, and the last two digits of year the ODC was produced.

Item 107. COG/AOC (Placement Cognizance Code/Assignment Officer Code): Two codes. The first code indicates the officer placement desk in BUPERS that has cognizance of the activity to which the officer is ordered or assigned. The second code identifies the officer's community detailer for assignment purposes. These data element codes are assigned in BUPERS and cannot be changed by individual officers. For further information contact individual assignment desk CHNAVPERS (PERS-4).

Item 108. RC: A two-character code used in CHNAVPERS to facilitate correct distribution of ODCs.

Item 109. BUPERS: Identifies the individual in CHNAVPERS that requested or authorized production of the ODC.

Item 110. REPORT NUMBER: Identifies CHNAVPERS automated report from which ODC was produced.

APPENDIX A

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES
(Officer and Enlisted)

Contents

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

Alphabetical Index of DoD Standard Language Codes

A - 1

APPENDIX A

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND RELATED CODES
(Officer and Enlisted)

1. General

a. Standard Data Elements. The foreign language and language proficiency data elements contained in this part are Department of Defense standard data elements which are published in DoD 5000.12-M. They apply to all foreign language billet requirements and personnel qualifications throughout the Navy. This includes both officer and enlisted language requirements and qualifications.

b. Background. The Defense Language Institute's language courses are leveled and each level is aimed at having the individuals attain a specific proficiency level upon completion of the course. The three fundamental courses in any given language they offer are the following. Their respective proficiency levels and the approximate maximum time necessary to complete the course when the individual has NO prior experience with that language is also given.

COURSE LEVEL	PROF LEVEL	TIME IN YEARS
Basic	20	up to 1
Intermediate	26	2
Advanced	30	3

It is important to realize that not all individuals who complete the course will actually have attained the goal level of proficiency. But the level they do acquire will be documented nevertheless.

2. Language Data Elements

a. Language Identification. The Navy officer personnel master files currently carry language proficiency data for five languages on an individual and an indicator to show they have proficiency in up to four additional languages. But the proficiency levels for the additional language will not appear on the ODC. Language identifications are two character alphabetic codes. The list of codes begin on page II-A-12.

b. Language Proficiency Areas. There are four functional skill areas identified for language proficiency. The functional areas are: Listening (L), Speaking (S), Reading (R), Writing (W).

c. Language Proficiency Level. The proficiency level codes are two position codes given in each of the four functional areas described above. The codes are further defined in paragraph 4.

Code	Proficiency Level
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency, Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency, Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency, Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus
50	Functionally Native Proficiency

d. Language Evaluation Method. These codes indicate the technique used to appraise the proficiency the individual has in a language.

Code	Evaluation Method
0	None
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self-Appraisal
3	Interview (with DLI)

e. <u>Language Proficiency Source</u>. These codes indicate how an individual acquired their language proficiency.

Code	Language Proficiency Source
A	Civilian School Course
B	Defense Language Institute (DLI)
C	Foreign Residence
D	Home Environment
E	Military School Other Than DLI
F	Self-Study

This data is required for those who are self-evaluating their proficiency as well as those who have taken a DLI test. It will be stored on the personnel master files but will not appear on the Officer Data Card (ODC).

3. <u>Proficiency Level Measurement</u>

   a. <u>Defense Language Institute Testing/Interviewing</u>

      (1) The Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) is used to measure an individual's level of proficiency in the Listening and Reading areas. Up to proficiency level 30 can be granted by this test. The test can be administered at local commands throughout the Navy and is offered to individuals upon completion of a DLI language course.

      (2) Proficiency levels in Speaking and Writing are not normally measured by testing. However, for special requirements and circumstances, arrangements can be made for evaluation of Speaking and Writing by DLI. These evaluations are normally conducted at the Institute using the DLPT III.

      (3) Award of level 40 (Advanced Professional Proficiency) is not dependent on DLPT results with few exceptions, but it is awarded as a result of DLI special oral interviews. Therefore, Proficiency levels of 40 and above should have 3 (Interview) for Evaluation Method unless the individual has self-evaluated.

      (4) Award of level 50 (Functionally Native Proficiency) is normally awarded only to individuals who have been educated in secondary schools where the subject language is the medium of instruction.

   b. <u>Self-Evaluated Language Proficiency</u>. Personnel who have language skills, but do not take the DLPT, can evaluate themselves. Proficiency in any of the skill areas should be reported. Proficiency in five languages will be accepted. If the individual has proficiency in more than five languages they should indicate what those languages are. This self-evaluated data is reported by the individual on ODC verifications, qualification questionnaires, and by letter to Commander, Naval Personnel Command (PERS-312G).

   c. <u>Reports to the Chief of Naval Personnel</u>. When reporting language proficiency (self-evaluated or DLI tested) to the Chief of Naval Personnel, include the language by name and by the DoD two digit code; the two digit proficiency level in the four functional skill areas; the one digit evaluation method; the one digit proficiency source (which does not appear on the ODC); and the DLPT scores if applicable. For the Bureau of Naval Personnel to validate test score data, a copy of the form provided by DLI (DA 330) is required. The following format can be used:

<u>EXAMPLE FORMAT</u>

Language: _____ DoD Language Id Code: _ _

Language Proficiency Source: _

	Functional Skill Areas			
	LIST	SPEA	READ	WRIT
Proficiency Level	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Evaluation Method	_	_	_	_
DLPT Test Scores	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

4. <u>Criteria for Proficiency Levels</u>. The following chart shows the conversion of DLPT scores and the codes that are entered in the personnel master files and appear on the ODC.

DLPT I Raw score	DLPT I, II, III and DLRPT Converted score	Listening Proficiency Level	Reading Proficiency Level
0 - 20	0 - 24	00	00
21 - 23	25 - 29	06	06
24 - 29	30 - 35	10	10
30 - 35	36 - 39	16	16
36 - 42	40 - 45	20	20
43 - 48	46 - 49	26	26
49 - 60	50 +	30	30

a. <u>Listening Comprehension (L)</u>

<u>LEVEL</u>   <u>SKILL</u>

00   No Proficiency

No practical understanding of the spoken language. Understanding is limited to occasional isolated words with essentially no ability to comprehend communication.

06   Memorized Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand a number of memorized utterances in areas of immediate needs. Slight increase in utterance length understood but requires long pauses between understood phrases and repeated requests on the listener's part for repetition. Understands with reasonable accuracy only when this involves short memorized utterances of formulae. Utterances understood are relatively short in length. Misunderstandings arise due to ignoring or inaccurately hearing sounds or word endings (both inflectional and non-inflectional) distorting the original meaning. Can understand only with difficulty even persons such as teachers who are used to speaking with non-native speakers. Can understand best those statements where context strongly supports the utterance's meaning. Gets some main ideas.

10   Elementary Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand utterances about basic survival needs and minimum courtesy and travel requirements. In areas of immediate need or on very familiar topics, can understand simple questions and answers, simple statements and very simple face-to-face conversations in a standard dialect. These must often be delivered more clearly than normal at a rate slower than normal, with frequent repetitions or paraphrase (that is, by a native used to dealing with foreigners). Once learned, these sentences can be varied for similar level vocabulary and grammar and still be understood. In the majority of the utterances, misunderstandings arise due to overlooked or misunderstood syntax and other grammatical clues. Comprehension vocabulary inadequate to understand anything but the most elementary needs. Strong interference from the candidate's native language occurs. Little precision in the information understood owing to tentative state of passive grammar and lack of vocabulary. Comprehension areas include basic needs such as meals, lodging, transportation, time and simple directions (including both route instructions and orders from customs officials, policemen, etc.). Understands main ideas.

16   Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand short conversations about all survival needs and limited social demands. Developing flexibility evident in understanding into a range of circumstances beyond immediate survival needs. Shows spontaneity in understanding by speed, although consistency of understanding uneven. Limited vocabulary range necessitates repetition for understanding. Understands commoner forms, some word order patterns, but miscommunication still occurs with more complex patterns. Cannot sustain understanding of coherent structures in longer utterances or in unfamiliar situations. Understanding of descriptions and the giving of precise information is limited. Aware of basic cohesive features, e.g., pronouns, verb inflections, but many are unreliably understood,

A - 4

especially if less immediate in reference. Understanding is largely limited to a series of short discrete utterances, still has to ask for utterances to be repeated. Some ability to understand facts.

20   Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to understand conversations on routine social demands and limited job requirements. Able to understand face-to-face speech in a standard dialect, delivered at a normal rate with some repetition and rewording, by a native speaker not used to dealing with foreigners, about everyday topics common personal and family news, well-known current events, and routine office matters through descriptions and narration about current, past and future events. Can follow essential points of discussion or speech at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. Only understands occasional words and phrases of statements made in unfavorable conditions, for example through loudspeakers outdoors. Understands factual content. Native language causes less interference in listening comprehension. Able to understand facts, i.e., the lines but not between or beyond the lines.

26   Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most routine social demands and most conversations on work requirements as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows remarkable ability and ease of understanding, but under tension or pressure may break down. Candidate may display weakness or deficiency due to inadequate vocabulary base or less than secure knowledge of grammar or syntax. Normally understands general vocabulary with some hesitant understanding of everyday vocabulary still evident. Can sometimes detect emotional overtones. Some ability to understand implications.

30   General Professional Proficiency

Able to understand the essentials of all speech in a standard dialect including technical discussions within a special field. Has effective understanding of face-to-face speech, delivered with normal clarity and speed in a standard dialect, on general topics and areas of special interest. Understands hypothesizing and supported opinions. Has broad enough vocabulary that rarely has to ask for paraphrasing or explanation. Can follow accurately the essentials of conversations between educated native speakers, reasonably clear telephone calls, radio broadcasts, news stories similar to wire service reports, some oral reports, some oral technical reports and public addresses on non-technical subjects. Can understand without difficulty all forms of standard speech concerning a special professional field. Does not understand native speakers if they speak very quickly or use some slang or dialect. Can often detect emotional overtones. Can understand implications.

36   General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Comprehends most of the content and intent of a variety of forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, as well as general topics and social conversation. Ability to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some subtleties and nuances. Increased ability to comprehend unusually complex structures in lengthy utterances and to comprehend many distinctions in language tailored for different audiences. Increased ability to understand native speakers talking quickly, using nonstandard dialect or slang. However, comprehension not complete. Can discern some relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow some unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural and literary material in subject matter areas directed to the general listener.

40   Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to understand all forms of speech pertinent to professional needs. Able to understand fully all speech with extensive and precise vocabulary, subtleties and nuances in all standard dialects on any subject relevant to professional needs within the range of his/her experience, including social conversations, all intelligible broadcasts and telephone calls, and many kinds of technical discussions and discourse. Understands language specifically tailored (including persuasion, representation, counseling, and negotiating) to different audiences. Able to understand the essentials of speech in some nonstandard dialects. Has difficulty in understanding extreme dialect and slang, also in understanding speech in unfavorable conditions, for example, through bad loudspeakers outdoors. Can discern relationships among sophisticated listening materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, informal and formal speeches covering editorial, conjectural, and literary material in any subject matter directed to the general listener.

46   Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Increased ability to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech as well as ability to understand all forms and styles of speech pertinent to professional needs, including social conversations. Increased ability to comprehend native speakers using extreme nonstandard dialects and slang as well as to understand speech in unfavorable conditions. Strong

sensitivity to sociolinguistic and cultural references. Accuracy is close to that of a well-educated native listener, but still not equivalent.

50   Functionally Native Proficiency

Comprehension equivalent to that of the well-educated native listener. Able to understand fully all forms and styles of speech intelligible to the well-educated native listener, including a number of regional dialects, highly colloquial speech and conversations and discourse distorted by marked interference from other noise. Able to understand how natives think as they create discourse. Able to understand extremely difficult and abstract speech.

b. Reading Comprehension (R)

00   No Proficiency

No practical ability to read the language. Consistently misunderstands or cannot comprehend at all.

06   Memorized Proficiency

Can recognize all the letters in the printed alphabetic system and high frequency elements of a syllabary or a character system. Able to read some or all of the following: numbers, isolated words and phrases, personal and place names, street signs, office and shop designations. The above are often interpreted inaccurately. Unable to read connected prose.

10   Elementary Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read very simple connected written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript. Can read either representations of familiar formulaic verbal exchanges or simple language containing only the highest frequency structural patterns and vocabulary, including shared international vocabulary items and cognates (when appropriate). Able to read and understand known language elements that have been recombined in new ways to achieve different meanings at a similar level of simplicity. Texts may include narratives of routine behavior, highly predictable descriptions of persons, places or things, and explanations of geography and government such as those simplified for tourists. Some misunderstandings possible on simple texts. Can identify general subject matter in some authentic texts.

16   Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand simple discourse in printed form for informative social purposes. Can read material such as announcements of public events, simple prose containing biographical information or narration of events, and straightforward newspaper headlines. Can guess at unfamiliar vocabulary if highly contextualized, but with difficulty in unfamiliar contexts. Can get some main ideas and locate routine information of professional significance in more complex texts. Can follow essential points of written discussion at an elementary level on topics in his/her special professional field. In commonly taught languages, the individual may not control the structure well. For example, basic grammatical relations are often misinterpreted, and temporal reference may rely primarily on lexical items as indicators. Has some difficulty with the cohesive factors in discourse, such as matching pronouns with referents. May have to read materials several times for understanding.

20   Limited Working Proficiency

Sufficient comprehension to read simple, authentic written material in a form equivalent to usual printing or typescript on subjects within a familiar context. Able to read with some misunderstanding straightforward, familiar, factual material, but in general insufficiently experienced with the language to draw inferences directly from the linguistic aspects of the text. Can locate and understand the main ideas and details in material written for the general reader. However, persons who have professional knowledge of a subject may be able to summarize or perform sorting and locating tasks with written texts that are well beyond their general proficiency level. The individual can read uncomplicated, but authentic prose on familiar subjects that are normally presented in a predictable sequence which aids the reader in understanding. Texts may include descriptions and narrations in contexts such as news items describing frequently occurring events, simple biographical information, social notices, formulaic business letters, and simple technical material written for the general reader. Generally the prose that can be read by the individual are predominantly in straightforward/high-frequency sentence patterns. The individual does not have a broad active vocabulary (that is, which he/she recognizes immediately on sight), but is able to use contextual and real-world cues to understand the text. Characteristically, however, the individual is quite slow in performing such a process. He/she is typically able to answer factual questions about authentic texts of the types described above.

26   Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient comprehension to understand most factual material in non-technical prose as well as some discussions on concrete topics related to special professional interests. Is markedly more proficient at reading materials on a familiar topic. Is able to separate the main ideas and details from lesser ones and uses that distinction to advance understanding. The individual is able to use linguistic context and real-world knowledge to make sensible guesses about unfamiliar material. Has a broad active reading vocabulary. The individual is able to get the gist of main and subsidiary ideas in texts which could only be read thoroughly by persons with much higher proficiencies. Weaknesses include slowness, uncertainty, inability to discern nuance and/or intentionally disguised meaning.

30   General Professional Proficiency

Able to read within a normal range of speed and with almost complete comprehension a variety of authentic prose material on unfamiliar subjects. Reading ability is not dependent on subject matter knowledge, although it is not expected that the individual can comprehend thoroughly subject matter which is highly dependent on cultural knowledge or which is outside his/her general experience and not accompanied by explanation. Text-types include news stories similar to wire service reports or international news items in major periodicals, routine correspondence, general reports, and technical material in his/her professional field. All of these may include hypothesis, argumentation, and supported opinions. Misreading rare. Almost always able to interpret material correctly, relate ideas, and "read between the lines" (that is, understand the writer's implicit intents in texts of the above types). Can get the gist of more sophisticated texts, but may be unable to detect or understand subtlety and nuance. Rarely has to pause over or reread general vocabulary. However, may experience some difficulty with unusually complex structure, and low frequency idioms.

36   General Professional Proficiency, Plus

Can comprehend a variety of styles and forms pertinent to professional needs. Rarely misinterprets such texts or rarely experiences difficulty in relating ideas or making inferences. Able to comprehend many sociolinguistic and cultural references. However, may miss some nuances and subtleties. Able to comprehend a considerable range of intentionally complex structures, low frequency idioms, and uncommon connotative intentions. However, accuracy is not complete. The individual is typically able to read with facility, understand, and appreciate contemporary expository, technical, or literary texts which do rely heavily on slang and unusual idioms.

40   Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to read fluently and accurately all styles and forms of the language pertinent to professional needs. The individual's experience with the written language is extensive enough that he/she is able to relate inferences in the text to the real-world knowledge and understand almost all sociolinguistic and cultural references. Able to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Able to read and understand the intent of writer's employment of nuance and subtlety. The individual can discern relationships among sophisticated written materials in the context of broad experience. Can follow unpredictable turns of thought readily in, for example, editorial, conjectural, and literary texts in any subject matter area directed to the general reader. Can read essentially all materials in his/her special field, including official and professional documents and correspondence. Recognizes all professionally relevant vocabulary known to the educated non-professional native.

46   Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Nearly native ability to read and understand extremely difficult or abstract prose. A very wide variety of vocabulary, idioms, colloquialisms, and slang. Strong sensitivity to and understanding of sociolinguistic and cultural references. Little difficulty in reading less than fully legible handwriting. Broad ability to "read beyond the lines" (that is, to understand the full ramifications of texts as they are situated in the wider cultural, political, or social environment). Is nearly that of a well-educated native reader. Accuracy is close to that of the well-educated native reader, but not equivalent.

50   Functionally Native Proficiency

Reading proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader. Can read extremely difficult and abstract prose. For example, general legal and technical as well as highly colloquial writings. Able to read literary texts, typically including contemporary avant-garde prose, poetry, and theatrical writing. Can read classical/archaic forms of literature with the same degree of facility as the well-educated, but non-specialist native. Reads and understands a wide variety of vocabulary and idioms, colloquialisms, slang and pertinent cultural references. With varying degrees of difficulty, can read all kinds of handwritten documents. Accuracy of comprehension is equivalent to that of a well-educated native reader.

c. Speaking Proficiency (S)

00   No Proficiency

Unable to function in the spoken language. Oral production is limited to occasional isolated words. Has essentially no communicative ability.

06   Memorized Proficiency

Able to satisfy immediate needs using rehearsed utterances. Shows little real autonomy of expression, flexibility or spontaneity. Can ask questions or make statements with reasonable accuracy only with memorized utterances or formulae.

Attempts at creating speech are usually unsuccessful. Example, the individual's vocabulary is usually limited to areas of immediate survival needs. Most utterances are telegraphic, that is, functors (linking words, markers and the like) are omitted, confused or distorted. An individual can usually differentiate most significant sounds when produced in isolation, but, when combined in words or groups of words, errors may be frequent. Even with repetition, communication is severely limited even with persons used to dealing with foreigners. Stress, intonation, tone, etc. are usually quite faulty.

10   Elementary Proficiency

Able to satisfy minimum courtesy requirements and maintain very simple face-to-face conversations on familiar topics. A native speaker must use slowed speech, repetition, paraphrase, or a combination of these to be understood by this individual. Similarly, the native speaker must strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even the simple statements/questions from this individual. This speaker has a functional, but limited proficiency. Misunderstandings are frequent, but the individual is able to ask for help and to verify comprehension of native speech in face-to-face interaction. The individual is unable to produce continuous discourse except with rehearsed material. Examples: structural accuracy is likely to be random or severely limited. Time concepts are vague. Vocabulary is inaccurate, and its range is very narrow. The individual often speaks with great difficulty. By repeating, such speakers can make themselves understood to native speakers who are in regular contact with foreigners, but there is little precision in the information conveyed. Needs, experience, or training may vary greatly from individual to individual. For example, speakers at this level may have encountered quite different vocabulary areas. However, the individual can typically satisfy predictable simple, personal and accommodation needs. Can generally meet courtesy, introduction, and identification requirements, exchange greetings, elicit and provide, for example, predictable and skeletal biographical information. He/she might give information about business hours, explain routine procedures in a limited way and state in a simple manner what actions will be taken. He/she is able to formulate some questions even in languages with complicated question constructions. Almost every utterance may be characterized by structural errors and errors in basic grammatical relations. Vocabulary is extremely limited and characteristically does not include modifiers. Pronunciation, stress, and intonation are generally poor, often heavily influenced by another language. Use of structure and vocabulary is highly imprecise.

16   Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Can initiate and maintain predictable face-to-face conversations and satisfy limited social demands. He/she may, however, have little understanding of the social conventions of conversation. The interlocutor is generally required to strain and employ real-world knowledge to understand even some simple speech. The speaker at this level may hesitate to change subjects due to lack of language resources. Range and control of the language are limited. Speech largely consists of a series of short discrete utterances. Examples: The individual is able to satisfy most travel and accommodation needs and a limited range of social demands beyond exchange of skeletal biographic information. Speaking ability may extend beyond immediate survival needs. Accuracy in basic grammatical relations is evident, although not consistent. May exhibit the more common forms of verb tenses, for example, but may make frequent errors in formation and selection. While some structures are established, errors occur in more complex patterns. The individual typically cannot sustain coherent structures in longer utterances or unfamiliar situations. Ability to describe and give precise information is limited. Person, space, and time references are often used incorrectly. Pronunciation is understandable to natives used to dealing with foreigners. Can combine most significant sounds with reasonable comprehensibility, but has difficulty in producing certain sounds in certain positions or in certain combinations. Speech will usually be labored. Frequently has to repeat utterances to be understood by the general public.

20   Limited Working Proficiency

Able to satisfy routine social demands and limited work requirements. Can handle routine work-related interactions that are limited in scope. In more complex and sophisticated work-related tasks, language usage generally disturbs the native speaker. Can handle with confidence, but not with facility, most normal, high-frequency social conversational situations including extensive, but casual conversations about current events, as well as work, family, and autobiographical information. The individual can get the gist of most everyday conversations, but has some difficulty understanding native speakers in situations that require specialized or sophisticated knowledge. The individual utterances are minimally cohesive. Linguistic structure is usually not very elaborate and not thoroughly controlled. Errors are frequent. Vocabulary use is appropriate for high-frequency utterances, but unusual or imprecise elsewhere. Examples: while these interactions will vary widely from individual to individual, the individual can typically ask and answer predictable questions in the workplace and give straightforward instructions to subordinates. Additionally, the individual can participate in personal and accommodation-type interactions with elaboration and facility, that is, can give and understand complicated, detailed, and extensive directions and make non-routine changes in travel and accommodation arrangements. Simple structures and basic grammatical relations are typically controlled. However, there are areas of weakness. In the commonly taught languages, these may be simple markings such as plurals, articles, linking words, and negatives or more complex structures such as tense/aspect usage, case morphology, passive constructions, word order, and embedding.

26   Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Able to satisfy most work requirements with language usage that is often, but not always, acceptable and effective. The individual shows considerable ability to communicate effectively on topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows a high degree of fluency and ease of speech, yet when under tension or pressure, the ability to use the language effectively may deteriorate. Comprehension of normal native speech is typically nearly complete. The individual may miss cultural and local references and may require a native speaker to adjust his/her limitations in some ways. Speakers often perceive the individual's speech to contain awkward or inaccurate phrasing of ideas. Mistaken time, space, and person references, or to be in some way inappropriate, if not strictly incorrect. Examples: typically the individual can participate in

A -   8

most social, formal and informal interactions, but limitations either in range of contexts, types of tasks, or level of accuracy hinder effectiveness. The individual may be ill at ease with the use of the language either in social interaction or in speaking at length or in professional contexts. He/she is generally strong in either structural precision or vocabulary, but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing, or pronunciation, occasionally results in miscommunication. Normally controls, but cannot always easily produce general vocabulary. Discourse is often incohesive.

30   General Professional Proficiency

Able to speak the language with sufficient structural accuracy and vocabulary to participate effectively in most formal and informal conversations on practical, social, and professional topics, nevertheless, the individual's limitations generally restrict the professional contexts of language use to matters of shared knowledge and/or international convention. Discourse is cohesive. The individual uses the language acceptably, but with some noticeable imperfections, yet, errors virtually never interfere with understanding and rarely disturb the native speaker. The individual can effectively combine structure and vocabulary to convey his/her meaning accurately. The individual speaks readily and fills pauses suitably. In face-to-face conversation with natives speaking the standard dialect at normal rate of speech, comprehension is quite complete. Although cultural references, proverbs and the implications of nuances and idioms may not be fully understood, the individual can easily repair the conversation. Pronunciation may be obviously foreign. Individual sounds are accurate, but stress, intonation, and pitch control may be faulty. Examples: can typically discuss particular interests and special fields of competence with reasonable ease. Can use the language as part of normal professional duties such as answering objections, clarifying points, justifying decisions, understanding the essence of challenges, stating and defending policies, conducting meetings, delivering briefings, or other extended and elaborate informative monologues. Can reliably elicit information and informed opinion from native speakers. Structural inaccuracy is rarely the major cause of misunderstanding. Use of structural devices is flexible and elaborate. Without searching for words or phrases, the individual uses the language clearly and relatively naturally to elaborate concepts freely and make ideas easily understandable to native speakers. Errors occur in low-frequency and highly complex structures.

40   Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language fluently and accurately on all levels normally pertinent to professional needs. The individual's language usage and ability to function are fully successful. Organizes discourse well, using appropriate rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references, and understanding. Language ability only rarely hinders him/her in performing any task requiring language. Yet, the individual would seldom be perceived as a native. Speaks effortlessly and smoothly and is able to use the language with a high degree of effectiveness, reliability, and precision for all representational purposes within the range of personal and professional experience and scope of responsibilities. Can serve as an informal interpreter in a range of unpredictable circumstances. Can perform extensive, sophisticated language tasks, encompassing most matters of interest to well-educated native speakers, including tasks which do not bear directly on a professional specialty. Examples: can discuss in detail concepts which are fundamentally different from those of the target culture and make those concepts clear and accessible to the native speaker. Similarly, the individual can understand the details and ramifications of concepts that are culturally or conceptually different from his/her own. Can set the tone of inter-personal official, semi-official, and non-professional verbal exchanges with a representative range of native speakers (in a range of varied audiences, purposes, tasks and settings). Can play an effective role among native speakers in such contexts as conferences, lectures, and debates on matters of disagreement. Can advocate a position at length, both formally and in chance encounters, using sophisticated verbal strategies. Can understand and reliably produce shifts of both subject matter and tone. Can understand native speakers of the standard and other major dialects in essentially any face-to-face interaction.

46   Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Speaking proficiency is regularly superior in all respects, usually equivalent to that of a well-educated, highly articulate native speaker. Language ability does not impede the performance of any language task. However, the individual would not necessarily be perceived as culturally native. Examples: the individual organizes disclosure well, employing functional rhetorical speech devices, native cultural references and understanding. Effectively applies a native speaker's social and circumstantial knowledge. However, cannot sustain that performance under all circumstances. While the individual has a wide range and control of structure, an occasional non-native slip may occur. The individual has a sophisticated control of vocabulary and phrasing that is rarely imprecise, yet there are occasional weaknesses in idioms, colloquialisms, pronunciation, cultural reference or there may be an occasional failure to interact in a totally native manner.

50   Functionally Native Proficiency

Speaking proficiency is functionally equivalent to that of a well-educated native speaker and reflects the cultural standards of the country where the language is natively spoken. The individual uses the language with complete flexibility and intuition, so that speech on all levels is fully accepted by well-educated native speakers in all of its features, including breadth of vocabulary and idiom, colloquialisms, and pertinent cultural references. Pronunciation is typically consistent with that of well-educated native speakers of a non-stigmatized dialect.

d. Writing Proficiency (W)

00   No Proficiency

No functional writing ability.

06   Memorized Proficiency

Writes using memorized material and set expressions. Can produce symbols in an alphabetic or syllabic writing system or 50 of the most common characters. Can write numbers and dates, own name, nationality, address, etc., such as on a hotel registration form. Otherwise, ability to write is limited to simple lists of common items such as a few short sentences. Spelling and even representation of symbols (letters, syllables, characters) may be incorrect.

10   Elementary Proficiency

Has sufficient control of the writing system to meet limited practical needs. Can create by writing statements and questions on topics very familiar to him/her within the scope of his/her very limited language experience. Writing vocabulary is inadequate to express anything but elementary needs. Writes in simple sentences making continual errors in spelling, grammar and punctuation but writing can be read and understood by native reader used to dealing with foreigners attempting to write his/her language. Writing tends to be a loose connection of sentences (or fragments) on a given topic and provides little evidence of conscious organization. While topics which are "very familiar" and elementary needs vary considerably from individual to individual, any person at this level should be able to write simple phone messages, excuses, notes to service people and simple notes to friends. (800-1000 characters controlled)

16   Elementary Proficiency, Plus

Sufficient control of writing system to meet most survival needs and limited social demands. Can create sentences and short paragraphs related to most survival needs (food, lodging, transportation, immediate surroundings and situations) and limited social demands. Can express fairly accurate present and future time. Can produce some past verb forms but not always accurately or with correct usage. Can relate personal history, discuss topics such as daily life, preferences and very familiar material. Shows good control of elementary vocabulary and some control of basic syntactic patterns but major errors still occur when expressing more complex thoughts. Dictionary usage may still yield incorrect vocabulary of forms, although the individual can use a dictionary to advantage to express simple ideas. Generally cannot use basic cohesive elements of discourse to advantage (such as relative contructions, object pronouns, connectors, etc.). Can take notes in some detail on familiar topics and respond to personal questions using elementary vocabulary and common structures. Can write some simple letters, summaries of biographical data and work experience with fair accuracy. Writing, though faulty, is comprehensible to native speakers used to dealing with foreigners.

20   Limited Working Proficiency

Able to write social correspondence and prepare documentary materials required for most limited work requirements. Has writing vocabulary sufficient to express himself/herself simply with some circumlocutions. Can write simply about a very limited number of current events or daily situations. Still makes common errors in spelling and punctuation but shows some control of the most common formats and punctuation conventions. Good control of morphology of language (in inflected languages) and some of the most frequently used syntactic structures. Elementary constructions are usually handled quite accurately and writing is understandable to a native reader not used to reading the writing of foreigners. Uses a limited number of cohesive devices.

26   Limited Working Proficiency, Plus

Shows ability to write with some precision and in some detail about most common topics. Can write on concrete topics relating to particular interests and special fields of competence. Often shows surprising fluency and ease of expression but under time constraints and pressure language may be inaccurate and/or incomprehensible. Generally strong in either grammar or vocabulary but not in both. Weakness or unevenness in one of the foregoing or in spelling result in occasional miscommunication. Areas of weakness range from simple constructions such as plurals, articles, prepositions and negatives to more complex structures such as tense usage, passive constructions, word order and relative clauses. Normally controls general vocabulary with some misuse of everyday vocabulary evident. Shows a limited ability to use circumlocutions. Uses dictionary to advantage to supply unknown words. Can take fairly accurate notes on material presented orally and handle with fair accuracy most social correspondence. Writing is understandable to native speakers not used to dealing with foreigners' attempts to write in language, though style is still obviously foreign.

30   General Professional Proficiency

Able to use the language effectively in most formal and informal written exchanges on practical, social and professional topics. Can write reports, summaries, short library research papers on current events, on particular areas of interest or on special fields with reasonable ease. Control of structure, spelling and general vocabulary is adequate to convey his/her message accurately but style may be obviously foreign. Errors virtually never interfere with comprehension and rarely disturb the native reader. Punctuation generally controlled. Employs a full range of structures. Control of grammar good with only sporadic errors in basic structures, occasional errors in the most complex frequent structures and somewhat more frequent errors in low frequency complex structures. Consistent control of compound and complex sentences. Relationship of ideas is consistently clear.

36   General Proficiency, Plus

Able to write the language in a few prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Not always able to tailor language to suit audience. Weakness may lie in poor control of low frequency complex structures, vocabulary or the ability to express

subtleties and nuances. May be able to write on some topics pertinent to professional/educational needs. Organization may suffer due to lack of variety in organizational patterns or in variety of cohesive devices.

40   Advanced Professional Proficiency

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a variety of prose styles pertinent to professional/educational needs. Errors of grammar are rare including those in low frequency complex structures. Consistently able to tailor language to suit audience and able to express subtleties and nuances. Expository prose is clearly, consistently and explicitly organized. The writer employs a variety of organizational patterns, uses a wide variety of cohesive devices such as ellipsis and parallelisms, and subordinates in a variety of ways. Able to write on all topics normally pertinent to professional/educational needs and on social issues of a general   nature. Writing adequate to express all his/her experiences.

46   Advanced Professional Proficiency, Plus

Able to write the language precisely and accurately in a wide variety of prose style pertinent to professional/educational needs. May have some ability to edit but not in the full range of styles. Has some flexibility within a style and shows some evidence of a use of stylistic devices.

50   Functionally Native Proficiency

Has writing proficiency equal to that of a well-educated native. Without non-native errors of structure, spelling, style or vocabulary, can write and edit both formal and informal correspondence, official reports and documents, and professional/educational articles including writing for a special purpose which might include legal, technical, educational, literary and colloquial writing. In addition to being clear, explicit and informative, the writing and the ideas are also imaginative. The writer employs a very wide range of stylistic devices.

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Achinese	AF	Also Atjehnese
Acholi	AH	
Adigey	AG	
Afrikaans	AA	
Afro-Asian	TZ	Language is identifiable as Afro-Asian, other than Semitic, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Afro-Asian family and has not been assigned an individual code.
Akan	FB	Includes Twi and Fante
Akha		See Lolo
Akposso	BC	
Albanian	AB	
Amashi	CR	
Amharic	AC	
Amoy		See South Min
Ancient/Defunct	YZ	Language is identifiable as ancient or defunct but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor ancient or defunct language and has not been assigned an individual code.
Annamese		See Vietnamese - Hanoi
Anyi-Baule		See Baule
Arabic	AZ	Language is identifiable as an Arabic dialect, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor Arabic dialect and has not been assigned an individual code.
Arabic-Classical	AJ	
Arabic (Eastern)	QE	
Arabic (Modem Standard)	AD	Written language only-used for all Arabic dialects.
Arabic-Egyptian	AE	
Arabic-Iraqi	DG	
Arabic-Jordanian	AK	
Arabic-Lebanese	AQ	
Arabic-Libyan	AL	
Arabic-Moroccan	BS	
Arabic-Maghrebi	AM	
Arabic-Saudi	AN	
Arabic-Sudanese	AV	Includes Sundanese
Arabic-Syrian	AP	
Arabic-Tunisian	BW	
Arabic-Yemeni	AU	
Aramaic	AT	
Armenian	AR	Includes Armenian-East and Armenian-West
Armenian-East		See Armenian
Armenian-West		See Armenian
Artificial	XZ	Language is identifiable as artificial, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor artificial language and has not been assigned an individual code.
Assamese	AS	
Atjehnese		See Achinese
Avar	AW	
Avestan	XB	Also Zend. Dead Language.
Aymara	AY	
Azerbaijani	AX	Also Azeri
Azeri		See Azerbaijani
Bahnar	BB	
Bakweri	BK	
Balinese	BD	
Baltic	WZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Baltic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Baltic branch and has not been assigned an individual code.

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Baluchi	BT	
Bambara		See Mandingo-Bambara
Bamilike	BJ	
Bantu	BZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Bantu group, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Bantu group and has not been assigned an individual code.
Bashkir	BP	
Basque	BQ	
Bassa-Kru	BG	
Batak	BF	
Baule	BH	Includes Anyi-Baule
Bedawiye		See Beja
Beja	BE	Also Bedawiye
Belorussian	BL	Also Russian-White
Bemba	BM	
Bengali	BN	
Berber	BR	Includes Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tashelhit and Berber Zenatiya.
Berber-Tamazigt		See Berber
Berber-Tashelhit		See Berber
Berber-Zenatiya		See Berber
Bicol	CG	Also Vicol
Bihari	BV	
Bini	CU	
Bisayan		See Visayan
Breton	BX	
Buginese-Makassarese	CE	
Bulgarian	BU	
Bulu		See Fang
Burmese	BY	
Cambodian	CA	Includes Khmer
Catalan	CB	
Chamorro		See Guamanian
Chechen	CK	
Chinese	CZ	Language is identifiable as a Chinese dialect, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor Chinese dialect and has not been assigned an individual code.
Chinese-Amoy		See South Min
Chinese-Anhwei	CN	
Chinese-Cantonese	CC	Includes Yueh
Chinese-Chuang		See T'ung
Chinese-Fuchow	CQ	Includes North Min
Chinese-Fukienese	CF	Includes Min
Chinese-Hakka	CH	
Chinese-Kuo-Yu		See Chinese-Mandarin
Chinese-Mandarin	CM	Includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang. Used to designate written language for all Chinese dialects.
Chinese-Swatow		See South Min
Chinese-Toishan	CT	Includes Taishan and Toysan
Chinese-Wu	CS	Includes Shanghai
Ching-P'o		See Kachin
Chuang		See T'ung
Chukchi	CV	Also Chukot and Luoravetlan
Chuana		See Tswana
Chokwe	CY	Includes Cokwe and Kioko
Cokwe		See Chokwe

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Continental Eurasian	JZ	Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes the Arctic Islands, Kurile Islands, Sakhalin Islands, and Continental Eurasia north and east of line White Sea, Dvina and Volga Rivers, Black Sea, Caucasus, Caspian Sea, Carpathians, Karakorum Desert, Amu Darya, Pamirs, Karakorum Mountains, Himalayas, and southeast borders of China, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language within the described area, and has not been assigned an individual code.
Coptic	CL	Dead language
Cornish	CP	Dead language
Creole		See Haitian-Creole or Spanish-Creole
Croatian		See Serbo-Croatian
Czech	CX	
Danish	DA	
Dinka	DJ	
Djerma-Songhai	DB	Includes Songhai
Duala	DL	
Dutch	DU	
Dutch-Creole	DW	
E De		See Rhade
Efik	EF	Also Fi
English	EN	
Eskimo	EK	
Esperanto	EL	
Estonian	ES	
Ewe	EW	
Ewondo	EX	Includes Yaunde
Fana	GX	Includes Fanagalo
Fanagalo		See Fana
Fang	FA	Also Bulu or Fang-Bulu
Fante		See Akan
Faroese	FD	
Farsi		See Persian-Farsi
Fi		See Efik
Fijian	FG	
Finnish	FJ	
Flemish	FL	
Fon	FQ	
Formosan	FM	
French	FR	
French-Creole		See Haitian-Creole
Frisian	FE	
Fulani	FV	
GA	GB	
Gaelic	GL	
Galla	GA	Includes Oromo
Gallic	GC	Dead language
Ganda		See Luganda
Georgian	GG	
German	GM	
German-Bavarian	GT	
German-Swiss	GS	
Germanic	MZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Germanic subfamily, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Germanic subfamily and has not been assigned an individual code.
Gerze		See Kpelle
Gondi	GQ	

A - 14

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Gothic	GD	Dead language
Greek	GR	
Greek-Ancient	YG	
Greek (New Testament)	GE	Dead language
Guamanian	CJ	Includes Chamorro
Guarani	GU	
Guerze		See Kpelle
Gujarati	GW	
Haitian-Creole	HC	Includes French-Creole and Martinique-Creole
Hausa	HS	
Hawaiian	HA	
Hebrew	HE	
Hebrew-Ancient	YH	
Herero	HR	
Hiligaynon		See Visayan
Hindi	HJ	
Hindustani	HN	
Hsiang		See Chinese-Mandarin
Hungarian	HU	
I		See Lolo
Iban	JD	
lbanag	JE	
lbo	JB	Includes Igbo
Icelandic	JC	
Igbo		See lbo
Ijaw	JJ	
Ila-Tonga	JF	
Ilocano	JL	
Indic	QZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Indic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Indic branch and has not been assigned an individual code.
Indo-European	RZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Indo-European family, other than Germanic, Romance, Baltic, Slavic or Indic, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Indo-European family, other than those listed and has not been assigned an individual code.
Indonesian	JN	
Irish	GF	
Italian	JT	
Italian-Sardinian	JK	
Italian-Sicilian	JS	
Italian-Neapolitan	JM	
Japanese	JA	
Jarai	JR	
Javanese	JV	
Jingpaw		See Kachin
Kabre	KT	Includes Kotokoli and Tem
Kabyle	KY	
Kachin	KH	Includes Ching-Po, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singhpo
Khalkha-Mongol		See Mongolian
Kambatta	JG	
Kanarese	KA	Also Canarese. Includes Kannada.
Kanembu		See Kanuri
Kannada		See Kanarese
Kanuri	JH	Includes Kanembu
Karachai-Balkhar	DC	
Karen	KC	
Kashmiri	KB	
Kashubian	KR	Also Kaszub and Kashube

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Kazakh	KE	
Khmer		See Cambodian
Kherwari	KD	
Kikongo	KG	Includes Kongo
Kikuyu	KJ	
Kimbundu	KK	Includes Ndongo
Kinyarwanda	KL	
Kioko		See Chokwe
Kirghiz	KM	
Kirundi	KF	
Kissi	KS	
Kituba	KN	Also Munukutuba and Monokituba
Kongo		See Kikongo
Konkanis	KQ	
Korean	KP	
Kotokoli		See Kabre
Kpelle	KV	Includes Gerze and Guerze
Krio	KW	
Kru		See Bassa
Kuo-Yu		See Chinese-Mandarin
Kurdish	KU	
Kurukh	KX	
Ladino	LD	
Lahnda	LN	
Lamba	LL	
Landsmal	LR	
Language Family	VZ	Language is identifiable as a member of a language family other than Indo-European, Afro-Asian, or Sino-Tibetan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of a language family other than those listed and has not been assigned an individual code.
Lao	LC	Also Laotian
Laotian		See Lao
Lapp	LP	
Latin	YL	
Latin (Ecclesiastic)	LH	Dead Language
Latvian	LE	Includes Lettish
Lettish		See Latvian
Lingala	LJ	Includes Ngala
Lisu	LB	
Lithuanian	LT	
Loma	LV	
Lomongo	LG	Includes Lunkundu
Lolo	LF	Includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi
Luba Katanga	LQ	
Luba Kasai	LK	
Luganda	LS	Includes Ganda
Lunda	LM	
Lunkundu		See Lomongo
Luo	LU	
Lusatian		See Wendish
Macedonian	MA	
Madurese	MD	
Makua	MJ	
Malagasy	MG	
Malay	ML	
Malayalam	MN	
Maldivian		See Singhalese
Malinke		See Mandingo-Malinke
Maltese	MP	

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Mandingo		See Mandingo-Dioula
Mandingo-Bambara	BA	
Mandingo-Dioula	MB	
Mandingo-Malinke	MQ	
Manx	MK	Dead Language
Maori	ME	
Marathi	MR	
Martinique-Creole		See Haitian-Creole
Marshalese	MM	
Masai	MS	
Maya	MF	
Mbundu		See Umbundu
Mende	MT	
Meo		See Miao-Yao
Miao-Yao	MC	Includes Meo
Min		See Chinese-Fukienese
Minangkabau	MU	
Moldavian		See Romanian
Mole		See Mossi
Mongolian	MV	
Monokituba		See Kituba
Mordvin	MW	
More		See Mossi
Moro	MH	
Mossi	MY	Includes Mole and More
Mpongwe	DD	
Munukutuba		See Kituba
Muong	MX	
Ndebele	ND	Includes Sindebele
Ndongo		See Kimbundu
Nepalese	NE	
Nesu		See Lolo
Ngala		See Lingala
Niue	NB	
North African, Middle East, and South-West Asia	HZ	Language is identifiable with a geographic area including Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
North American	DZ	Language is identifiable with a geographic area including Greenland and the Aleutian Islands excluding Mexico, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code. This data item relates principally to Indian languages.
North Min		See Chinese-Fuchow
Norwegian	NR	
Nosu		See Lolo
Nubian	NV	
Nyamwezi		See Sukuma
Nyanja	NY	
Nyoro	NX	
Okinawan		See Ryukyuan
Old English	EA	Also Anglo-Saxon. Dead language.
Old French	FC	Dead language
Old High German	GH	Dead language
Old Norse	NA	Also Old Scandinavian. Dead language.
Old Slavonic	PK	Dead language
Oriya	QA	
Oromo		See Galla

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Ossetic	QS	
Otetela	QT	
Pacific Islands	LZ	Language is identifiable with a geographic area, including Australia and Japan, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
Pahari	PH	
Palauan	PD	
Pali	PM	Dead language
Pampangan	QV	
Pangasinan	PN	
Papuan	PP	
Papiamento	PA	
Persian-Afghan	PG	
Persian Iranian	PF	Includes Farsi
Pidgin English	PB	
Pizar Malay	PS	
Polish	PL	
Portugese-Brazilian	PQ	
Portugese-European	PT	
Ponapean	PC	
Provencal	PR	
Punjabi	PJ	
Pushtu-Afghan	PV	
Pushtu-Peshawari	PW	
Quechua	QU	
Rajasthani	RA	
Rhade	RH	Includes E De
Rhaeto-Romance	RC	Includes Romanish
Romanian	RQ	Includes Moldavian
Romance	NZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Romance group, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Romance group and has not been assigned an individual code.
Romansh		See Rhaeto-Romance
Romany	RM	
Rundi	RN	
Russian	RU	
Russian-White		See Belorussian
Ruthenian	RT	
Ryukyuan	RY	Includes Okianwan
Samoan	SA	
Sango	SB	
Sanskrit	RG	Dead language
Santali	RB	
Sara	SE	
Sardinian		See Italian-Sardinian
Scotch-Gaelic	GN	
Sedan		See Sedang
Sedang	SQ	Includes Sedan
Semitic	SZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Semitic subfamily, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Semitic subfamily and has not been assigned an individual code.
Sena	RF	
Serbian		See Serbo-Croatian
Serbo-Croatian	SC	Includes Croatian and Serbian
Serer	SV	
Sesuto		See Sotho
Shan	SF	

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Shanghai		See Chinese-Wu
Shantou		See Kachin
Shluh	SG	
Shona	SH	
Siamese		See Thai
Sidamo	RD	
Sindebele		See Ndebele
Sindhi	SD	
Singhalese	SJ	Includes Maldivian
Singhpo		See Kachin
Sino-Tibetan	UZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Sino-Tibetan family, but cannot be classfied further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Sino-Tibetan family and has not been assigned an individual code.
Slavic	PZ	Language is identifiable as a member of the Slavic branch, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor member of the Slavic branch and has not been assigned an individual code.
Slovak	SK	
Slovenian	SL	
Somali	SM	
Songhai		See Djerma-Songhai
Soninke	SN	
Sorbian		See Wendish
Sotho	SP	Includes Sesuto
South American	EZ	Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area, including Mexico and the Caribbean Islands, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
South Asian	KZ	Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes the Indian sub-continent, Southeast Asia to the Straits of Malacca and the South China Sea, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
South Min	CD	Includes Amoy, Chinese-Amoy and Chinese Swatow
Spanish	QB	Language is identifiable as a Spanish dialect but cannot be further classified, or language is a minor Spanish dialect and has not been assigned an individual code.
Spanish-American	LA	
Spanish-Caribbean		See South American
Spanish-Castilian	SR	
Spanish-Creole	SS	
Sub-Saharan African	GZ	Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes Africa, off-shore islands which are south of 20 degrees north latitude, and Madagascar, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
Sukuma	ST	Includes Nyamwezi
Sudanese		See Arabic-Sudanese
Sundanese	DE	
Susu	SU	
Swahili	SW	
Swati	SX	
Swedish	SY	
Syriac	DF	
Tagalog	TA	
Tahitian	TD	

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Taishan		See Chinese-Toishan
Tadjik	TB	Also spelled Tajik
Tamachek	TT	Includes Tuareg
Tamil	TC	
Tapachula	TK	
Tatar	TM	
Telugu	TE	
Tem		See Kabre
Temne	TF	
Thai	TH	Includes Siamese
Tibetan	TJ	
Tigre	TN	
Tigrinya	TL	
Tonga	UC	Includes Tumbuka and Zambian
Toynan		See Chinese-Toishan
Trukese	TQ	
Tshiluba		See Luba Kasai
Tsonga	TP	
Tswa	TR	
Tswana	TS	Includes Chuana
Tuareg		See Tamachek
Tulu	TV	
Tumbuka		See Tonga
T'ung	CW	Includes Chinese-Chuang and Chuang
Tungusu	TY	
Tupi	UA	
Turkish	TU	
Turkmen		See Turkoman
Turkoman	UB	Includes Turkmen
Twi		See Akan
Uighur	UJ	
Ukrainian	UK	
Umbundu	UM	See Moundu
Unspecified	ZZ	Not elsewhere classified, or unidentifiable
Urdu	UR	
Uzbek	UX	
Vai	VA	
Vietnamese-Central	VC	
Vietnamese-Hanoi	VN	Also Annamese. Used to designate written language for all Vietnamese dialects.
Vietnamese-Saigon	VS	
Vicol		See Bicol
Visayan	VY	Also Bisayan. Includes Heligaynon, Visayan-Cebuano, Visayan-Heligaynon and Visayan-Samaran.
Visayan-Cebuano		See Visayan
Visayan-Heligaynon		See Visayan
Visayan-Samaran		See Visayan
Volapuk	VQ	
Walamo	WA	
Welsh	WE	
Wendish	WB	Includes Lusatian and Sorbian
Wescos	WS	
West European	FZ	Language is identifiable as belonging to a geographic area which includes Iceland, Spitzbergen, and Europe to the Bosphorous,Volga, and Dvina Rivers and the White Sea, but cannot be classified further. (or) Language is a minor language of the described area and has not been assigned an individual code.
Wolof	WQ	
Xhosa	WH	

DoD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

LANGUAGE	CODE	EXPLANATION
Yakut	YA	
Yao (Malawi and Mozambique)	YB	
Yao (China)	YC	
Yappese	YP	
Yaunde		See Ewondo
Yi		See Lolo
Yiddish	YJ	
Yoruba	YQ	
Yueh		See Chinese-Cantonese
Zambian		See Tonga
Zenaga	XA	
Zend		See Avestan
Zerba	XE	
Zulu	XU	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
DOD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

Code	Language	Code	Language	Code	Language	Code	Language
AA	Afrikaans	CL	Coptic	GS	German-Swiss	LB	Lisu
AB	Albanian	CM	Chinese-Mandarin	GT	German-Bavarian	LC	Lao
AC	Amharic	CN	Chinese-Anhwei	GU	Guarani	LD	Ladino
AD	Arabic (Modern Standard)	CP	Cornish	GW	Gujarati	LE	Latvian
AE	Arabic-Egyptian	CQ	Chinese-Fuchow	GX	Fana	LF	Lolo
AF	Achinese	CR	Amashi	GZ	Sub-Saharan African	LG	Lomongo
AG	Adigey	CS	Chinese-Wu	HA	Hawaiian	LH	Latin (Ecclesiastic)
AH	Acholi	CT	Chinese-Toishan	HC	Haitian-Creole	LJ	Lingala
AJ	Arabic-Classical	CU	Bini	HE	Hebrew	LK	Luba Kasai
AK	Arabic-Jordanian	CV	Chukchi	HJ	Hindi	LL	Lamba
AL	Arabic-Libyan	CW	T'ung	HN	Hindustani	LM	Lunda
AM	Arabic-Maghrebi	CX	Czech	HR	Herero	LN	Lahnda
AN	Arabic-Saudi	CY	Chokwe	HS	Hausa	LP	Lapp
AP	Arabic-Syrian	CZ	Chinese	HU	Hungarian	LQ	Luba Katanga
AQ	Arabic-Lebanese	DA	Danish	HZ	North African, Middle East, Southwest Asia	LR	Landsmal
AR	Armenian	DB	Cjerma-Songhai			LS	Luganda
AS	Assamese	DC	Karachai-Balkhar			LT	Lithuanian
AT	Aramaic	DD	Mpongwe	JA	Japanese	LU	Luo
AU	Arabic-Yemeni	DE	Sundanese	JB	Ibo	LV	Loma
AV	Arabic-Sudanese	DF	Syriac	JC	Icelandic	LZ	Pacific Islands
AW	Avar	DG	Arabic-Iraqi	JD	Iban	MA	Macedonian
AX	Azerbaijani	DJ	Dinka	JE	lbanag	MB	Mandingo-Dioula
AY	Aymara	DL	Duala	JF	Ila-Tonga	MC	Miao-Yao
AZ	Arabic	DU	Dutch	JG	Kambatta	MD	Madurese
BA	Mandingo-Bambara	DW	Dutch-Creole	JH	Kanuri	ME	Maori
BB	Bahnar	DZ	North American	JJ	Ijaw	MF	Maya
BC	Akposso	EA	Okinawan	JK	Italian-Sardinian	MG	Malagasy
BD	Balinese	EF	Efik	JL	Ilocano	MH	Moro
BE	Beja	EK	Eskimo	JM	Italian-Neapolitan	MJ	Makua
BF	Batak	EL	Esperanto	JN	Indonesian	MK	Manx
BG	Bassa-Kru	EN	English	JR	Jarai	ML	Malay
BH	Baule	ES	Estonian	JS	Italian-Sicilian	MM	Marshalese
BJ	Bamilike	EW	Ewe	JT	Italian	MN	Malayarn
BK	Bakweri	EX	Ewondo	JV	Javanese	MP	Maltese
BL	Belorussian	EZ	South American	JZ	Continental Eurasian	MQ	Mandingo-Malinke
BM	Bemba	FA	Fang	KA	Kanarese	MR	Marathi
BN	Bengali	FB	Akan	KB	Kashmiri	MS	Masai
BP	Bashkir	FC	Old French	KC	Karen	MT	Mende
BQ	Basque	FD	Faroese	KD	Kherwari	MU	Minangkabau
BR	Berber	FE	Frisian	KE	Kazakh	MV	Mongolian
BS	Arabic-Moroccan	FG	Fijian	KF	Kirundi	MW	Mordvin
BT	Baluchi	FJ	Finnish	KG	Kikongo	MX	Muong
BU	Bulgarian	FL	Flemish	KH	Kachin	MY	Mossi
BV	Bihari	FM	Formosan	KJ	Kikuyu	MZ	Germanic
BW	Arabic-Tunisian	FQ	Fon	KK	Kimbundu	NA	Old Norse
BX	Breton	FR	French	KL	Kinyarwanda	NB	Nieue
BY	Burmese	FV	Fulani	KM	Kirghiz	ND	Ndebele
BZ	Bantu	FZ	West European	KN	Kituba.	NE	Nepalese
CA	Cambodian	GA	Galla	KP	Korean	NR	Norwegian
CB	Catalan	GB	GA	KQ	Konkanis	NV	Nubian
CC	Chinese-Cantonese	GC	Gallic	KR	Kashubian	NX	Nyoro
CD	South Min	GD	Gothic	KS	Kissi	NY	Nyanja
CE	Buginese-Makassarese	GE	Greek (New Testament)	KT	Kabre	NZ	Romance
CF	Chinese-Fukienses	GF	Irish	KU	Kurdish	PA	Papiamento
CG	Bicol	GG	Georgian	KV	Kpelle	PB	Pidgin English
CH	Chinese-Hakka	GH	Old High German	KW	Krio	PC	Ponopean
CJ	Guamanian	GL	Gaelic	KX	Kurukh	PD	Palauan
CK	Chechen	GM	German	KY	Kabyle	PF	Persian Iranian
		GN	Scotch-Gaelic	KZ	South Asian	PG	Persian-Afghan
		GQ	Gondi	LA	Spanish-American	PH	Pahari
		GR	Greek				

A - 22

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
DOD STANDARD LANGUAGE CODES

Code	Language	Code	Language	Code	Language	Code	Language
PJ	Punjabi	RQ	Romanian	TD	Tahitian	VN	Vietnamese-Hanoi
PK	Old Slavonic	RT	Ruthenian	TE	Telugu	VQ	Volapuk
PL	Polish	RU	Russian	TF	Temne	VS	Vietnamese-Saigon
PM	Pali	RY	Ryukyuan	TH	Thai		
PN	Pangasinan.	RZ	Indo-European	TJ	Tibetan	VY	Visayan
PP	Papuan	SA	Samoan	TK	Tapachula	VZ	Language Family
PQ	Portugese-Brazilian	SB	Sango	TL	Tigrinya	WA	Walamo
		SC	Serbo-Croatian	TM	Tatar	WB	Wendish
PR	Provencal	SD	Sindhi	TN	Tigre	WE	Welsh
PS	Pizar Malay	SE	Sara	TP	Tsonga	WH	Xhosa
PT	Portugese-European	SF	Shan	TQ	Trukese	WQ	Wolof
		SG	Shluh	TR	Tswa	WS	Wescos
PV	Pushtu-Afghan	SH	Shona	TS	Tswana	WZ	Baltic
PW	Pushtu-Peshawari	SJ	Singhalese	TT	Tamachek	XA	Zenaga
PZ	Slavic	SK	Slovak	TU	Turkish	XB	Avestan
QA	Oriya	SL	Slovenian	TV	Tulu	XE	Zerba
QB	Spanish	SM	Somali	TY	Tungusu	XU	Zulu
QE	Arabic (Eastern)	SN	Soninke	TZ	Afro-Asian	XZ	Artificial
QS	Ossetic	SP	Sotho	UA	Tupi	YA	Yakut
QT	Otela	SQ	Sedang	UB	Tukoman	YB	Yao, (Malawi and Mozambique)
QU	Quechua	SR	Spanish-Castilian	UC	Tonga		
QV	Pampangan	SS	Spanish-Creole	UJ	Uighur	YC	Yao (China)
QZ	Indic	ST	Sukuma	UK	Ukrainian	YG	Greek-Ancient
RA	Rajasthani	SU	Susu	UM	Umbundu	YH	Hebrew-Ancient
RB	Santali	SV	Serer	UR	Urdu	YJ	Yiddish
RC	Rhaeto-Romance	SW	Swahili	UX	Uzbek	YL	Latin
RD	Siamese	SX	Swati	UZ	Sino-Tibetan	YP	Yappese
RF	Sena	SY	Swedish	VA	Vai	YQ	Yoruba
RG	Sanskrit	SZ	Semitic	VC	Vietnamese-Central	YZ	Ancient/Defunct
RH	Rhade	TA	Tagalog			ZZ	Unspecified
RM	Romany	TB	Tadjik				
RN	Rundi	TC	Tamil				

A - 23

APPENDIX B

SHIP AND STATION CODES

EXPLANATORY INFORMATION

a. Ship and Station codes are used in conjunction with NOBCs to identify
the type of ship or activity where an officer's qualification or experience,
identified by an NOBC, was acquired. They consist of a two-digit number with
an alphabetical suffix. The two digits identify a broad category of ships or
activities and the suffix (except "Z") indicates a specific type within the
broad category; for example, "21" identifies Heavy Cruisers and "21C"
identifies Guided Missile Cruiser (CG). The suffix "Z" identifies a ship or
station within the broad category but not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.) in
that category.

b. The Ship and Station code structure is published herein.

NOTE: Codes identifying ships and activities which have been
deactivated are retained within this code structure so that occupational data
previously entered in officer automated records may be interpreted.

c. Questions or information concerning the Ship and Station codes should be
directed to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1).

SHIP AND STATION CODES

CODE	ACTIVITY
00	
000	(Used in lieu of station code to signify qualification was not acquired in a naval officer billet.)
01	
010	(Used in lieu of station code to indicate that a qualification is based on significant experience attained through Reserve participation as evaluated and certified by the appropriate Reserve Program Sponsor.)
02	ACORN
02A	Acorn
03	COMMISSIONING DETAILS
03A	Commissioning Detail
03B	Decommissioning Detail
03C	Ferry Crew
03D	Shakedown Group
03Z	Commissioning Details – n.e.c.
04	ARGUS
04A	Argus
05	AIR SERVICE ACTIVITIES
05A	Air Barrier Service Squadron
05B	Carrier Aircraft Service Unit (CASU)
05C	Fleet Air Base Unit (FABU)

B - 1

CODE	ACTIVITY
05D	Fleet Air Service Squadron (FASRON)
05E	Headquarters Squadron (HEDRON)
05F	Patrol Aircraft Service Unit (PATSU)
05G	Scout Observation Service Unit (SOSU)
05Z	Air Service Activities - n.e.c.

06   CIRCUS

06A	Circus

07   ADVANCED BASE UNITS

07A	CUB
07B	DREW
07C	LION
07D	GROPAC
07Z	Advanced Base Units - n.e.c.

08   STAFF GROUPS

08A	Air Group/Carrier Air Wing (CVW)/Tactical Electronic Warfare Wing (VAQW)
08B	Air Training Command/Air Training Command Detachment/Air Research Activity
08C	Barrier Command
08D	Carrier Type - Subordinate Command
08E	Cruiser - Destroyer Force
08F	Cruiser Force
*08G	Cruiser Type - Subordinate Command
08H	Destroyer Force
*08J	Destroyer Type - Subordinate Command
08K	Force Command (except 85L)
*08L	Minecraft Type - Subordinate Command
08M	Mine Force/Mine Warfare
08N	Operational Control Center
*08P	Radar Picket - Subordinate Command
08Q	Reserve Fleet/Force
08R	Service Force Command
*08S	Service Craft Type - Subordinate Command
08T	Submarine Force
*08U	Submarine Type - Subordinate Command
08V	Task Force/Unit
08W	Task Group Command
08X	Training Command (other than Aviation)
08Y	Joint Force Command - Joint Task Force
08Z	Staff Groups - n.e.c.

*Includes Flotilla, Squadron, Division, etc.

09   MAJOR STAFFS

09A	Naval Air Force Command/Reserve
09B	Commander Fleet Air Wing (FAW)
09C	Commander Airborne Early Warning Wing
09D	Commander Heavy Attack Wing
09E	Commander Utility Wing
09F	Commander Fleet Airship Wing
09G	Fleet Air Command
09H	Fleet Command; CINCPAC; CINCLANT
09J	Naval Air Transport Wing
09K	Joint Fleet Command and Staff

CODE	ACTIVITY
09L	Commander Carrier Airborne Early Warning Wing
09M	Commander Light Attack Wing
09N	Commander Fighter Wing
09P	Commander Training Wing
09Q	Commander Medium Attack Wing
09R	Fleet Tactical Support Wing/Reserve Tactical Support Wing
09S	Commander Patrol Wing/Reserve Patrol Wing
09T	Commander Air Antisubmarine Wing
09U	U. S. Space Command
09Z	Major Staffs - n.e.c.

10   AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

10A	CV	Aircraft Carrier
10B	CVA	Attack Aircraft Carrier
10C	CVN/CVAN	Aircraft Carrier/Attack Aircraft Carrier (nuclear propulsion)
10D	CVB	Aircraft Carrier, Large
10E	CVHA	Assault Helicopter Aircraft Carrier
10F	CVS	ASW Support Aircraft Carrier
10G	CVT	Training Aircraft Carrier
10Z		Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c.

11   AIRCRAFT, CARRIER TYPE

11A	HS/HSL	Helicopter Antisubmarine Squadron or Detachment/Light Airborne Multipurpose System
11B	VA/VFA/VAK	Attack Squadron/Fighter Attack Squadron
11C	VA (AW)	All Weather Attack Squadron or Detachment
11D	VAH	Heavy Attack Squadron or Detachment
11E	VAW/RVAW	Carrier Airborne Early Warning Squadron or Detachment/Carrier Airborne Early Warning Training Squadron
11F	VF/VSF	Fighter Squadron/Antisubmarine Fighter Squadron
11G	VFP	Light Photographic Squadron
11H	VF UF (AW)	All Weather Fighter Squadron
11J	VS	Air Antisubmarine Squadron
11K	RVAH	Reconnaissance Attack Squadron or Detachment
11L	VAL	Light Attack Squadron or Detachment
11M	VAQ	Tactical Electronic Warfare Squadron or Detachment
11N	RVF	Reconnaissance Fighter Squadron
11Z		Aircraft, Carrier Types - n.e.c.

12   ESCORT AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

12A	CVE	Aircraft Carrier Escort
12B	CVHE	Escort Helicopter
12C	CVL	Aircraft Carrier, Small
12D	CVU	Utility Aircraft Carrier
12Z		Escort Aircraft Carriers - n.e.c.

13   AIRCRAFT, LIGHTER-THAN-AIR

13A	ZP	Airship Squadron or Detachment
13B	ZW	Airship Early Warning Squadron or Detachment
13Z		Aircraft, Lighter-than-Air - n.e.c.

14   AIRCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS

14A	HC/HU/HCS	Helicopter Combat Support Squadron or Detachment/Helicopter Utility Squadron or Detachment

SHIP AND STATION CODES

	CODE	ACTIVITY	
	14B	VR/VRC	Fleet Logistics Support Squadron (Formerly Air Transport Squadron and Fleet Tactical Support Squadron)
	14C	VRC	Fleet Tactical Support Squadron (used prior to April 1976 only)
	14D	VRF	Aircraft Ferry Squadron
	14E	VC/VU/VFC	Fleet Composite Squadron or Detachment/Utility Squadron or Detachment
	14F		Rescue Squadron
	14G		Scouting Squadron
	14H		Special Task Air Group Squadron (STAGRON)
	14J	VO	Observation Squadron or Detachment
	14K	HAL	Helicopter Light Attack Squadron or Detachment
	14L	HM	Helicopter Mine Countermeasures Squadron or Detachment
	14M	HCV	Vertical on Board Delivery Squadron
	14Z		Aircraft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c.

15   AIRCRAFT, PATROL TYPE

	CODE	ACTIVITY	
	15A	VAHM	Attack Mining Squadron
	15B	VAP	Heavy Photographic Squadron
	15C	VCP	Composite Photographic Squadron
	15D	VP/VPU	Patrol Squadron/Patrol Squadron Unit
	15E	VQ	Fleet Air Reconnaissance Squadron (ECM)
	15F	VW	Airborne Early Warning Squadron
	15G		Airborne Early Warning Barrier Squadron
	15Z		Aircraft, Patrol Type - n.e.c.

16   AMMUNITION SHIPS

	CODE	ACTIVITY	
	16A	AE	Ammunition Ship
	16Z		Ammunition Ships - n.e.c.

17   AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, LARGE

	CODE	ACTIVITY	
	17A	LFR	Inshore Fire Support Ship
	17B	KDC	Target Drone Control Ship
	17C	LHA	Amphibious Assault Ship (general purpose)
	17D	LPD	Amphibious Transport Dock
	17E	LPH	Amphibious Assault Ship (Helicopter)
	17F	LSD	Dock Landing Ship
	17G	LSFF	Flotilla Flagship Landing Ship
	17H	LSIL	Infantry Landing Ship, Large (formerly LCIL)
	17J	LSM	Landing Ship, Medium
	17K	LSMR	Medium Landing Ship (Rocket)
	17L	LSSL	Support Landing Ship, Large Mk III
	17M	LST	Tank Landing Ship
	17N	AKR	Vehicle Cargo Ship
	17P	LCC	Amphibious Command Ship
	17Q	LHD	Landing Helicopter Dock Carrier
	17R	LKA	Amphibious Cargo Ship
	17S	LPA	Amphibious Transport
	17T	LPR	Amphibious Transport (small)
	17Z		Amphibious Vessels, Large - n.e.c.

18   AMPHIBIOUS VESSELS, SMALL: SMALL TRANSPORT

	CODE	ACTIVITY	
	18A	APC	Small Coastal Transport
	18B		(Intentionally left blank)
	18C	LCFF	Landing Craft, Infantry (Flotilla Flagship)
	18D	LCIG	Landing Craft, Infantry

B - 4

CODE	ACTIVITY	
18E	LCIM	Landing Craft, Infantry (Mortar)
18F	LCIR	Landing Craft, Infantry (Rocket)
18G	LCM	Landing Craft, Mechanized
18H	LCPL	Landing Craft, Personnel, Large
18J	LCPN	Landing Craft, Personnel (Nested)
18K	LCPR	Landing Craft, Personnel, Ramped
18L	LCR	Landing Craft, Rubber
18M	LCS	Landing Craft, Support
18N	LCSL	Landing Craft, Infantry (Support)
18P	LCT	Landing Craft, Tank
18Q	LCU	Landing Craft, Utility
18R	LCV	Landing Craft, Vehicle
18S	LCVP	Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel
18T	LSU	Landing Ship, Utility
18U	LVT	Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Unarmored)
18V	LVTA	Landing Vehicle, Tracked (Armored)
18Z		Amphibious Vessels, Small: Small Transport - n.e.c.

19   BATTLESHIPS

19A	BB	Battleship
19B	BBG	Guided Missile Capital Ship
19C	CB	Large Cruiser
19D	CBC	Large Tactical Command Ship
19Z		Battleships - n.e.c.

20   CARGO, PROVISION, AND GENERAL STORES ISSUE SHIPS, ETC.

20A	AF	Store Ship
20B	AFS	Combat Store Ship
20C	AK	Cargo Ship
20D	AKA	Cargo Ship, Attack
20E	AKD	Cargo Ship, Dock
20F	AKL	Light Cargo Ship
20G	AKN	Net Cargo Ship
20H	AKS	Stores Issue Ship
20J	AKVQ	Cargo Ship and Aircraft Ferry
20K	AVS	Aviation Supply Ship
20L	AVT	Auxiliary Aircraft Transport
20Z		Cargo, Provision, and General Stores Issue Ships - n.e.c.

21   CRUISERS, HEAVY

21A	CA	Heavy Cruiser/Gun Cruiser
21B	CAG	Guided Missile Heavy Cruiser
21C	CG	Guided Missile Cruiser
21D	CGN	Guided Missile Cruiser (nuclear propulsion)
21Z		Cruisers, Heavy - n.e.c.

22   CRUISERS, LIGHT

22A	CL	Light Cruiser
22B	CLAA	Antiaircraft Light Cruiser
22C	CC/CLC	Command Ship/Tactical Command Ship
22D	CLG	Guided Missile Light Cruiser
22Z		Cruisers, Light - n.e.c.

23   DESTROYERS

23A	DD	Destroyer

CODE	ACTIVITY	
23B	DDC	Corvette
23C	DDE	Antisubmarine Destroyer (Escort Destroyer)
23D	DDG	Guided Missile Destroyer
23E	DDR	Radar Picket Destroyer
23F	DL	Frigate
23G	DLG	Guided Missile Frigate
23H	DLGN	Guided Missile Frigate (nuclear propulsion)
23Z		Destroyers - n.e.c.

24 DESTROYER ESCORT VESSELS/FRIGATES

24A	DE/FF	Escort Ship/Frigate
24B	DEC	Combat Vessel
24C	DER/FFR	Radar Picket Escort Ship/Radar Picket Frigate
24D	DEG/FFG	Guided Missile Escort Ship/Guided Missile Frigate
24Z		Destroyer Escort Vessels - n.e.c.

25 DISTRICT CRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS

25A		Barges
25B		Lighters
25C		Tugs, Harbor
25D		Floating Construction Equipment
25E		(Intentionally left blank)
25F	AMB	Harbor Minesweeper
25G		(Intentionally left blank)
25H	YDT	Diving Tender (non-self-propelled)
25J	YFB	Ferryboat or Launch (self-propelled)
25K	YMP	Motor Mine Planter
25L	YSD	Seaplane Wrecking Derrick (self-propelled)
25M	YSP	Salvage Pontoon
25N	YV	Drone Aircraft Catapult Control Craft (self-propelled)
25Z		District Craft, Miscellaneous - n.e.c.

26 DRYDOCKS

26A	ABD	Advance Base Dock
26B	ABSD	Advance Base Sectional Dock
26C	AFD	Mobile Floating Drydock
26D	AFDB	Large Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)
26E	AFDL	Small Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)
26F	AFDM	Medium Auxiliary Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)
26G	ARD/ARDM	Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)/Medium Auxiliary Repair Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)
26H	ARDC	Repair Dock, Concrete
26J	YFD	Yard Floating Dry Dock (non-self-propelled)
26K	YRDH	Floating Dry Dock Workship (hull) (non-self-propelled)
26L	YRDM	Floating Dry Dock Workship (machine) (non-self-propelled)
26Z		Drydocks - n.e.c.

27 GUNBOATS/PATROL COMBATANTS

27A	PCE	Patrol Escort
27B	PCEC	Control Escort (180')
27C	PCER	Patrol Rescue Escort
27D	PF	Patrol Escort
27E	PG	Patrol Combatant
27F	PGM	Gunboat, Motor
27G	PR	River Gunboat

SHIP AND STATION CODES

CODE	ACTIVITY	
27H	PGH	Patrol Gunboat (Hydrofoil)
27J	PHM	Guided Missile Patrol Combatant (Hydrofoil)/Mobile Logistic Support Group
27Z		Gunboats/Patrol Combatants - n.e.c.

28   HOSPITAL SHIPS

| 28A | AH | Hospital Ship |
| 28Z | | Hospital Ships - n.e.c. |

29   MINELAYERS

29A	ACM	Auxiliary Minelayer
29B	CM	Minelayer
29C	MCS	Mine Countermeasures Ship
29D	MMA	Minelayer, Auxiliary
29E	MM	Minelayer
29F	MMF	Minelayer, Fleet
29Z		Minelayers - n.e.c.

30   MINELAYERS, COASTAL

30A	CMC	Minelayer, Coastal
30B	MMC	Minelayer, Coastal
30Z		Minelayers, Coastal - n.e.c.

31   MINELAYERS, LIGHT

| 31A | MMD | Minelayer, Fast (formerly DM) |
| 31Z | | Minelayers, Light - n.e.c. |

32   MINESWEEPERS

32A	AM	Large Minesweeper
32B	MSF	Minesweeper, Fleet (steel hull)
32C	MSO	Minesweeper, Ocean (non-self-propelled)
38C	YNT	Net Tender (Tug Class)
38Z		Net Vessels - n.e.c.

39   OILERS, FUEL OIL TANKERS, AND GASOLINE TANKERS

39A	AO	Oiler
39B	AOE	Fast Combat Support Ship
39C	AOG	Gasoline Tanker
39D	AOR	Replenishment Oiler
39Z		Oilers, Fuel Oil Tankers, and Gasoline Tankers - n.e.c.

40   PATROL VESSELS

40A	PE	Eagle Boat
40B		(Intentionally left blank)
40C	PYC	Yacht, Coastal
40D	PBC	Patrol Boat Coastal
40Z		Patrol Vessels - n.e.c.

41   REPAIR SHIPS

41A	AR	Repair Ship
41B	ARB	Battle Damage Repair Ship
41C	ARG	Internal Combustion Engine Repair Ship

B - 7

CODE	ACTIVITY	
41D	ARH	Heavy Hull Repair Ship
41E	ARL	Landing Craft Repair Ship
41F	ARV	Aircraft Repair Ship
41G	ARVA	Aircraft Repair Ship (aircraft)
41H	ARVE	Aircraft Repair Ship (engine)
41J	YR	Floating Workshop (non-self-propelled)
41K	YRB	Repair and Berthing Barge (non-self-propelled)
41L	YRL	Covered Lighter Repair/Yard Repair
41M	YRBM	Repair, Berthing and Messing Barge (non-self-propelled)
41Z		Repair Ships - n.e.c.

42   RESCUE VESSELS, SUBMARINE

42A	ASR	Submarine Rescue Ship
42Z		Rescue Vessels, Submarine - n.e.c.

43   SALVAGE AND RESCUE VESSELS

43A	ARS	Salvage Ship
43B	ARSD	Salvage Lifting Ship
43C	ARST	Salvage Craft Tender
43D	ATR	Ocean Tug, Rescue
43E	ATS	Salvage and Rescue Ship
43Z		Salvage and Rescue Vessels - n.e.c.

44   SUBMARINES

44A	AGSS/SSAG	Auxiliary Submarine
44B	AKSS	Cargo Submarine (formerly ASSA)
44C	AOSS	Submarine Oiler
44D	LPSS	Amphibious Transport Submarine (formerly APSS & ASSP)
44E	SS	Submarine
44G	SSBN	Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarine (nuclear propulsion)
44H	SSG	Guided Missile Submarine
44J	SSGN	Guided Missile Submarine, Nuclear
44K	SSK	Antisubmarine Submarine
44L	SSN	Submarine (nuclear propulsion)
44M	SSR	Radar Picket Submarine
44N	SSRN	Radar Picket Submarine, Nuclear
44P	SST	Target and Training Submarine (self-propelled)
44P	SSX	Submarine, Experimental
44Z		Submarines - n.e.c.

45   SUBMARINE CHASERS, LARGE

45A	PC	Submarine Chaser
45B	PCC	Control Submarine Chaser
45Z		Submarine Chasers - n.e.c.

46   SUBMARINE CHASERS AND PATROL CRAFT, SMALL

46A	PCH	Patrol Craft (hydrofoil)
46B	PCS	Patrol Craft, Submarine
46C	PCSC	Control Submarine Chaser (136')
46D	SC	Submarine Chaser (110')
46E	SCC	Control Submarine Chaser (110')
46F	YP	Patrol Craft (self-propelled)
46Z		Submarine Chasers and Patrol Craft, Small - n.e.c.

CODE	ACTIVITY	

47   TENDERS, DESTROYER

     47A   AD   Destroyer Tender
     47B   ADG   Degaussing Ship
     47Z   Tenders, Destroyer - n.e.c.

48   TENDERS, SEAPLANE, LARGE

     48A   AV   Seaplane Tender
     48B   AVB   Advance Aviation Base Ship
     48C   (Intentionally left blank)
     48Z   Tenders, Seaplane, Large - n.e.c.

49   TENDERS, SEAPLANE, SMALL

     49A   AVD   Seaplane Tender (Destroyer)
     49B   AVP   Seaplane Tender, Small
     49Z   Tenders, Seaplane, Small - n.e.c.

50   TENDERS, SUBMARINE

     50A   AS   Tender, Submarine (conventional and nuclear)
     50B   (Intentionally left blank)
     50C   AS   Tender, Submarine, FBM (Fleet Ballistic Missile)
     50Z   Tenders, Submarine - n.e.c.

51   TRANSPORTS

     51A   AP   Transport
     51B   APA   Transport, Attack
     51C   APB   Self-Propelled Barracks Ship
     51D   APH   Evacuation Transport
     51E   APL   Barracks Craft (non-self-propelled)
     51F   APV   Transport and Aircraft Ferry
     51G   United States Naval Ships (USNS) (MSC (formerly MSTS))
     51Z   Transports - n.e.c.

52   TRANSPORTS, HIGH-SPEED

     52A   APD   High-Speed Transport (Destroyer Transport)
     52Z   Transport, High-Speed - n.e.c.

53   TUGS, OCEAN-GOING

     53A   ATA   Auxiliary Ocean Tug
     53B   ATF   Fleet Ocean Tug
     53C   (Intentionally left blank)
     53Z   Tugs, Ocean-Going - n.e.c.

54   ADVANCED AIR BASES AND STATIONS (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES)

     54A   Air Base Command (Advanced)
     54B   Naval Air Station (Advanced)
     54C   Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS (Advanced)
     54D   Naval Air Facility (Advanced)
     54Z   Advanced Air Bases and Stations (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c.

55   ADVANCED BASES, STATIONS AND ACTIVITIES (OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES)

CODE   ACTIVITY

CODE	ACTIVITY
55A	Advanced Naval Base
55B	Advanced Naval Facility
55C	Advanced Naval Station
55D	Commander Headquarters Support Activity (COMHEDSUPPACT)
55E	Commander Submarine Command Northeastern Atlantic and Mediterranean (COMSUBCOMNELM)
55F	Fleet Activity (except Yokosuka)
55G	Headquarters Support Activity (HEDSUPPACT)
55H	Military Government
55J	Naval Activity and/or Detachment - Housing Activity, Yokohama
55K	Special Support Group, Commander Naval Forces Far East
55L	Submarine Base
55M	Advanced Support Activity/Facility
55N	Advanced Base Functional Components
55Z	Advanced Bases, Stations and Activities (Outside Continental U.S.) - n.e.c.

56   NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND

56A	Naval Air Systems Command Headquarters
56B	Naval Air Systems Command Joint Technical Support Center
56Z	Naval Air Systems Command - n.e.c.

57   AIR ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT ASSEMBLY, REPAIR AND EXPERIMENTAL)

57A	Aircraft Delivery Unit
57B	Air Mobile Training Group
57C	Air Technical Service Facility
57D	Aviation Supply Office
57E	Aviation Cadet Selection Board
57F	Aviation Facility (includes overseas)
57G	(Intentionally left blank)
57H	Fleet Air Gunnery Unit
57J	Logistic Support Wing
57K	Military Airlift Command
57L	Combat Camera Group/Fleet Audio-Visual Command
57M	Motion Picture Liaison Office
57N	Naval Aircraft Factory
57P	Naval Aircraft Material or Engineering Center
57Q	Naval Air Test Center
57R	Naval Air Test Facility
57S	Overseas Air Cargo Terminal/Navy Transportation Coordinating Office
57T	Photographic Center/Laboratory
57U	Reconnaissance and Technical Support Center
57V	Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department/NAF
57Z	Air Activities (except Assembly, Repair, and Experimental) - n.e.c.

58   AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR, AND EXPERIMENTAL AVIATION

58A	Advanced Underseas Weapons (Modified) Shop
58B	Aeronautical Electronics and Electrical Laboratory
58C	Air Antisubmarine Warfare Development Squadron
58D	Aircraft Service Center
58E	Air Turbine Test Station
58F	Aviation Armament Laboratory
58G	(Intentionally left blank)
58H	Aviation Repair and/or Overhaul Unit (Advanced or Continental U.S.)/Naval Air Rework Facility

CODE   ACTIVITY

58J   Avionics Facility
58K   Electronics Test Division (Naval Air Test Center)
58L   (Intentionally left blank)
58M   Naval Aeronautical Rocket Laboratory
58N   Naval Air Development Center or Unit
58P   Naval Air Ordnance Test Center (NAOTC)
58Q   Naval Air Rocket Test Station
58R   Naval Aviation Engineering Service Unit (NAESU)
58S   Night Development Squadron (formerly Night Attack Combat Training
         Unit (NACTU))
58T   Aerospace Recovery Facility (formerly Parachute
         Facility)/Parachute Test Range
58U   Special Weapons Tactical Testing Experimental Unit
58V   Air Development Squadron or Detachment (VX, VXE, VXN)
58W   Naval Air Space Systems Activity
58Z   Aircraft Assembly and Repair, and Experimental Aviation - n.e.c.

59   AIR BASES AND STATIONS (CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES)

59A   Acceptance Training and Transfer Unit (ACTTU)
59B   Advanced Aviation Training Unit
59C   Airborne Early Warning Training Unit
59D   Airship Training and Experimental Command (ZNATEC)
59E   Air Technical Training Unit
59F   Aviation Publications Training Center
59G   Coast Guard Air Base
59H   Fleet Airborne Electronics Training Unit (FAETU)/Fleet Aviation
         Specialized Operational Training Group (FASOTRAGRU)
59J   Fleet All Weather Training Unit (FAWTU)
59K   Heavy Attack Training Unit (HATU)
59L   Helicopter Training Squadron
59M   Lighter-than-Air Base
59N   Marine Corps Air Station (includes Auxiliary Air Station)
59P   Naval Air Base
59Q   Naval Air Reserve Unit, Center or Detachment
59R   Naval Air Station (includes Auxiliary Landing Fields)
59S   Naval Air Technical Training Center
59T   Naval Auxiliary Air Station (NAAS)
59U   Naval Reserve Aviation Base
59V   Undergraduate Pilot Training
59W   Training Squadron
59X   Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department NAS/Reserves
         (Continental)
59Z   Air Bases and Stations (Continental United States) - n.e.c. (See
         91K)

60   AMMUNITION, BOMB AND EXPLOSIVE ACTIVITIES

60A   Ammunition Depot/Naval Weapons Support Center
60B   Explosive Investigation Laboratory or Mobile Unit
60C   Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technical Center/Facility
60D   Explosive Ordnance Disposal Group/Unit/Detachment
60E   Magazine
60F   Propellant Plant (formerly Powder Factory)
60G   (Intentionally left blank)
60Z   Ammunition, Bomb and Explosive Activities - n.e.c.

61   ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE JOINT ACTIVITIES, N.E.C.

61A   Air Force Base and Facility
61B   Defense Atomic Support Agency/Defense Nuclear Agency

CODE	ACTIVITY
61D	Headquarters Command
61E	Joint Chiefs of Staff
61F	Defense Mapping Agency
61G	Defense Investigative Service/Unit
61H	Joint Casualty Resolution Center
61J	Joint Deployment Agency
61K	Defense Audiovisual Agency
61N	National Security Agency
61P	Office of the Secretary of Defense
61Q	Panama Canal Company
61R	Special Duty, Air Force
61S	Special Duty, Army
61T	Armed Forces Examining and Entrance System Command Station (AFEESC/AFEES)
61U	Special Duty, Joint
61Z	Army, Navy and Air Force Joint Activities - n.e.c.
62	DEPOTS, STOREHOUSES, STORES AND SUPPLIES
62A	Finance Office (formerly Accounts Disbursing Office)
62B	Air Logistics Control Office/Aviation Logistics Information System
62C	Cargo Handling Battalion/Port Group
62D	Clothing and Textile Office or Depot
62E	Commissary Store
62F	Electronics Supply Office
62G	Fleet Aviation Accounting Office
62H	Forms Publications Supply Office
62J	General Stores Supply Office
62K	Consolidated Household Goods Shipping Office
62L	Petroleum Activity - Fuel Supply Office, Depot or Annex
62M	(Intentionally left blank)
62N	Navy Consolidated Surplus Sales Office/Resales
62P	Navy Exchange/Resales
62Q	Navy Subsistence Office/Food Management Teams (NFDMGMT TM)
62R	Polaris Material Office
62S	Material Industrial Resources Office (formerly: Production Equipment Control Office)
62T	Maintenance/Purchasing/Procurement/Training Component/Assistance
62U	Ships Parts Center
62V	Single Manager Activity - Supply Agency
62W	Supply Center
62X	Supply Depot
62Y	Joint Supply Activity/Defense Contract Administration Services (DCAS)/Defense Subsistence Region
62Z	Depots, Storehouses, Stores and Supplies - n.e.c.
63	(Intentionally left blank)
64	ALLIED COMMANDS
64A	Commander in Chief United Nations Command/Commander U. S. Forces Korea
64B	Iceland Defense Force
64C	NATO Command - Central Europe
64D	NATO Command - Eastern Atlantic
64E	NATO Command - Functional
64F	NATO Command - Mediterranean Area
64G	NATO Command - Northern Europe
64H	NATO Command - Southern Europe
64J	NATO Command - Western Atlantic
64K	NATO Military Agency

CODE	ACTIVITY
64L	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)
64M	Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic (SACLANT)
64N	Supreme Allied Commander Europe (SACEUR)
64P	United Nations Emergency Force
64Q	U. S./Canadian Command (Commander in Chief North American Air Defense Command)
64Z	Allied Commands - n.e.c.

65   MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND, SHIP MOVEMENTS AND HARBOR OPERATION ACTIVITIES

CODE	ACTIVITY
65A	Armed Guard Center
65B	Convoy Center
65C	Marine Superintendent's Office
65D	Military Sealift Command (formerly MSTS)
65E	MSC Area
65F	MSC Office/Unit
65G	MSC Subarea
65H	Naval Control of Shipping
65J	Naval Port Control
65K	Port Director
65L	Port Facilities
65Z	MSC, Ship Movements and Harbor Operation Activities - n.e.c.

66   DIPLOMATIC AND FOREIGN LIAISON (ATTACHES, ADVISORS, MISSIONS AND OBSERVERS)

CODE	ACTIVITY
66A	Advisor
66B	Defense Attache Systems
66C	Exchange Officer Foreign Government
66D	Liaison with Foreign Government
66G	Observer
66H	Transfer Team/Military Assistance Program Ship Training Team
66J	United Nations Command Military Armistice Commission (UNCMAC)
66K	United Nations Representative
6-L*	Attache
6-M*	Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG)
6-N*	Mission

*NOTE: The second character of Ship and Station codes 6-L, 6-M and 6-N reflects the geographical area as follows:

A-Africa	K-Europe, Western	R-North America, Central
E-Asia	L-Europe, Southern	America, East Indies
H-Australia and West Indies	M-Europe, Eastern	T-Philippines
J-Europe, Northern	N-Near East	W-South America

(Example: 6EM is code for a MAAG in Asia)

CODE	ACTIVITY
66Z	Diplomatic and Foreign Liaison (Attaches, Advisors, Missions and Observers) - n.e.c.

67   FIELD CONSTRUCTION UNITS AND ACTIVITIES (CONSTRUCTION BATTALION)

CODE	ACTIVITY
67A	Construction Battalion
67B	Construction Brigade
67C	Construction Battalion Unit/Construction Detachment
67D	Construction Regiment
67E	Mobile Construction Battalion/Seabee Team
67F	Section Construction Battalion
67G	Special Construction Battalion

CODE   ACTIVITY

67Z   Field Construction Units and Activities (Construction Battalion) - n.e.c.

68   OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
68A   Aircraft Reactor Branch
68B   Atomic Energy Commission/Department of Energy
68C   Capitol
68D   Coal Mines Administration
68E   Defense Production Administration
68F   Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) (formerly Civil Aeronautics Administration)
68G   Coast Guard
68H   Military Agency for Standardization
68J   National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
68K   Public Buildings Administration State Department
68L   Selective Service
68M   Veterans Administration
68N   White House (Executive Office of the President)
68P   Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
68Q   Commerce Department (Maritime Administration/National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)
68R   Federal Energy/Administration/Management Agency
68S   Interior Department
68Z   Other Government Agencies - n.e.c.

69   OCEANOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES

69A   Office of the Oceanographer of the Navy
69B   Oceanographic Branch Office/Naval Oceanographic Office
69C   Oceanographic Office
69D   Oceanographic Activity
69E   Oceanographic Detachment/Unit/Navigational Aids Support Detachment
69F   Oceanographic Systems and Designated Facilities
69G   Oceanographic Distribution Center
69Z   Oceanographic Activities - n.e.c.

70   INSPECTORS AT NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES

70A   Bureau of Aeronautics Material Office
70B   Naval Air Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NASC-NPRO)
70C   Bureau of Ships Representative
70D   Bureau of Weapons General Representative
70E   Bureau of Weapons Representative
70F   Bureau of Weapons Technical Representative
70G   General Inspector of Naval Aircraft
70H   Inspector of Machinery
70J   Inspector of Naval Aircraft
70K   Inspector of Naval Material
70L   Naval Sea Systems Command Naval Plant Representative Office (NSSC-NPRO)
70M   Inspector of Petroleum Products
70N   Inspector of Petroleum Reserves
70P   Naval Technical Inspector
70Q   Resident Inspector of Branch Office
70R   Resident Inspector of Naval Aircraft
70S   Resident Inspector of Naval Material
70T   Supervising Inspector of Naval Material
70Z   Inspectors at Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Activities - n.e.c.

71   AMPHIBIOUS STAFFS AND ACTIVITIES

CODE   ACTIVITY

71A   Advanced Base Landing Craft Unit
71B   Amphibious Group/Boat Support Unit
71C   Amphibious, River or Coastal Squadron/Division/Flotilla
71D   Amphibious Base
71E   Amphibious Construction Battalion
71F   Amphibious Force
71G   Amphibious School
71H   Amphibious Training/Operation Support/Force Command/Amphibious
       Operations Training Unit
71J   Underwater Demolition Team (UDT)/SEAL Team
71K   Inshore Undersea Warfare Group/Detachment/Unit
71L   Beach Groups
71M   Fleet Composite Operational Readiness Group/Beach Jumper Unit
71N   Beachmaster Unit
71P   Naval Inshore Warfare Command/Detachment/Unit
71Q   Commander Support Aircraft
71R   Fleet Air Tactical Unit
71S   Landing Craft Recovery Unit
71T   Assault Craft Unit
71U   Landing Force Equipment and Depot
71V   Standard Landing Craft Unit (SLCU)
71W   Tactical Air Control Squadron/Group
71Z   Amphibious Staffs and Activities - n.e.c.

72   MARINE CORPS ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT AIR STATIONS)

72A   Fleet Marine Force
72B   Headquarters United States Marine Corps/Company and Battery
72C   School
72D   Marine Corps District
72E   Marine Corps Recruiting Activities
72Z   Marine Corps Activities (except Air Stations) - n.e.c.

73   MEDICAL ACTIVITIES AND HOSPITALS
73A   Bureau of Medicine and Surgery Field Office
73B   Dental Activity
73C   Disease Vector Control Center
73D   Dispensary/Clinic
73E   Hospital
73F   Laboratory - Medical
73G   Medical Center
73H   Medical Unit
73J   Preventive Medicine Unit
73K   Research Institute and Unit
73L   School/Joint Schools, Medical, Dental
73M   Toxicology Unit
73N   Ophthalmic Support Activity/Training
73P   Joint Medical Activity
73Q   Medical Data Services Center
73S   Naval Disability Evaluation Office
73Z   Medical Activities and Hospitals - n.e.c.

74   BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

74A   Naval Medical Command
74J   Naval Medical Command - Joint
74Z   Naval Medical Command - n.e.c.

75   MINE WARFARE ACTIVITIES

B - 15

CODE   ACTIVITY

75A   Air Mine Defense Development Unit
75B   Degaussing Station/Range/Facility
75C   Drill Mine Preparation Facility
75D   Experimental Mine Development
75E   Magnetic Channel Range
75F   Magnetic Minesweeper Range
75G   Magnetic Proving Ground
75H   Magnetic Survey
75J   Mine Assembly Base
75K   Mine Countermeasures Station/Unit
75L   Mine Defense Laboratory
75M   Mine Depot/Facility
75N   Mine Recovery Unit
75P   Mine Warfare Experimental Station
75Q   Mine Warfare Proving Ground
75R   Mine Engineering Facility
75S   Mobile Mine Assembly Unit/Group
75Z   Mine Warfare Activities - n.e.c. (for Mine Warfare Training Center, use 91E)

76   INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

76A   Air Intelligence Training Center
76B   Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
76C   Intelligence Office, Naval District or River Command
76D   Field Intelligence Office/Detachment
76E   Fleet Air Intelligence Augmenting Unit
76F   Fleet Intelligence Training Center/Fleet Intelligence Center/Support
76G   Intelligence Support Center/Unit/Activity
76H   Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center
76J   Defense Intelligence Agency/Defense Intelligence School
76K   Naval Scientific and Technical Intelligence Center
76L   Navy Collaboration in Air Intelligence
76M   Headquarters Naval Intelligence Command
76N   Naval Intelligence Processing System Support Activity/Naval Intelligence Processing System Training Facility
76P   Naval Investigative Service
76Q   Oceanographic Surveillance Information Facility/Center
76R   Fleet Tactical Intelligence Support Activity/Group
76Z   Intelligence Activities - n.e.c.

77   BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

77A   Chief of Naval Personnel
77B   Chief of Naval Personnel Program Support Activity
77C   Naval Personnel and Training Research Laboratory (San Diego)
77D   Naval Personnel Research and Development Laboratory/Center
77Z   Chief of Naval Personnel - n.e.c.

78   PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

78A   Detention Barracks
78B   Director/Commander Recruiting Area
78C   Discharged Personnel Records Branch, St. Louis
78D   Disciplinary Barracks/Correctional Centers
78E   Maritime Service Recruiting Station
78F   Naval Armory
78G   Naval Home
78H   Naval Officer Procurement
78J   Naval Personnel Center

CODE	ACTIVITY
78K	Naval Prison
78L	Navy Band
78M	Navy Camp
78N	Recruiting Aids Facility
78P	Recruiting Inspection
78Q	Recruiting Command/Station/District
78R	Officer Records Support Activity (formerly: Res. Off. Recording Activity (RORA))
78S	Reserve Training Command, Omaha
78T	Retraining Command/Counseling and Assistance Center/Human Resource Management Center
78U	Reserve Manpower Center/Personnel Management Information Center
78V	Personnel Support Activity/Detachment/Transients
78W	Naval Reserve Command
78Z	Personnel Activities - n.e.c.

79   NAVAL STATIONS AND BASES (EXCEPT ADVANCED BASES)

79A	Hydrocoustic Station
79B	Naval Base
79C	Naval Station
79D	(Intentionally left blank)
79E	Small Craft Facility
79F	Submarine Base/Facilities
79G	Naval Support Activity/Facility
79Z	Naval Stations and Bases (except Advanced Bases) - n.e.c.

80   NAVY DEPARTMENT, MISCELLANEOUS

80A	Telecommunications Censor
80B	Correction of Naval Records
80C	Decorations and Medals
80D	Naval Boards/Special Boards/Joint Boards
80E	Examining Boards (Line, Medical and Supply)
80F	Office of the Comptroller
80G	Office of the General Counsel
80H	Office of Civilian Manpower Management/Consolidated Civilian Personnel Command
80J	Office of Information (CHINFO)
80K	Office of the Judge Advocate General/Judiciary Activity Branch Office/Law Center
80L	Office of the Management Engineer/Manpower Analysis Center
80M	Headquarters, Naval Material Command
80N	Office of Strategic Services
80P	Physical Disability Review Board/Office of Naval Disability Evaluation
80Q	Review Discharges and Dismissals
80R	Immediate Office of the Secretary of the Navy
80S	Office of Legislative Affairs
80T	Office of Program Appraisal
80U	Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves
80V	Office of the Auditor General
80W	Foreign Military Sales (Management Headquarters)
80Z	Navy Department, Miscellaneous - n.e.c.

81   NAVAL SHIPYARDS

81A	Naval Shipyard (including Pearl Harbor)
81B	Navy Shipbuilding Scheduling Activity
81Z	Naval Shipyards - n.e.c.

CODE   ACTIVITY

82   OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

    82A   Chief of Naval Operations
    82B   Director Naval Communications
    82C   Fleet Hurricane Forecasting Facility/National Hurricane Center
    82D   Fleet Weather Central or Facility/Naval Weather Service
            Environmental Detachment (NWSED)
    82E   Inspection and Survey Boards
    82F   Inspector General
    82G   Naval History
    82H   Naval Weather Service Command
    82J   Naval Safety Center
    82K   Manpower Validation Office/Manpower Survey Office/Manpower and
            Material Analysis Center/Manpower Research and Data Analysis
            Center
    82L   Fleet Combat Direction Systems Support Activity/Navy Tactical
            Interoperability Support Activity
    82M   Naval Data Automation Command
    82N   Foreign Military Sales
    82P   Naval Operations Support Activities
    82Z   Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - n.e.c.

    83   NAVAL ORDNANCE SYSTEMS COMMAND (See 93)

    83A   Naval Ordnance Systems Command Headquarters
    83B   Bureau of Weapons Fleet Readiness Representative
    83C   Intra-Bureau Change Committee
    83D   Weapons Systems Analysis Office
    83E   Naval Ordnance Systems Support Office
    83Z   Naval Ordnance Systems Command - n.e.c.

84   ORDNANCE PLANTS AND ACTIVITIES: PROVING GROUNDS AND RANGES

    84A   Ammunition and Net Depot
    84B   Guided Missile Factory Training and Training Unit
    84C   Guided Missile Unit, Group and Detachment
    84D   Magazine and Net Depot
    84E   Missile Range/Center/Facility/Systems
    84F   Mobile Ordnance Service Unit
    84G   Naval Weapons Quality Assurance Office/Naval Weapons Engineering
            Support Activity
    84H   Ordnance Facility
    84J   Ordnance Laboratory
    84K   Ordnance Missile Test Facility/Missile Test Center/Joint
    84L   Ordnance Plant
    84M   Ordnance Supply Office
    84N   Ordnance Test Station and Unit
    84P   Ordnance Unit
    84Q   Proving Grounds and Ranges
    84R   Rangefinder Calibration Station
    84S   Rifle Range
    84T   Weapons Plant (formerly: Gun Factory)
    84U   Weapons Station/Center
    84V   Aviation Weapons Facility
    84Z   Ordnance Plants and Activities; Proving Grounds and Ranges -
            n.e.c.

85   PROJECTS, SPECIAL

    85A   Armed Forces Special Weapons Projects (AFSWP) (Sandia Base)
    85B   Army Chemical Center

B - 18

CODE ACTIVITY

85C Camp Detrick
85D Clarksville Base, Tennessee
85E Lake Mead Base, Las Vegas
85F Nuclear Ordnance Unit
85G Nuclear Weapons Training Center/Group
85H Nuclear Weapons Annex/Project Manager
85J (Intentionally left blank)
85K Special Weapons Unit
85L Task Forces, 1, 3 and 7
85M Weapons Annex, Charleston
85N Astronautic Group
85P Joint Special Management Unit
85Z Projects, Special - n.e.c.

86 COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED)

86A Communication Station/Unit/Telecommunication Center
86B Communications Security Group/Department/Research Operations Department, AGTR
86C Communication Training Center
86D Navigation Aids Support Team (formerly Loran Support Teams)
86E Naval Security Station, Washington, D. C.
86F Radio Direction Finder Station
86G Radio Station/Facility/Navy Broadcasting Service
86H Communications Security Material Mobile Issuing Office
86J Security Engineering Facility
86K Shore Based Radar (Argus - see 04A)
86L Radio Frequency Spectrum Activity
86M Joint Communications Activity/Training/NATO
86N Navy Courier Service Headquarters or Detachment
86P Headquarters Naval Telecommunications Command (formerly: Naval Communications Command)
86Q Publications and Printing
86Z Communications, Radio and Security Activities (Continental and Advanced) - n.e.c.

87 RECEIVING STATIONS, BARRACKS, SHIPS AND STATION SHIPS

87A Advanced Base Personnel Depot
87B Civil Affairs Staging Area
87C Personnel Distribution Office
87D Receiving Barracks
87E Receiving Ship
87F Receiving Station
87G Receiving Station Ship
87H Reserve Center/Facility
87J Separation Center
87K Training and Distribution
87L Training Publications Center/Detachment
87M Reserve Training Submarine
87N Transient Personnel Unit
87P Reserve Readiness Command/Region
87Z Receiving Stations, Barracks, Ships and Station Ships - n.e.c.

88 REPAIR AND SERVICE UNITS, BASES AND FACILITIES

88A Base Service Unit
88B Destroyer Repair Unit
88C Landing Boat Repair Unit
88D Material Salvage Unit/Harbor Clearance Unit or Team

CODE   ACTIVITY

88E   Mobile Technical Unit
88F   Service Unit and/or Facility
88G   Ship Repair Facility/Office/Shore Support Group
88H   Submarine Repair/Maintenance/Monitoring/Refit Unit
88J   Target Repair Base or Unit
88K   Inactive Ship Maintenance/Storage Facility
88Z   Repair and Service Units, Bases and Facilities - n.e.c.

89   RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL ACTIVITIES

89A   Antisubmarine Development Detachment
89B   Arctic Research and Evaluation Laboratory
89C   Civil Engineering Laboratory
89D   Naval Ship Research and Development Center (includes the former
       David Taylor Model Basin)
89E   Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (formerly: Command Control
       Communications Laboratory Center)
89F   Engineering Experiment Station
89G   Experimental Diving Unit
89H   Naval Ocean System Center/R&D Activities (formerly: Oceanographic
       Research Station)
89J   National Defense Research Council
89K   Naval Boiler and Turbine Laboratory
89L   Naval Computing Machine Laboratory
89M   Naval Observatory
89N   Naval Research Laboratory (includes annexes)
89P   Office of Naval Research and Branch Offices
89Q   Operational Development Center
89R   Operations Evaluation Group and Detachment
89S   Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory
89T   Training Device/Equipment Center/Facility
89U   Underwater Sound Laboratory
89V   Weather/Environmental Research Facility
89W   Institute of Naval Studies; Center for Naval Analysis
89Z   Research and Experimental Activities - n.e.c.

90   SEA FRONTIERS AND NAVAL DISTRICTS (CONTINENTAL AND ADVANCED)

90A   Aircraft Warning Center
90B   Antisubmarine Warfare Unit/Facility
90C   Berthing Facility
90D   District Headquarters
90E   Fleet Post Office
90F   (Intentionally left blank)
90G   Harbor Entrance Control Post
90H   Motion Picture Exchange
90J   Office of Industrial Manager
90K   Personnel Accounting Machine Installation
90L   Reserve Supplement Headquarters
90M   Sea Frontier
90N   Underwater Detection Unit
90P   (Intentionally left blank)
90Q   Fleet Data Processing Service Center/Data Service Detachment
90R   Fleet Religious Support Activity
90Z   Sea Frontiers and Naval Districts (Continental and Advanced) -
       n.e.c.

91   SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, STAFF (for Service Academies/Monterey
      see 98)

91A   Advanced Command and Staff School

CODE   ACTIVITY

91B   Correspondence Course Center
91C   Enlisted Training Activity (Class A, B, C and P Schools)
91D   Examining Center
91E   Fleet Training Activity
91F   Functional Training Activity/Unit
91G   Merchant Marine Academy
91H   (Intentionally left blank)
91J   Officer Special School
91K   Basic Naval Aviation Officers School
91L   NROTC/NJROTC/OCS/ROC/AOC/ADCOP/NESEP School
91M   Training Centers and School Commands (except Recruit and Training Commands)
91N   General Line School
91P   Defense Language Institute
91Q   Joint Training Activity (except Command and Staff College)
91R   Training Support Command/Education and Training Support Center/Detachment
91S   Naval Education and Training Command
91T   Chief of Technical Training/Technical Training Center
91U   Mobile Training Team
91V   Foreign Military Sales/Training Program (Non-Headquarters)
91Z   Schools and Educational Activities, Staff - n.e.c.

92   NAVAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMMAND

92A   Naval Electronic Systems Command Headquarters
92B   Naval Electronic Systems Command Division/Activity/Office
92C   Naval Shore Electronics Engineering Activity
92D   Joint Shore Electronics Engineering Activity
92Z   Naval Electronic Systems Command - n.e.c.

93   NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND (formerly: Naval Ship Systems Command and Naval Ordnance Systems Command)

93A   Naval Sea Systems Command Headquarters
93B   Naval Ship Engineering Center/Station
93C   Central Naval Ordnance Management Information Systems Office
93Z   Naval Sea Systems Command - n.e.c.

94   SUPERVISION OF NONNAVAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTS AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

94A   Navy Area Audit Service/Recruiting Audit Team
94B   Civil Works Contracts
94C   Cost Inspection
94D   Public Works Contracts
94E   Officer in Charge of Contracts and Resident OIC of Contracts
94F   Supervisor of Shipbuilding and Naval Inspector of Ordnance
94G   Supervisor of Shipbuilding, Conversion and Repair
94Z   Supervision of Nonnaval Industrial Plants and Construction Activities - n.e.c.

95   NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND

95A   Naval Supply Systems Command Headquarters
95B   Navy Central Disbursing Office
95C   Navy Finance Center/Navy Accounting and Finance Center
95D   (Intentionally left blank)
95E   Regional Finance Office
95F   Material Transportation Office
95Z   Naval Supply Systems Command - n.e.c.

CODE   ACTIVITY

96   TORPEDO ACTIVITIES

     96A   Underwater Weapons Research Engineering Station
     96B   Naval Aircraft Torpedo Unit
     96C   Torpedo Range
     96D   Torpedo Station
     96E   Torpedo Unit - Field and Mobile
     96F   (Intentionally left blank)
     96Z   Torpedo Activities - n.e.c.

97   TRAINING STATIONS (RECRUIT TRAINING)

     97A   Recruit Training Center/Unit (NTC)
     97Z   Training Stations (Recruit Training) - n.e.c.

98   SERVICE ACADEMIES OR POSTGRADUATE SCHOOLS

     98A   Air Force Academy
     98B   Military Academy
     98C   Naval Academy
     98D   Postgraduate School, Monterey/Management Systems Center, Monterey
     98E   Coast Guard Academy
     98Z   Service Academies or Postgraduate Schools - n.e.c.

99   NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

     99A   Naval Facilities Engineering Command Headquarters
     99E   Field Engineering Division/Company/Center
     99F   Advanced Base Construction Depot
     99G   Construction Battalion Base Unit
     99H   Construction Battalion Center
     99J   Construction Equipment Repair Depot
     99K   District Public Works Office
     99L   Drydock Facility
     99M   Drydock (Floating Type)
     99N   Drydock (Graving Type)
     99P   Pontoon Assembly Detachment
     99Q   Public Works Center
     99R   Yards and Docks Supply Office and Depot
     99S   Nuclear Power Unit
     99Z   Naval Facilities Engineering Command - n.e.c.

APPENDIX C

SERVICE SCHOOLS

Contents

SERVICE SCHOOLS (coursed by subject groups)
   AMPHIBIOUS
   ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE
   AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
   AVIATION
   CHAPLAINS
   CIVIL ENGINEERING
   COMMAND, CONTROL and COMMUNICATIONS
   DAMAGE CONTROL
   DIVING
   ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE
   ENGINEERING
   EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
   GUIDED MISSILES
   GUNNERY
   HARBOR DEFENSE
   INFORMATION
   INTELLIGENCE
   LANGUAGE
   MANAGEMENT
   MEDICAL
   METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY
   MILITARY JUSTICE
   MINE WARFARE
   MISCELLANEOUS
       Includes: General Line
                  Human Resource Management
                  Instructor Training
                  Mess Management
                  Military Assistance
                  Operational Deception
   NAVAL WAR COLLEGE
   NUCLEAR WEAPONS
   STAFF COLLEGES - FOREIGN
   STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT
   STAFF COURSES - OTHER SERVICES
   SUBMARINE
   SUPPLY
   SURFACE WARFARE

   SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER

   SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

APPENDIX C

SERVICE SCHOOLS

1. <u>Maintenance of Service Schools Data in Officer ADP Records</u>

    a. Completion of a maximum of five service schools is recorded in the automated record of each officer. The duration of each course in weeks, and the month and year of completion are also recorded.

    b. Courses are listed in this manual by title within subject groups. For each course the three-digit code, training activity, location, course numbers, period for which graduates are recorded, duration, and titles of superseded or related courses are indicated. Cross references to courses listed in other subject groups are found at the end of each group.

    c. Course completions in automated records are generally limited to those which are of substantial assistance in detailing and planning functions within the Bureau of Naval Personnel. Many significant courses are purposely omitted because they are basic to officer professional development, or because the utilization of the training is the responsibility of the graduate's subsequent commanding officer. Team, refresher, indoctrination, orientation, and most fleet training are omitted for the foregoing reasons. However, information concerning all courses completed is available in the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in BUPERS microfilmed officer records.

    d. Courses not offered currently, but for which automated information pertaining to graduates is available, are indicated by an asterisk (*).

    e. Except for certain staff courses, courses completed prior to 1946 are not recorded.

    f. Diplomas or certificates of satisfactory completion for some courses may be issued to Navy officer faculty members who, by virtue of their work as instructors and by study, have attained knowledge equivalent to that required of a student for graduation. When recording course completions of this type, duration of the course is shown as "00."

    g. Navy-sponsored graduate courses, administered by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA are identified separately from service schools.

2. <u>Responsibility for Reporting Graduates of Service Schools</u>

    a. The value of service schools data in officer ADP records is dependent upon the accurate and timely submission of graduation reports required of training activities as outlined in the Naval Military Personnel Manual, Article 5020220. Training activities should utilize the Graduation Report - U.S. Navy Officers (NAVPERS 1520/1) (BUPERS Report 1520-7). Supplies of NAVPERS 1520/1 can be requisitioned from Naval Supply Centers, Norfolk, VA and Oakland, CA.

    b. To speed the processing of service schools information, training activities should:

        (1) Submit NAVPERS 1520/1 monthly or as classes graduate, whichever is advantageous to the reporting activity's operations (see NOTE on next page).

        (2) Submit an original only.

        (3) List USN and USNR officers only; not foreign officers or officers of other services.

(4) Use separate forms when reporting more than one course and when reporting reserve officers performing active duty for training (indicate ACDUTRA).

(5) List officers graduated during the period of the report only, as indicated by the dates in the upper right hand corner of the report (i.e., DATE OF THIS REPORT and DATE OF PREVIOUS REPORT).

(6) Indicate and provide revised course information if the title, location, or duration of a course, as listed in this manual, has changed.

(7) Provide an explanation if COURSE LENGTH indicated for a graduate differs significantly from the COURSE LENGTH published in this manual.

c. If NAVPERS 1520/1 is not readily available, letter reports of service school graduates may be made to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G) in accordance with the instructions set forth in paragraph 2.b. Graduates should be listed on 8 1/2 x 11 sheets of paper with the following data:

(1) Course Title and Number

(2) School and Location

(3) Social Security Number/Designator/Name/Grade

(4) Course Convening Date

(5) Course Completion Date

(6) Course Length

(7) Date of Previous Report

(8) Name/DSN Number/Extension of Reporting Officer

3. Questions. Questions concerning the system for reporting or recording service schools data published in APPENDIX C should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G).

NOTE: CNETINST 1510.1 series outlines reporting procedures for the Navy Integrated Training Resources and Administration System (NITRAS).

100   *Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
(formerly Amphibious Intelligence, Advanced Courses)
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1967-Sep 1971), H-3A-
     5516, 13 weeks

     Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1949-Dec
          1965), H-3A-5512 (formerly I-2), 2 weeks; (Mar 1950-Feb
          1968), H-3A-5513 (formerly I-3), 1 week; 1949-71), H-3A-5515,
          2 weeks
          U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-54 and
          1956-Oct 1969), G-3A-6520 (formerly NAMS-20), 2 weeks

103   *Navy Tactical Command System Afloat (NTCS-A)
     Intelligence Center Manager (NV-1402-0205) 1/94-Present, Course J-
     150-2957, 2 weeks Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center
     Dam Neck, Virginia Beach,VA

104   Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
     Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA
     (Jul 1980-   ), G-3A-4210, 6 weeks

105   *Naval Advisor
(formerly Counterinsurgency Pre-Deployment)
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1971-Jan
     1973), 15 weeks

     Included: Course H-00-5221 (Jan 1965-Oct 1971), 13 weeks

106   Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
     Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA
     (Sep 1980-   ), G-243-4212, 2 weeks

107   Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
     Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA
     (Jun 1979-   ), G-243-4211, 4 weeks

108   Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic
     Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-
       ), K-3A-5006/RI-430 (ASI), 2 weeks

110   *Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1957-Dec 1976),
     G-4H-6190 (formerly NAMS-90), 4 weeks

121   *Naval Gunfire Air Spotters
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947-53 and 1958-Dec
     1967), H-2G-5443 (formerly G-3), 3 weeks

     Included: U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1949-53),
          G-31, 4 and 5 weeks

122   Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947-   ), G-2G-6434
     (formerly NAMS-34), 8 1/2 weeks (recorded as 9 weeks)
     U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1947-   ), H-2G-5441
     (formerly G-1), 7 weeks

     Includes: Marine Corps School, Quantico, VA (1952 and 1955), 10 and
          11 weeks

123 Naval Gunfire Staff Officer
       U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1976-   ), H-2G-5444
       (formerly G-5), 2 weeks

       Includes: Naval Gunfire Support Courses (1950-76)
               U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1947-Nov
               1974), G-2G-6439 (formerly NAMS-39), 2 weeks;
               GR-1 Naval Gunfire Support Familiarization, 2 weeks;
               G-10 Naval Gunfire Support, 6-9 weeks;
               G-41 Gunnery and CIC Officers Gunfire Support, 2 weeks;
               G-51 Naval Gunfire Staff Officers Course, 5 weeks;
               G-61 Ship's Shore Fire Control Party, 3 weeks

137 Embarkation Officers Courses
       Landing Force Training Command, Atlantic, Little Creek, VA (1951-
       ), G-8B-4403 (formerly G-8C-4403), 4 weeks
       Landing Force Training Command, Pacific, Coronado, CA (1950 and 1958-
       ), H-8B-3552 (formerly EMB-2), 2 weeks

       Includes: Transport Quartermaster Course (1947-48)

140 Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL
       U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (1951-   ), A-431-0024
       (formerly A-4E-0047) (formerly H-2E-5311), 23 weeks

       Includes: Amphibious Training Base, Fort Pierce, FL (1943-45)
               U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (1948-Aug
               1971), G-2E-6244 (formerly NAMS-44), 16 weeks

141 *Riverine/Coastal Advisor
       Naval Inshore Operations Training Center, Vallejo, CA (Apr 1970-Mar
       1972), H-00-1001, varied 4 to 31 weeks

Related Courses
362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School (Junior Course)
746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College (Senior Course)

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE

150 *Advanced Underseas Weapons
       Nuclear Weapons Training Center, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA
       (Oct 1958-71), Depth Bomb, K-644-935 (formerly C-935), 8 days for CVS
       personnel; 2 weeks for applicable AUW shop personnel

       Included: AMA-2, Depth Bomb AB-I, II, III, IV, and V; Torpedo
               Warhead; Torpedo 27, 28, 32, 34, 35,   39 (1958-64)
               AMA-3, Torpedo 16, 37-0, 37-1, 43, 44, 45, 46 (1958-Feb 1968)
               Depth Bomb C-916, C-917 and Depth Charge C-940 (1958-64),
               Talos Warhead C-942 (1958-May 1965), 1 week
               U.S. Naval School, Torpedo Class C, Newport, RI (1951 and
               1954-57)
               U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1948-Sep
               1967)

156 ASW Watch Officer
       U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977-   ), J-
       2G-0540, 3 weeks
       U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946-   ),
       J-2G-0540 (formerly K-00-1011 and K-00-552), 3 weeks

       Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-
               2G-0540 (formerly J-2G-5401 and J-2G-540), 3 weeks
               ASW Watch Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL
               (1946-72), J-2G-5405, J-2G-540, 3 weeks

160   ASW Officer
          U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1977-   ), J-
          2G-0536, 8 weeks
          U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1946-   ),
          J-2G-0536 (formerly K-2E-1044 and K-2E-551), 8 weeks

          Includes: ASW Officer School, SWOSCOLCOM, Newport, RI (1972-76), J-2G-
                     0536 (formerly J-2G-0538, J-2G-5361 and J-2G-536), 8 weeks
                     ASW Officer, U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1946-72),
                     J-2G-5365, J-2G-536, 8 weeks, J-2G-551 (Nov 1968-Apr 1971), 5
                     weeks

161   *ASW Evaluator Course (NV-1715-1509)
          6/95 - Present, Course K-2G-0539, 4weeks
          Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA
          1/90 - 5/95, Course J-2G-0539, 3 weeks
          Fleet Antisubmarine Warfare Training Center, Norfolk, VA

162   Coordinated ASW Operations
          U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1976-   ),
          K-2E-1038, 2 weeks

          Includes: CO/XO Antisubmarine
                     U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1945-
                     76), K-2E-1038, K-00-1038, K-00-535, and K-2E-1039, 2 weeks
                     U.S. Atlantic Fleet ASW Tactical School, Norfolk, VA (1964-
                     Jan 1973), J-lB-5282 and J-1B-528, 2 weeks
                     U.S. Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (1950-71), J-2G-5425
                     and J-2G-542, 3 weeks; also 550 and 550A, 2 weeks

184   *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
          U.S. Fleet ASW School, San Diego, CA (1945-67), K-00-553 (formerly C-
          553), 2 weeks

          Included: Submarine Sonar Officer Course, U.S. Fleet Sonar School,
                     Key West, FL (1946-58 and Apr 1961-Sep 1964), 557, 3 weeks

185   Ocean Systems Officer
          U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1975-
          ), A-2G-0018, 7 weeks

          Includes: Fleet Sonar School, Key West, FL (Jul 1972-Feb 1975), A-
                     2G-0018, 7 weeks

Related Courses
214   Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
220   *ASW Tactical Coordinator
573   *Submarine Sonar Officer

                          AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

780   *1604/160A Computer Programming
          Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
          Washington, DC (Aug 1963-Dec 1971), 10 weeks

781   *7090 Computer Programming
          Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
          Washington, DC (Sep 1963-Feb 1970), 10 weeks

782   *1410 Computer Programming
          Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
          Washington, DC (Apr 1963-Sep 1968), 6 weeks

783 *UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming
        Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
        Washington, DC (Sep 1964-Dec 1971), 9 weeks

784 *UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming
        Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
        Washington, DC (May 1967-Dec 1971), 6 weeks

785 *UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming
        Naval Command Systems Support Activity, Washington Navy Yard,
        Washington, DC (Aug 1970-Dec 1971), 7 weeks

786 USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language
        Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1963-   ),
        J-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks
        Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1963-Oct
        1978), K-532-0002 (formerly K-532-0002), 5 weeks

787 USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language
        Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1971-   ),
        J-7E-0330, 4 weeks

788 UYK-7 Assembler Language
        Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974-   ),
        J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks
        Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Oct
        1978), J-532-0063 (formerly K-532-0063), 6 weeks

789 UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language
        Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1974-   ),
        J-7E-0331, 4 weeks

790 UYK-20 Assembler Language
        Fleet Combat Training Center Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (May 1975-   ),
        J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks
        Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (May 1975-Oct
        1978), J-532-0064 (formerly K-532-0064), 5 weeks

791 *CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic
        Fleet Combat Training Center Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1975-Oct
        1978), K-7E-0068, 4 weeks

Related Courses
591 Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers

                                AVIATION

198 Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer
        Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1993-   ), Q-4D-
2012, 1 week

202 Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material
     Management
        Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jul 1978-   ), A-8B-0037, 2
        weeks

203 Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
        Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Dec 1971-   ), A-8B-0020, 3
        weeks

204 Aircraft Maintenance Officers
        Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, Millington, TN (1945-
          ), Q-4D-2010 (formerly C-4D-2010) 4-16 weeks (includes Q-4D-2011
        modified, formerly C-4D-2011, Q-4D-2012)

205 Aviation Safety Officers
        Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1975-   ), S-00-3301
        (formerly P-00-3301), 6 weeks

        Includes: University of Southern California (1954-Jun 1966)
                Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Mar 1965-Sep 1972),
                A-00-0105, 10 weeks

206 Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve
        Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jun 1975-   ), S-00-3327
        (formerly P-00-3327), 4 weeks

        Includes: Survey of Aviation Safety (Mar 1971-Dec 1972), 3 weeks
                and (Jan 1973-Dec 1974), 4 weeks

207 Maintenance Management Information Systems
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SLO), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1970-   ), 3 weeks

208 Aviation Safety Management
        (formerly Advanced Safety Management)
        Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Feb 1975-   ), S-00-3326
        (formerly P-00-3326), 4 weeks

209 *Photographic Officers (LDO)
        Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1962-Apr 1966),
        C-7F-10, 3 weeks

210 *Photographic Reconnaissance Officers
        Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1952-Jun 1972),
        C-2B-2010, 3 weeks

        Included: Officers Photographic Reconnaissance Course, Advanced
                Photographer's Mate School, NATTU Pensacola, FL (Apr 1951-Jul
                1961), 21 weeks
                U.S. Naval School, Photo Reconnaissance, NAAS Whiting Field,
                Pensacola, FL (Feb 1946-Apr 1947), 4 weeks

211 Aviation Fuel Systems
        (formerly Aviation Fuel and Inert Gas Systems)
        Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (1952-   ), C-8B-
        2010, 5 weeks

        Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Philadelphia, PA
                (1952-66), 6 weeks

212 *Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids
        Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Jun 1966-Jun
        1970), CVA, C-2G-14, 7 weeks; CVA, C-2G-15, 8 weeks; CVS, C-2G-16, 3
        weeks

        Included: CVA, 8 weeks;
                CVS, 4 weeks, Naval Air Technical Training Unit,
                Philadelphia, PA (1952-May 1966)
                Hydro-Pneumatic Catapults H-4B and H-8, 4 weeks;
                Steam Catapults C-11 and C-7, 3 weeks;
                Arresting Gear and Optical Landing System, 3 weeks

213 *Data Analysis
        Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul
        1966-Jul 1970), C-516-2011, 5 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 6 weeks)

215 Management Analysis
      Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Nov
      1958-   ), C-7E-2010, 4 weeks

224 Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations
      Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Aug
      1976-   ), C-222-2012, 5 weeks

      Includes: Carrier Controlled Approach, Naval Air Technical Training
              Unit, Olathe, KS (1955-Mar 1956)
              Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Controller, Naval Air
              Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun 1962-Dec 1974), C-
              2G-2016, 3 weeks, Non-NTDS, 5 weeks with NTDS/SPN-42

225 *Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course
      (formerly ATCC Electronics Maintenance Officers Course)
      Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (May 1962-Sep 1971),
      C-2G-2013, 2 weeks

      Included: Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1961-
              Jan 1962); and Ground Controlled
              Approach Maintenance Officer, (1947-Aug 1961), 18 weeks;
              Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Banana River, FL (Aug
              1946), 14 weeks; Naval Air Technical Training Unit,
              Gainesville, GA (1945), 12 weeks

226 Air Traffic Control Officers
      Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Feb
      1975-   ), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days

      Includes: Naval Air Technical Training Center, Glynco, GA (Jun
              1962-Dec 1974), C-2G-2014, 9 weeks, 2 days
              GCA Controller (Nov 1956-May 1961), 6 weeks
              Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Olathe, KS (Sep 1956-Mar
              1962)
              GCA Operator (Oct 1946-May 1956), 8-13 weeks
              GCA Operator, 6 weeks and Air Traffic Control, 4 weeks (Jun-
              Sep 1956)
              GCA Operator Phase, Naval Air Technical Training Center,
              Banana River, FL (Dec 1945-Sep 1946) 10 weeks
              Naval Air Technical Training Center, Gainesville, GA (1945),
              8 weeks
              Air Controlman Class B (Mar 1954-59), 16 and 12 weeks

227 Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course
      Naval Air Technical Training Center, Lakehurst, NJ (Dec 1970-   ),
      C-2G-2010, 4 weeks

235 Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course
      Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1981-   ), Q-9B-
      0023, 4 weeks

236 Aviation Safety Command
      Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Jan 1976-   ), S-00-3302, 1
      week

237 Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers
      LSO School, Hangar 67, NAS Cecil Field, FL (Jun 1974-   ), D-2G-
      0001, 2 weeks

238 Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS)
      Naval Strike Warfare Center, Naval Air Station, Fallon, NV (Jan 1985-
        ), 2 weeks

241 H46 Air Craft Familiarization

Naval Air Maintenance Training Group, MCAS New River, Jacksonville,
NC (Oct 1989-   ), C-2D-3418, 1 week

250 Test Pilot
     U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948-   ), 48
     weeks (formerly A-2B-0010)

251 Test Pilot
     Empire Test Pilot School, Wiltshire, England (1944-   ), 48 weeks

252 Test Pilot
     USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards AFB, CA (1961-   ), 52
     weeks

253 Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO)
     U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1966-   ), 48
     weeks

254 Test Project Engineer
     U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, Patuxent River, MD (1948-   ), 48
     weeks

255 Helicopter Pilot Training
     HELTRARON EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, nas Whiting Field, Milton, FL (Dec
     1973-   ),
     Phase 2, C-2C-4001, number of weeks varies

     Includes: HELTRARON's EIGHT and EIGHTEEN, NAS Ellyson Field,
               Pensacola, FL, Phase 1 (Mar 1951-Nov 1973), 6-21 weeks

306 *Avionics Officer
     Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Dec
     1946-Aug 1973), C-4B-2010, Aviation Officers, 40 weeks;
     Surface/Ground Officers, 36 weeks

     Included: Administrative Officers (Aug 1958-Oct 1960), 18 weeks

601 *Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression (NV-1406-0028)
     2/93 - Present, Course Q-4E-0010, 6 weeks
     Aviation Ordnance University, Naval Aviation School command,
     Pensacola, FL

603 *Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management)
     Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (Apr 1962-Mar
     1969), C-4E-10, 4 weeks

604 *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School
     Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Jun 1958-Dec
     1961), 15 weeks

     Included: Aviation Ordnance, Naval Air Technical Training Center,
               Jacksonville, FL (1945-47), 16 weeks and (Mar 1951-Jan 1958),
               10 weeks
               Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Memphis, Millington,
               TN (Nov 1948-Jan 1951), 16 weeks

605 Strike Fighter Weapons Employment
     (formerly Light Attack Weapons School (LAWS))
     Strike Fighter Weapons School, Pacific (SFWSPAC), NAS Lemoore, CA
     (Jun 1990-   ), E-2A-0031, 3 weeks

     Included: NAS Lemoore, CA (Dec 1969-Oct 1989), E-2A-0028, 3 weeks
               NAS Cecil Field, FL (Sep 1969-Dec 1975), KCA-D-2A-0100, 3
weeks

607 Weapons Training Officer
      Light Attack Weapons School, NAS Lemoore, CA (Oct 1982-   ), E-2A-
      0029, 1 week

Related Courses
051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
055 Aviation Medical Examiner
057 Aviation Medical Officer
351 *Air Intelligence
358 Air Intelligence, Fleet
555 *Photogrammetry
556 *Radar Target Analysis
557 *Photographic Interpretation
558 Naval Intelligence Officer
622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched

CHAPLAINS

099 Supervisory Chaplain
      Navy Chaplain's School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport,
      RI (June 1994-   ), P-5G-4300, 6 weeks

      Includes: Reserve Supervisory Chaplain Course. Naval Education and
              Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1996-   ), P-5G-4304, 2
              weeks

190 *Navy Chaplain Advanced
      Navy Chaplains' School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport,
      RI (Jul 1969-June 1994), A-5G-0011, 39 weeks

191 Pastoral Care Residency Program
      Naval Regional Medical Center, Portsmouth, VA (Jan 1979-   ), 52
      weeks

      Includes: Oak Knoll Counseling Residency, U.S. Naval Hospital,
              Oakland, CA (Jan 1964-Dec 1978), 52 weeks

192 *Counseling
      The Marriage Council of Philadelphia, PA (Nov 1965-Jan 1975)
      (duration may vary) The Center for Human Interaction, Berkeley, CA
      (Jun 1967-Jun 1974) (duration may vary)

193 *Clinical Pastoral Education
      National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1969-May 1975), 12
      weeks Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA (Jun 1966-May 1975), 12 weeks

194 Chaplains Basic
      Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jul 1981-   ), P-
      5G-4301, 8 weeks

195 Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership
      Naval Chaplains School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport,
      RI (Feb 1998-   ), V-5G-4302, 2 weeks

CIVIL ENGINEERING

509 Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer
      U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
      (Sep 1972-   ), A-4A-0021, 1 week

511 Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar

U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Feb 1974-   ), A-4A-0035, 1 week

515 Construction Battalion Operations
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Feb 1974-   ), A-4A-0033, 2 weeks

518 *Nuclear Plant Engineer
     U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Sep 1962-Jan 1974),
     9 weeks

     NOTE: Until 1970, this course was deleted upon completion of course
     519 or 520.

519 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent
     U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1962-Jan 1974),
     10 weeks

520 *Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge
     U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Unit, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1961-Jan 1974),
     7 weeks

521 *Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Mar 1958-Jan 1974), A-4A-0015, 2 weeks

522 *Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Apr 1958-Feb 1968), A-4A-016, 2 weeks

523 *Disaster Engineering
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (1960-Aug 1968), A-4A-014, 2 weeks

     Included: Disaster Relief (1949-59)

524 *Disaster Operations
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (1960-Apr 1962), 2 weeks

528 Construction Contract Administration and Management
     (CON 103) (Resident OINC Construction Office Management)
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Feb 1974-   ), A-4A-0032, 2 weeks

529 Construction Contract Modification
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (May 1978-   ), A-4A-0023, 1 week

530 Economic Analysis
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (May 1972-   ), A-4A-0020, 1 week

532 Energy Management
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Jun 1974-   ), A-4A-0037, 1 week

535 Environmental Protection
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (May 1974-   ), A-4A-0036, 1 week

539 Navy Industrial Fund
     U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
     (Apr 1962-   ), A-4A-0018, 1 week

541 Planning and Real Estate

U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(May 1979-   ), A-4A-0040, 1 week

542 Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Sep 1972-   ), A-4A-0030, 1 week

543 Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Jun 1977-   ), A-4A-0039, 1 week

544 Public Works Center Management For Prospective Commanding Officers and
Executive Officers
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(May 1978-   ), A-4A-0043, 1 week

546 Public Works Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Jun 1974-   ), A-4A-0031, 2 weeks

547 Seabee Construction Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Aug 1977-   ), A-4A-0034, 1 week

550 Facilities Support Contracting Course
(formerly Service Contracts)
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Apr 1979-   ), A-4A-0045, 1 week

552 Shore Facilities Planning System
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Mar 1965-   ), A-4A-0016, 1 week

553 Naval Facilities Systems Management
U.S. Naval School, Civil Engineer Corps Officers, Port Hueneme, CA
(Apr 1976-   ), A-4A-0038, 2 weeks

840 Construction Contract Pricing - (CON 106)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994-   ), 3 weeks

841 Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration (CON 223)
(formerly Construction Contract Management)
NFCTC Port Hueneme, CA (Oct 1994-   ), 3 weeks

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

214 Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
U.S. Fleet ASW Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Aug 1962-May
1976), J-221-0321 (formerly K-2G-210 and K-00-556), 4 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
J-221-0321, 4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, NS Mayport, FL (Nov 1972-   ), J-221-0321, 4
weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1976-   ),
J-221-0321, 4 weeks

Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
VA (Nov 1972-Nov 1976), J-221-0321, 4 weeks
U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Oct
1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2015, 4 weeks, 1 day (recorded as 4
weeks)
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Newport, RI (1964-71), J-2G-3211
(formerly J-2G-322), 2 weeks
U.S. Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1964-71), J-2G-3212
(formerly J-2G-321), 2 weeks

C-13

216 CIC Officers
      Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   )
      Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   )

      NOTE: CIC Officers is composed of 3 courses; namely,
              CICO Module I, J-2G-0322, 3 weeks - Fundamentals
              CICO Module II, J-2G-0325, 3 weeks - Intermediate
              CICO Module III, J-2G-0327, 3 weeks - Advanced
              Officers may be reported upon completion of the entire course
              or upon completion of each Module. The duration, in weeks,
              indicates what Modules have been completed.

                                                 Duration
      Example: Completion of MOD 1 =   3 weeks
                Completion MOD 1 & 2 =   6 weeks
                Completion of MOD'S 1, 2, & 3 = 9 weeks

      Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
              VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
              Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
              (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
              U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan
              1961-Jun 1974), C-2G-2017, 8 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 9
              weeks) and (Jul 1957-Nov 1960), 15 weeks
              U.S. Naval CIC Officers School, Glenview, IL (Mar 1948-May
              1957), 15 and 20 weeks
              U.S. Naval Radar Training School, St. Simons Island, GA (Jul
              1946-Apr 1947), 26 weeks

217 *Advanced CIC Officers (Operations)
      U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Aug 1958-
      Jan 1964), 4 weeks

218 CIC Watch Officer
      Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   )

      NOTE: CIC Watch Officer is composed of 2 courses; namely,
              Reserve CICWO Phase I, Basic J-2G-0342, 2 weeks (formerly K-
              2G-0030)
              Reserve CICWO Phase II, Intermediate J-2G-0343, 2 weeks
              (formerly K-2G-0031)

      Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
              VA (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
              Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
              (Jun 1974-Nov 1976)
              Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
              (1955-Jun 1974), K-2G-221 (formerly K-2G-351), 4 weeks
              Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA
              (1964-Jun 1974), J-2G-3252 (formerly J-2G-325), 5 weeks
              U.S. Fleet Air Defense Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (1955-
              Nov 1958), 316, 3 weeks

219 Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase
      (formerly Radar Intercept Operator)
      U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Pensacola, FL (Jun
      1974-   ), Q-2D-0025 (formerly C-2D-4021), 9 weeks, 4 days (recorded
      as 10 weeks)

      Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA
              (Nov 1960-Jun 1974)

220 *ASW Tactical Coordinator
      U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961-
      Feb 1963), 6 weeks

221 *Air Intercept Control, AEW
      U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (May 1962-
      Dec 1974), C-2D-2014, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)

C-14

222 *Airborne Early Warning
     U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jan 1961–
     Dec 1974), C-2D-4019 (formerly C-2D-2010), 5 weeks

         Included: Naval Aviation Observer (Controller) (Nov 1955-Nov 1960),
                 5 weeks AEW/ECM Evaluator (Jan 1961-May 1967), C-2D-13, 7
                 weeks

223 Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
     K-221-0007, 6 weeks
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   ),
     K-221-0007, 6 weeks

         Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
                 VA (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007, 6 weeks
                 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
                 (Jan 1976-Nov 1976), K-221-0007 (formerly K-2G-221 and K-2G-
                 362), 4 weeks
                 Air Intercept Control, CIC, U.S. Naval Air Technical Training
                 Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Dec 1955-Dec 1975), C-2D-2014, 6
                 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)
                 Fleet Anti-Air Warfare Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun
                 1959-Jan 1972), K-2G-362 (formerly C-362), 4 weeks

228 Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Apr 1971-   ),
     K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Apr 1971-   ),
     K-221-0016 (formerly K-2G-363), 4 weeks

229 Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972-   ),
     K-221-0027, 6 weeks
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1972-   ),
     K-221-0027, 6 weeks

230 Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jul 1977-   ),
     J-221-0323, 5 weeks
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1977-   ),
     J-221-0323, 5 weeks

231 LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975-   ),
     K-221-0054, 2 weeks

232 LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced
     Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1975-   ),
     K-221-0056, 3 weeks

233 *Commanders Tactical Training Course
       (Command - Advanced)
     Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992),
     J-2G-0022, 4 weeks
     Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Nov 1979-Jan 1992),
     K-2G-3001, 4 weeks

234 *Tactical Platform Coordination
       (formerly Tactical Planning Course)
     Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992),
     J-2G-0023, 2 weeks
     Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979-Jan 1992),
     K-2G-3000, 2 weeks

239   Joint Maritime Tactics
          Tactical Training Group, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1992-   ), J-
          2G-3009, 3 weeks
          Tactical Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1992-   ), K-
          2G-3009, 3 weeks

240   Communications Security Material Systems Custodian
          Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1980-   ), A-4C-0014, 2
          weeks

381   Tactical Action Officer
          Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
          K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
          Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   ),
          K-2G-0033, 6 weeks

          NOTE: Six-week Tactical Action Officer training is also
                  incorporated in course 380 after August 1974 (see page II-C-
                  45)

          Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific,
                  San Diego, CA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033, 6 weeks
                  Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam
                  Neck, VA (Dec 1972-Nov 1976), K-2G-0033 (formerly J-2G-3332),
                  6 weeks

514   Information Systems Officer
      (formerly Communications Officers)
          Communication School, Naval Education and Training Center, Newport,
          RI (Jun 1993-   ), (Fleet and Shore), A-4C-0030, 5 weeks
          Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1978-Apr 1993), (FLEET), A-
          4C-0010, 8 weeks

          NOTE: The Communications Officer Afloat Course (A-4C-0010) and the
                  Communication Officer Ashore Course (A-4C-0016) were replaced
                  by the Information Systems Officer Course (A-4C-0030). The
                  one-week Communications Security Material System Custodian
                  Course (A-4C-0014) is a separate course which can be
                  scheduled as a follow-on.

567   Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer
          Naval Communications Training Center, Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (Nov
          1979-   ), 26 weeks

590   *Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs)
          U.S. Naval School, NTDS Maintenance, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1963-Feb
          1968), A-00-097, 13 weeks

          Included: Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (May 1961-Sep
                  1961), 48 weeks

591   Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers
          Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
          J-532-0375, 3 weeks

          Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
                  VA (Sep 1963-Nov 1976), J-532-0375 (formerly J-7E-3752 and J-
                  7E-375), 3 weeks
                  Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA
                  (Jul 1963-Jul 1974), J-7E-3762 (formerly J-7E-376), 5 weeks
                  Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, CA (Jul 1958-Mar
                  1961), 8 weeks
                  Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
                  (Mar 1962-Nov 1968), K-2G-1026, 3 weeks; C1021, 8 weeks; (Sep
                  1961-71), K-2G-1020 (formerly C1020), 8 weeks

592 Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations
       RVAW-110, NAS North Island, CA (Mar 1975-   ), E-2D-0201, 12 weeks

       Includes: U.S. Naval Air Technical Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Sep
               1965-Oct 1974), C-2D-4022 (formerly C-2D-2013), 12 weeks

593 *Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer
     (formerly NTDS Operations)
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Oct
       1977), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks

       Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
               VA (Aug 1975-Nov 1976), J-2G-0354, 3 weeks
               U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS Glynco, GA (Jul
               1964-Jul 1972), C-2G-2018, 4 weeks (formerly 13 weeks)

594 Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer
       Data Systems Technician Schools, Class "C", Combat Systems Technical
       Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jun 1968-   ), A-4B-0023, 9 weeks

596 *NTDS/Data Utilization
     (formerly NTDS Evaluator/Supervisor)
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-Jun
       1979), K-2G-0038, 3 weeks
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-Apr
       1980), J-2G-0038 (formerly K-2G-0038), 3 weeks

       Included: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San
               Diego, CA (Feb 1968-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039
               and K-2G-1010), 3 weeks
               Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck, VA
               (Jan 1971-Nov 1976), K-2G-0038 (formerly K-221-0039 and J-2G-
               3532), 3 weeks

597 *Tactical Data Systems Analysis
       Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA (Mar
       1969-Dec 1973), K-2G-0008 (formerly K-2G-1024), 4 weeks

598 Tactical Warfare Coordinator
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jan 1979-   ),
       K-2G-0079, 3 weeks

599 DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1977-   ),
       K-2G-0074, 2 weeks

Related Courses
ADP Courses

DAMAGE CONTROL

516 Damage Control
       Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA, Damage
       Control Assistant (1946-Jul 1982), A-4G-0010, approximately 8 weeks
       U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA, Damage
       Control Assistant (1946-   ), A-4G-0010 (formerly A-4G-0011),
       approximately 8 weeks
       Surface Warfare Officers School Command, Newport, RI, Damage Control
       Assistant (Mar 1982-   ), A-4G-0020, 7 weeks

       NOTES: (1) Damage Control Assistant is divided into 4 phases:
               Phase I - Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0016
               Phase II - Stability and Repair, A-4G-0012
               Phase III - Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense, A-4G-
               0014

Phase IV - Damage Control Organization/Administration, A-4G-0015

Officers may, either by showing proof of completion of course equivalent to phases or by passing pre-tests, omit any phase and accelerate through the course.

(2) Prior to 1977, Damage Control Assistant courses were composed of 3 courses:
Applied Damage Control, A-4G-0012 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0013 (Treasure Island), 4 weeks
Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (Philadelphia or A-4G-0015 (Treasure Island) (see course 563), 3 weeks
General Shipboard Firefighting, A-4G-0016 (Philadelphia) or A-4G-0017 (Treasure Island), 1 week

Officers may have been reported upon completion of the entire course or upon completion of each part of the course. The duration, in weeks, indicates which phases were completed.

527 *Fire Fighting Instructors
     Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1947-Dec 1970), A-780-0024, 4 weeks

     Included: U.S. Naval School, Fire Fighters, Treasure Island, CA (1949-54), 6 weeks

560 *Maintenance of Radiac Equipment
     U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (Sep 1950-Aug 1959), 4 weeks

563 *Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense
     Naval Damage Control Training Center, Philadelphia, PA (1951-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014, 3 weeks
     U.S. Naval School, Damage Control, Treasure Island, CA (1947-Aug 1977), (Afloat), A-4G-0014 (formerly A-4G-0015), 3 weeks
     Medical Officers' Course, 3 weeks

     Included: U.S. Naval Unit, Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Oct 1951-Jun 1973), (Ashore), A-7K-0011, 4 weeks
                Army Chemical Center, Edgewood, MD (1948-Jul 1951), 1-6 weeks
                Keesler AFB, Biloxi, MS (1949-51), 6 weeks
                Radiological Safety School, Joint Task Force ONE (1946)

     NOTE: NBCD Training may be included in Damage Control Course; see NOTE under code 516.

                              DIVING

065 Medical Department Diving Officer
     Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation-   ), A-6A-0010, 10 weeks

     NOTE: Diving Medicine was made a part of the Submarine Medical Officers' Curriculum, New London, beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964 - see Submarine Officer Basic Course, Code 576.

525 Deep Sea HeO$_2$ Diving Officer
     Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (1946 with some variation-   ), A-4N-0010, 23 weeks

526 *Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO
      Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Washington, DC (Sep 1949-Dec 1967),
      A-4N-012, 10 weeks

571 Ship Salvage Diving Officer
     (formerly Salvage Officers)
      Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957-   ), A-
      4N-0011, 16 weeks

         Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1947-
              Jun 1957), 14 and 16 weeks

572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination
     (formerly Salvage Officers, PCO/EDO)
      Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Sep 1957-   ), A-
      4N-0017, 3 weeks

         Includes: U.S. Naval School, Ship Salvage, Bayonne, NJ (Mar 1948-
              May 1957), PCO and EDO, 5 weeks each

580 Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers
      Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Feb 1964-   ), A-
      4N-0013, 8 weeks

623 Basic Diving Officer
      Naval School, Diving and Salvage, Panama City, FL (Oct 1979-   ), A-
      4N-0024, 16 weeks

                    ELECTRONICS/ELECTRONIC WARFARE

316 *Electronics Officers, Maintenance
      U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command,
      Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1947-Sep 1969), A-4B-010, 36 weeks

         Included: Radio Material School, Washington, DC (1945-47)

318 *Communications/Electronics
      U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command,
      Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1960-Dec 1967), A-4C-015, 12 weeks

         Included: Electronics Officers, Administrative (Apr 1955-Jul 1959),
              14 weeks and Electronics Material Course (Apr 1947-Dec 1954),
              16 and 24 weeks, U.S. Naval School, Electronics, Treasure
              Island, CA

319 *Aviation Electronics Warfare
     (formerly Airborne Electronic Warfare)
      Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Feb
      1975-Jan 1977), C-2D-2011, 7 weeks

         Included: U.S. Naval Air Technical Training Center, NAS, Glynco, GA
              (Mar 1965-Dec 1974), C-2D-4020, 7 weeks, 3 days (recorded as
              8 weeks)
              AWE/AELW Preparatory Course (Dec 1966-Dec 1967), C-2D-26, 3
              weeks

320 Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis
      National Cryptologic School, Fort George G. Meade, MD (Jan 1973-
      ), EA-380 (formerly SA-580 (Jan 1969-Dec 1972)), 16 weeks

330 Electronic Warfare Officer Staff
     (formerly Officers Electronic Warfare Operations)
         Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
         J-2G-0215, 4 weeks
         Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   ),
         J-2G-0215, 4 weeks

         Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
                 VA (Jun 1966-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-lB-0215, J-lB-
                 2152 & J-lB-215), 4 weeks
                 Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
                 (Jun 1968-Nov 1976), J-2G-0215 (formerly J-lB-0215, K-2G-0026
                 & K-2G-285), 4 weeks

331 Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer
         Naval Technical Training Center, Corry Station, Pensacola, FL (Apr
         1975-   ), C-2D-3810, 12 weeks

333 NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer
         NIPSTRAFAC, NAS Key West, FL (Mar 1974-   ), D-3A-0011, 12 weeks

         Includes: Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC) ELINT
                 Evaluation, Naval Intelligence Processing System Training
                 Facility, NAS, Albany, GA (originally at Sanford, FL)
                 (Apr 1964-Mar 1974), D-150-016, 13 weeks

340 *Electronic Countermeasures
         U.S. Naval School, Electronics Officers, Service School Command,
         Great Lakes, IL (1949-59), 3, 4, and 12 weeks

         Included: Radio Material School, Washinngton, DC (1945-46)

Related Courses
306 *Avionics Officer

                            ENGINEERING

500 Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant
     (formerly Engineering Officer, 600/1200 PSI Steam Propulsion Plants)
         Naval Development and Training Center, San Diego, CA (formerly
         Cruiser Destroyer Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet) (Jul 1955-Apr 1971),
         (Mar 1979-   ), A-4H-0022, 12 weeks

         Included: Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1953-
                 Nov 1961), 12 weeks

501 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel)
         U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-460, 8
         weeks

502 *Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam)
         U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (1957-Jun 1965), C-470, 8
         weeks

503 *Main Propulsion Steam Engineer
         U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jan 1976-Jan 1977), K-4H-
         2008 (formerly K-4H-465), 8 weeks

         NOTE: Course was given in 6 phases (A thru E). Only phases A thru
                 D are recorded in BUPERS automated records. (Phases A thru D
                 qualify officer as Prospective Engineering Officer.)

         Included: Prospective Engineering Officer (Jul 1965-Dec 1975)

504 Engineering Duty Officer Basic
         Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974-
         ), A-4N-0021, 7 weeks

505 Engineering Duty Officer Senior Course
        Engineering Duty Officer School, Mare Island, Vallejo, CA (Sep 1974-
          ), A-4N-0022, 2 weeks

507 Prospective Engineer Officer
        Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID
        (Nov 1976-   ), 18 weeks

        NOTE: Eight (8) week Prospective Engineering Officer Course taken
                between Jul 1965-Dec 1975 is included under code 503.

513 Senior Officer Material Readiness
        Naval Reactors Facility, Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID
        (Feb 1976-   ), 17 weeks

559 Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I)
        Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Nuclear Engineering Department (Code
        2300), Bremerton, WA (1971-   ), 5 weeks

570 *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
        Conducted at various locations under the direction of the Assistant
        Director for Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, DC
        (Dec 1956-Apr 1964). Duration varies up to 1 1/2 years.

574 Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
        U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Idaho Falls, ID (Apr 1950-
          ), A-661-0013 (formerly A-4H-0013), 52 weeks
        U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Ballston Spa, NY (Oct 1958-
          ), A-661-0014 (formerly A-4H-0014), 52 weeks
        U.S. Naval Nuclear Power Training Unit, Windsor, CT (Jan 1960-   ),
        A-661-0012 (formerly A-4H-0012), 52 weeks

        NOTES: (1) 52 weeks includes NAVNUPWRSCOL's at Mare Island, CA and
                Orlando, FL (Feb 1977-   ), Bainbridge, MD (Jan 1962-Feb
                1977), and New London, CT (Jan 1956-Dec 1961).

               (2) Prior to 1956, entire 52 week course was conducted at
               NPTU, Idaho Falls, ID.

Related Courses
110 *Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
572 ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination Course
641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

609 *Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater
        U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1951-54), 12 weeks

610 Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal
        U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1968-   ), A-431-0011
        (formerly A-4E-0021), 28 weeks, 2 days

        Includes: U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-
                Dec 1972), A-4E-0021, 4 weeks U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian
                Head, MD (1947-Dec 1968), 26 weeks

611 *Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal
     U.S. Army Chemical School, Fort McClellan, AL (Dec 1968-Dec 1972), A-
     4E-0022, 2 weeks
     U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (Dec 1950-1966), A-4E-0022,
     18 weeks
     U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1950-51 and 1958-Dec 1968),
     12 weeks

     NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services; last Navy graduate
     was 1966.

675 *Nuclear Weapons Disposal
     U.S. Naval School, EOD, Indian Head, MD (1954-Jun 1966), A-4E-023, 5
     weeks, 4 days (duration recorded as 6 weeks)

     NOTE: Primarily for officers of other services.

                              GUIDED MISSILES

612 *Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS
     (formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POLARIS)
     Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-
     1982), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks

     Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-
            1974), A-2F-0023, 7 weeks SSBN Polaris Command Course, 598
            Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov 1959-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
            SSBN Polaris Command Course, 608 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA
            (Dec 1960-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
            SSBN Polaris Command Course, 616 Class USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA
            (Dec 1961-Jun 1963), 11 weeks
            SSBN 598/608 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation
            Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks
            SSBN 616/627 Class Polaris Command Weapon System Orientation
            Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 9 weeks

613 Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON
     (formerly SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation, POSEIDON)
     Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1969-   ), A-2F-
     0031, 7 weeks

     Includes: SSBN Command Weapon System Orientation Poseidon
            Conversion, A-2F-0028, (Aug 1969-Feb 1977), 2 weeks

615 *SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS
     (formerly SSBN Weapons Officer, POLARIS)
     Naval Submarine Training Center Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (1974-
     1979), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks

     Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-
            1974), A-2F-0022, 8 weeks
            598 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul
            1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
            608 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov
            1960-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
            616 Class SSBN Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jan
            1962-Jun 1963), 16 weeks
            SSBN 598/608 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA
            (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks
            SSBN 616/627 Class Weapons Officer Course, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA
            (Jul 1963-Jun 1964), 15 weeks
                              and
            Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear
            Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel

                                   C-22

617 SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON
     (formerly SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer)
        Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1968-1987), A-2F-
        0029, 10 weeks
        Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-
        4621, 4 weeks.

        Includes: SSBN MK 88 Poseidon Weapons Officer Conversion (Dec 1968-
        Jan 1974), A-2F-0026, 6 weeks

618 SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS
     (formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POLARIS)
        Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1963-   ), A-2G-
        0011, 10 weeks

        Includes: SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA
                (Feb 1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
                SSBN Navigator, SINS MK III MOD 0, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Nov
                1960-Jun 1964), 14 weeks
                SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 1, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Jul
                1962-Jun 1964), 12 weeks
                SSBN Navigator, SINS MK II MOD 2, USNGMS, Dam Neck, VA (Dec
                1962-Jun 1964), 13 weeks
                                    and
                Certain factory training approved by the Submarine/Nuclear
                Power Program Manager, Bureau of Naval Personnel

619 SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON
     (formerly SSBN Navigation Officer, POSEIDON)
        Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1970-1982), A-2G-
        0016, 10 weeks
        Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1982-   ), A-2G-
        0027, 10 weeks

620 *Guided Missiles
        Artillery School, Fort Bliss, TX (1947-53), 30-40 weeks (13 weeks in
        1947)

621 *Surface-Surface Missiles
        U.S. Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (1955-Mar 1960),
        Regulus, 12 weeks

622 *Guided Missiles, Air Launched
        Naval Air Technical Training Center, Jacksonville, FL (1953-59)
        Weapons System Maintenance, Sparrow I and III, 28 and 8 weeks
        Armament Control System Maintenance, Aero 10E and 19G, 19 and 10
        weeks
        General Course, 20-23 weeks
        Guided Missiles Training Units 1 and 2 (1949)

646 Aegis Combat System Officers
        Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1988-   ), S-2F-4639, 5
        weeks

647 Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer
        Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Jun 1988-   ), S-2E-4632, 5
        weeks

648 Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator
        Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (Mar 1995-   ), S-2F-4646, 1
        week

649 Aegis Officer Console Operator
        Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA (May 1995-   ), S-2F-4642, 5
        weeks

650 *Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
     (formerly Talos Fire Control and Missile Officer)

Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-
Jan 1978), A-2F-0013, 13 weeks

Included: Talos Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam
Neck, VA (Aug 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Aug 1963-Jun
1965), 5 weeks
Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers Naval
Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1958-Oct 1968), 11
weeks

651   *Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager (NV-1715-1745)
10/94 - Present, course S-121-0548, 6 weeks
Aegis Training Center, Dahlgren, VA

652   *Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN)
(formerly Talos Weapons Control System)
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (Jul 1965),
A-121-022, 10 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Oct 1961-Feb
1964), 6 weeks

655   *Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
(formerly Terrier Fire Control and Missile Officer)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1960-May 1977), A-2F-
0014, 13 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School,
Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0014 (formerly A-2F-0015),
13 weeks

Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (Jun 1953-Nov
1962), 5 weeks
Terrier Weapons Officer Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck,
VA (Jun 1962-Jun 1965), 5 weeks
Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Sep 1963-Jun
1965), 5 weeks

656   Terrier Officer Advanced
(formerly Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-   ), A-2F-
0039, 6 weeks

Includes: Terrier CG/SM-2(ER), A-2F-0061, 6 weeks

657   *Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76)
(formerly Terrier Weapons Control System)
Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Mar 1961-Jul 1964), A-
121-026, 10 weeks
Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School,
Mare Island, CA (Dec 1962-Dec 1964), A-121-027, 10 weeks

660   SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II
Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jun 1982-   ), A-2F-0024,
10 weeks TRI-I
Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Mar 1988-   ), A-2F-4640,
8 weeks TRI-II

670   Surface Tomahawk Weapons System
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jan 1988-   ),
A-121-0524, 3 weeks
Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1988-   ),
A-121-0524, 3 weeks

672   Surface Cruise Missiles
Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Jun 1987-   ),
A-2F-4618, 2 weeks

Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1988-   ),
A-2F-4618, 2 weeks

690   *Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
       (formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Officer)
           Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1960-May 1977), A-2F-
           0010, 13 weeks
           Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Guided Missiles School,
           Mare Island, CA (Oct 1962-May 1977), A-2F-0010 (formerly A-2F-0011),
           13 weeks

           Included: Naval Guided Missiles School, Pomona, CA (May 1960-Oct
                   1962), 4 weeks
                   Tartar Weapons Officer
                   Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Sep 1962-Jun 1965),
                   5 weeks
                   Naval Guided Missiles School, Mare Island, CA (Mar 1963-Jan
                   1965), 5 weeks

691   Tartar Officer Advanced
       (formerly Tartar Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers)
           Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-   ), A-2F-
           0037, 6 weeks
           Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Mare Island, CA (May 1977-
           ), A-2F-4606, 4 weeks

692   *Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74)
       (formerly Tartar Weapons Control System)
           Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1960-Oct 1964), A-
           121-023, 10 weeks
           Combat Systems Technical Schools Command, Naval Guided Missiles
           School, Mare Island, CA (Oct 1963-Aug 1964), A-121-024, 10 weeks

693   NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer
           Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (May 1977-   ), A-2F-
           0055, 4 weeks

698   Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course
           Service School Command, Naval Training Center, Orlando, FL (May 1982-
           ), A-123-0181, 2 weeks

Related Courses
575   Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
604   *Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School

                                    GUNNERY

606   *Gunnery Officer, Destroyers
           Destroyer Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Newport, RI (1954-Dec 1961), 9
           weeks

631   *Gunnery Officers, Administration
           U.S. Naval School, Gunnery Officers, Service School Command, Great
           Lakes, IL (Jul 1956-Dec 1958), 8 weeks

662   Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery
       (formerly Gunnery Department Officers)
           Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
           J-2E-0100, 4 weeks

           Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
                   VA (1964-Nov 1976), J-2E-0100 (formerly J-2E-1002 & J-2E-100),
                   4 weeks; C-161A, B, D, E, 2 weeks each; C-161C, 3 weeks (Part E
                   discontinued Jul 1959; Parts A, B, C and D discontinued Feb
                   1962)
                   U.S. Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1953-Jan 1972),
                   K-00-000 (formerly K-2E-161), 3 weeks

531 *Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance
         Harbor Defense School, Treasure Island, CA (Dec 1950-58), 12 and 15
         weeks
         U.S. Naval School, Harbor Defense, Fort Winfield Scott, CA (1947-50),
         12 weeks

551 *Net Officer
         U.S. Naval School, Net, Tiburon, CA (1945-57), 6 weeks

INFORMATION

536 Public Affairs Officer
     (formerly Defense Information Officer; Information Officer)
         Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN
         (formerly located at Fort Slocum, NY) (Jul 1964-   ), A-7G-0010, 4
         weeks, 8 weeks

         Includes: U.S. Naval Schools, Journalist, Service School Command,
             Great Lakes, IL (Sep 1954-Jul 1964), 4 weeks
             Public Information Armed Forces Information School, Fort
             Slocum, NY (Apr 1951-Mar 1954), 8 weeks and Carlisle Barracks,
             PA (1946-Apr 1954), 8-14 weeks

537 Broadcast Officer Course
         Defense Information School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indianapolis, IN
         (Jul 1976-   ), 7G-46B, 7 weeks

538 USAF Public Communications
         University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK (Oct 1973-   ), 8 weeks

INTELLIGENCE

350 Postgraduate Intelligence Program
         Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Sep 1973-May 1981), P-
         00-3305, 38 weeks

         Includes: Defense Intelligence (DIOI/DIOC/DIMC collectively) (1970-
             Sep 1973): This 34 week course was composed of three separate
             courses, each of which is described under codes 353, 354, and
             355. Code 350 superseded 353, 354, and 355 when all three
             courses were completed.
             Defense Intelligence (Oct 1963-Oct 1970), 38 weeks
             U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1947-Oct 1963),
             9 months

         NOTE: Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of
             the 9 month course, through 31 May 1981. Effective 1 June
             1981, graduates will achieve graduate level education in Joint
             Intelligence (see APPENDIX D).

351 *Air Intelligence
         U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (1950-Mar 1957), 8-20
         weeks

352 National Senior Intelligence Program
     (formerly Advanced Intelligence and National Senior Intelligence Course)
         Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1965-   ), A-3A-
         0012, 12 weeks

353 *Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory
     (formerly Intelligence Officers Analyst Course)

Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1970-Sep 1973), A-3A-0018, 6 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)

354 *Defense Intelligence Operations Course
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971-Sep 1973), A-3A-0011, 21 weeks (see NOTE under code 350)

355 Joint Intelligence Management Course
     (formerly Defense Intelligence Management Course)
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Apr 1971-   ), 4 weeks

356 Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP)
      Naval Intelligence Command, Washington, DC (May 1979-   ), 10 weeks

357 Indications and Warning Course (I & W)
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Dec 1973-   ), 2 weeks

358 *Air Intelligence, Fleet
      Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Sep 1972-Aug 1980), K-3A-5002 (formerly K-3A-516), 3 weeks

      Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA
            (Oct 1963-70), 4 weeks
            Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific,
            Alameda, CA (Apr 1964-Mar 1971), 5 weeks
            Fleet Operational Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, San
            Diego, CA (Apr 1971-Aug 1972), 3 weeks
            Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Pacific, Alameda, CA
            (Apr 1960-Mar 1964), 8 weeks
            Fleet Air Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA
            (Apr 1960-Sep 1963), 8 weeks

359 Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1979-   ), 2 weeks

360 *Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III
     (Jun 1961-Apr 1967)

     This program was initiated by the U.S. Army in 1945. Complete training
     was from 2 1/2 to 4 years duration. The duration in weeks was recorded
     up to 99 weeks; 99 is used to mean 99 or more weeks. There were three
     general phases:

     (1) Phase I - Language training at Defense Language Institute (6-18
         months). Language proficiency levels were recorded upon completion
         of Phase I. See APPENDIX A concerning the recording of language
         proficiency levels.

     (2) Phase II - Academic area studies at selected United States or foreign
         universities (9-12 months). Completion of Phase II was reflected by
         the educational achievement codes described in APPENDIX D. Code 360
         was assigned upon completion of this phase.

     (3) Phase III - Travel, research, and study in the foreign areas of
         specialization (1-3 years).

361 Intelligence Analyst Course
     (formerly Civilian Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course)
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1966-   ), 6 weeks

362 Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
      Naval Intelligence Processing System Facility, NAS Key West, FL (Jul
      1969-   ), D-3A-0012, 6 weeks

363 Intelligence Collection Management Course
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jan 1981-   ), 4 weeks

364 National Systems Users' Executive Course

Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Nov 1981-   ), 1 week

365 Attache
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-   ), A-3A-0014, 12 weeks

366 Attache Staff Operations
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Mar 1970-   ), A-243-0010 (formerly A-3A-0015), 6 weeks

      NOTE: Includes Station Techniques Phase of additional 2-3 weeks

      Includes: Attache Staff-Administration Phase, Defense Intelligence
              School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Jul 1969)

367 *Attache Staff - Finance Phase
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Oct 1963-Aug 1969), 6 weeks

368 Joint Intelligence Course
      (formerly Strategic Intelligence and Joint Intelligence Orientation)
      Defense Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Jul 1964-   ), A-3A-0016, 2 weeks

369 Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program
      Offutt AFB, NE (Dec 1965-   ), A-3A-0024, 12 weeks

370 Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS)
      Operational Intelligence Analysis Course Fleet Intelligence Training
      Center, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980-   ), J-243-0972, 4 weeks
      OSIS Computer Operator Course Fleet Intelligence Training Center,
      Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1981-   ), J-243-0975, 3 weeks

371 Naval Intelligence Mid-Career
      Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center, Dam Neck, VA (Feb
      1988-   ), 2 weeks

      Included: Fleet Intelligence Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA

372 Naval Security Manager
      Naval Intelligence Command MTF, San Diego, CA (Aug 1990-   ), S-3C-0001, 9 weeks

373 Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor
      Naval Criminal Investigative Service (May 1990-   ), S-830-0001, 1 week

374 *Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course (NV-1606-0089)
      2/94 - Present, Course J-150-2966, 3 weeks
      Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center
      Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA

555 *Photogrammetry
      U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1945-52), 15-24 weeks

      Included: Metrical Photographic Interpretation (1954), 12-14 weeks

556 *Radar Target Analysis
      U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (Jun
      1952-Jun 1957), 8-11 weeks

      Included: Target Analysis (1945), 6 weeks

557 *Photographic Interpretation
      U.S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, Washington, DC (1942-52) and (1956-57) 10, 15, and 20 weeks

Included: Photographic Interpretation-Photogrammetry (1952-53) 24
            weeks; Tactical (Basic) Photographic Interpretation (1953-Apr
            1956), 11-13 weeks; Strategic Photographic Interpretation
            (Advanced) (Sep 1953-Jun 1956), 10 weeks

558   Naval Intelligence Officer
      (formerly Air Intelligence Officer)
            Navy and Marine Corps Intelligence Training Center, Damn Neck, VA
            (Jul 1986-   ),21 weeks
            Armed Forces Air Intelligence Training Center (AFAITC), Lowry AFB,
            Denver, CO (Oct 1963-Jun 1992), 20 weeks

            Includes: U.S. Naval Intelligence School, Washington, DC (Aug 1957-
                  Oct 1963), 32 weeks

Related Courses
100   *Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
104   Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
106   Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
107   Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
108   Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic

LANGUAGE COURSES

   When an officer completes Navy-sponsored training in a foreign language,
the language abbreviation and level of proficiency are recorded. Unlike other
service schools, the title of the course, its duration, and the date of
completion are not recorded; however, information concerning attendance is in
the Officer Service Record, NAVPERS 1070/66, and in the record of the officer
in the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

   Language centers submitting language proficiency reports to the Chief of
Naval Personnel include:

      Defense Language Institute, East Coast Branch, Washington, DC
      Defense Language Institute, West Coast Branch, Monterey, CA

   APPENDIX A describes in detail the system for recording language
qualifications in automated records.

MANAGEMENT

00A   Command Leadership
            NETC, Newport, RI (May 1995-   ), P-1B-0004, 2 weeks

00B   CNET Prospective Commanding Officer
            CNET, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1988-   ), P-1B-0001, 1 week

00C   Advanced Officer Leadership
            NAVLEADTRAU, Little Creek, VA (May 1997-   ), P-1B- 0006, 2 weeks
            NAVLEADTRAU, Coronado, San Diego, CA (May 1997-   ), P-1B-0006, 2
            weeks

00D   Advanced Officer Leadership XO
            Command Leadership School, Naval Education and Training Center,
            Newport, RI (May 1997-   ), P-1B-0005, 2 weeks

00E   Intermediate Leadership
            Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1996-   ), P-7C-
            0023, 2 weeks

00F   LDO/CWO Leadership
            Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Apr 1997-   ), P-1B-
            0007, 2 weeks

00G   Basic Leadership

```
        NAVLEADTRAU, San Diego, CA (Sep 1996-       ), P-7C-0039, 2 weeks
        NAVLEADTRAU, Little Creek, VA (Sep 1996-       ), P-7C-0039, 2 weeks
```

002 <u>Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive)</u> - (IND 202)
```
        Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH, AFIT-PPM-007, (Jan 1993-    ), 1
        week
```

003 <u>Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation</u> - (TST 101)
```
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series,
        (Oct 1992-    ), 1 week
```

004 <u>*Contracting Officer's Representative Course(AR-1408-0189)</u>
```
        1/90 - 6/90, Course ALMC-CL, 2 weeks
        Army Logistics Management College, Ft. Lee, VA;
        Army Logistics Management College
        Satellite Education Program, Ft. Lee, VA;
        Army Logistics Management College, onsite at various locations
```

005 <u>Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering</u>
(SYS 201)
(formerly Systems Engineering Management/Advanced Systems Engineering)
```
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series,
        (Jan 1990-    ), 2 weeks
```

006 <u>Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis</u> - (LOG 202)
```
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-LR), (Jan
        1991-    ), 2 weeks
```

007 <u>Integrated Logistics Support (Basic)</u> - (LOG 101)
```
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-IV), (Jan
        1991-    ), 2 weeks
```

008 <u>Reliability and Maintainability</u> - (LOG 301)
```
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-RE), (Jan
        1991-    ), 1 week
```

009 <u>Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support</u> - (LOG 102)
```
        Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-200), Wright-Patterson
        AFB, Dayton, OH,
        (Jan 1992-     ), 3 weeks
```

010 <u>Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense)</u> - (IND 103)
```
        Air Force Institute of Technology, (AFIT-PPM-251), Wright-Patterson
        AFB, Dayton, OH,
        (Jan 1992-     ), 3 weeks
```

011 <u>Provisioning</u> - (LOG 205)
(formerly Provisioning Process/Management - (LOG 303))
```
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-AH), (Jan
        1992-    ), 2 weeks
```

012 <u>Navy Integrated Logistics Support</u>
```
        NAVSUP, Washington, DC (SUP-ILS), (Jan 1992-    ), 1 week
```

013 <u>Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program</u> - (IRM
302)
```
        National Defense University, Information Resources Management
        College, (IRMC-AMP), Fort
        McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-    ), 16 weeks
```

014 <u>Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies</u> - (IRM 301)
```
        National Defense University, Information Resources Management
        College, (IRMC-PPS), Fort
        McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-    ), 1 week
```

015 <u>Introduction to Configuration Management</u> - (LOG 302)

```
          AFIT-SYS-028, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1992-    ), 1
          week

016   DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop
          Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-8560, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-
          ), 2 weeks

017   Graphic Computational &Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques
          Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4230, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-
          ), 1 week

018   Intermediate Contract Auditing
          Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1320, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-
          ), 1 week

019   Statistical Sampling
          Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-4120, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-
          ), 1 week

020   Technical Indoctrination
          Defense Contract Audit Institute, DCAI-1130, Memphis, TN (Jan 1993-
          ), 2 weeks

022   Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership
          U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek,
          VA (Apr 1992-    ),
          P-500-0012, 1 week

023   Implementing Total Quality Leadership
          U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA
          (Apr 1992-    ), P-500-0002, 1 week

024   Team Skills and Concepts
          U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA
          (Apr 1992-    ), P-500-0005, 1 week

025   Methods for Managing Quality
          U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek,
          VA (Apr 1992-    ), P-500-0006, 2 weeks

026   Systems Approach to Process Improvement
          U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA, Little Creek, VA
          (Apr 1992-    ), P-500-0004, 1 week

027   Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar
          U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA; Little Creek,
          VA (Apr 1992-    ), P-500-0001, 1 week

031   Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT
          U. S. Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA; San Diego,
          CA (Aug 1993-    ), P-500-0003, 2 weeks

032   Methods Improvement
          NSMM, Chesapeake, VA (Feb 1993-    ), S-500-0203, 1 week

033   Manpower Systems Management
          NSMM, Millington, TN (Feb 1993-    ), S-500-0207, 1 week

037   Joint Logistics - ALMC-JC
          U.S. Army Logistics Management College, Fort Lee, VA (ALMC-JC), (Nov
          1996-    ), 3 weeks

508   Management Engineering Course
          Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Atlantic, NAS Norfolk,
          VA, 9 weeks
          Navy Manpower and Material Analysis Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA, 9
          weeks
```

533 Senior Shore Manager Institute
        Navy Civilian Personnel Command, Personnel Management Institute,
        Arlington (Rosslyn), VA (Nov 1978-   ), 1 week

        Includes: Office of Civilian Manpower Management Institute,
                    Washington, DC (Sep 1950-Oct 1978), 1 week

534 Prospective Commanding Officer Shore Station Command Seminar
     (formerly Shore Station Command Course; Prospective Commanding Officer
     Shore Station Management)
        Shore Station Command School , Naval Education and Training Center,
        Washington, DC (Aug 1991-   ), P-1B-0002, 4 weeks

720 *Army Installation Management
     (formerly Army Management Course)
        Army Management School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1945-May 1968), 3 weeks

800 Management Short Courses
        Executive Management Program, Pennsylvania State University, PA
        (1970-   ), 4 weeks
        The Executive Program (formerly Basic Advanced Management Program),
        University of Virginia (1970-   ), 6 weeks
        Executive Development Program, Cornell University, NY (1971-   ), 6
        weeks
        Program for Executives, Carnegie-Mellon University, PA (1972-   ), 9
        weeks
        Management Program for Executives, University of Pittsburgh, PA
        (1950-   ), 8 weeks
        Program for Senior Executives, M.I.T., MA (1973-   ), 9 weeks
        Residential Program in Executive Education, Federal Executive
        Institute, VA (1970-   ), 8 weeks
        Defense Management Systems, Defense Resources Management Education
        Center, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Sep 1965-   ), P-00-
        3306, 4 weeks
        The Summer Executive Program, University of Southern California
        (1970-   ), 4 weeks
        Executive Development Program, University of Houston, TX (1978-   ),
        4 weeks
        Executive Development Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988-),
        3 weeks
        Executive Development Program, University of Illinois, IL (1990-   ),
        4 weeks
        The Executive Challenge, San Diego State University, CA (1989-   ),
        14 weeks
        Executive Management Education Program, The George Washington
        University, Washington DC (1988-   ), 2 weeks
        Executive Management Program "Role Excellence", for Nursing
        Administrators, Villanova University, PA (1984 -   ), 2 weeks

        Includes: Advanced Management Program, Harvard University, MA (1945-
                   ), 10 weeks
                   Advanced Management Program, Duke University, NC (1982-   ),
                   4 weeks
                   Program for Management Development, Harvard University, MA
                   (1969-   ), 13 weeks
                   Business Executive Program, University of Southern California
                   (1958), 6 weeks
                   Advanced Executive Program, Northwestern University, IN (1988-
                   ), 4 weeks
                   Advanced Management Program, Emory University, GA (1990-   ),
                   4 weeks
                   Senior Managers Course in National Security, Syracuse
                   University, (1996-   ), 8 weeks

801 Leadership and Management Training
        Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1974-
        ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks

Naval Submarine School, Groton, CT (Jan 1974-   ), A-7C-0018, 2
         weeks
         Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Jan 1974-   ), A-7C-0018, 2
         weeks
         Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, Charleston, SC (Jan 1974-
         ), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks

         Includes: Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1974-May
                 1978), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks, J-7C-0009, 1-2 weeks
                 Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan 1974-Apr
                 1979), A-7C-0018, 2 weeks

802   Professional Military Comptroller Course
         Air University for Professional Development, Maxwell AFB, AL (Mar
         1973-   ), 8 weeks

803   Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective
      Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers
         Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jan 1979-   ), A-7C-0017,
         2 weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Oct 1978-   ), A-
         7C-0017, 2 weeks

804   Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced
      (formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division
      Officer - Advanced)
         Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jun 1978-   ), P-7C-0022,
         2 weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Dec 1978-   ), P-
         7C-0022, 2 weeks

805   *Defense Weapon Systems Management
         Defense Weapon Systems Management Center, Wright-Patterson AFB,
         Dayton, OH (Dec 1964-Jun 1971), 10 weeks

806   Advanced Program Management - (PMT 302)
         (formerly Program Management Course - (PMT 301))
         Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Feb 1995-   ),
         14 weeks
         Program Management Course (PMT 301) (Jul 1971-Feb 1995), 20 weeks,
         divided into two parts. The first 6 weeks (PMC - Part I). The last
         14 weeks (PMC - Part II).

807   Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads -
      Aviators
         Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Nov 1979-   ), A-7C-
         0023, 2 weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Apr 1980-   ), A-7C-0023,
         2 weeks
         Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (Apr 1980-   ), A-7C-0023, 2
         weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (May 1980-   ), A-
         7C-0023, 2 weeks
         Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA
         (Jun 1980-   ), A-7C-0023, 2 weeks

808   Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic
      (formerly Leadership and Management Education and Training for Division
      Officers - Basic)
         Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Mar 1980-   ), P-7C-
         0025, 2 weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Little Creek, VA (Jul 1980-   ), P-7C-0025,
         2 weeks
         Fleet Training Center, Mayport, FL (May 1980-   ), P-7C-0025, 2
         weeks
         Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jul 1980-   ), P-
         7C-0025, 2 weeks
         Naval Technical Training Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco, CA

(May 1980-   ), P-7C-0025, 2 weeks

809 Security Assistance Management
        Defense Institute of Security Assistance Management, Wright-Patterson
        AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1977-   ), 1-4 weeks

810 Program Management for Functional Managers
     (formerly Program Management Course for Contract Administrators)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1978-   ),
        4 weeks

811 *Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1979-Jan
        1984), 4 weeks

812 Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads
        Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1980-   ), A-7C-0031, 2
        weeks

        NOTE: Two-week Leadership and Management Education and Training
                (Submarine) (Department Head) training is also incorporated
                in course 569 after May 1980 (see page II-C-51).

813 Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers
        Boston University (1986-   ), 14 weeks

814 Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers - (BFM 204)
     (formerly Contract Finance for Program Managers Course)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-
        ), 1 week

815 Contract Management for Program Managers Course - (CON 351)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        1 week

816 Executive Program Managers - (PMT 303)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        4 weeks

817 Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course - (ACQ 101)
     (formerly (PMT 101))
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        1 week

818 Management of Acquisition Logistic Course - (LOG 201)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        1 week

819 Multinational Program Management Course - (PMT 202)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        1 week

820 Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel - (PMT 341)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvior, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        2 weeks

821 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance - (QUA 201)
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        (ALMC-QC), 1 week

822 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management - (QUA 301)
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        (ALMC-QD), 1 week

823 DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Fundamentals - (QUA 101)
        U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        (AMEC-210), 2 weeks

824 Production/Quality Management Fundamentals - (PQM 101)
     (formerly Production Management I - (PRD 101))
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM
        305), 2 weeks

825 Intermediate Production/Quality Management - (PQM 201)
     (formerly Production Management II - (PRD 201))
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM
        305), 3 weeks

826 Principles of Contract Pricing -(CON 104)
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (QMT
        170), 3 weeks

827 Intermediate Contract Pricing- (CON 231)
     (formerly Quantitative Techniques for Cost and Price Analysis)
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (QMT
        345), 2 weeks

828 Executive Contracting - (CON 301)
     (formerly Defense Acquisition and Contracting Executive Seminar)
        Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City (Jan 1990-   ),
        1 week

829 Contract Administration Executive - (CON 321)
        Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
        (AFIT-SL) Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM
        057), 1 week

830 Contractor Performance Measurement - (BFM 102)
     (formerly (BCF 202))
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        1 week

831 Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        1 week

834 Intermediate Systems Acquisition - (ACQ 201)
     (formerly Acquisition Basic Course - (PMT 201))
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        4 weeks

835 Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course - (BCF 201)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1987-   ),
        1 week

836 Defense Manufacturing Management Course - (PRD 202)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1990-   ),
        1 week

837 Senior Acquisition Course - (ACQ 401)
        Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Fort McNair, DC, (Jun 1993-
        ), 42 weeks

842 Intermediate Test and Evaluation - (TST 202)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1993-   ),
        2 weeks

843 Advanced Test and Evaluation - (TST 301)
        Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1992-   ),
        1 week

844 Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course

Shore Station Command School, Naval Education Training Center,
Washington, DC Training Unit (Feb 1996-   ), V-1B-0009, 2 weeks

846   Cost/Risk Analysis - (BCE 206)
          U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Nov 1994-   ),
          1 week

847   Economic Analysis - (BCE 207)
          U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Oct 1994-   ),
          1 week

848   Software Cost Estimating - (BCE 208)
          U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA, (Feb 1995-   ),
          2 weeks

849   Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop - (BCF 301)
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996-   ),
          1 week

850   Operational Level COntract Administration - (CON 222)
          Lackland AFB, San Antonio, TX (Dec 1993-   ), 2 weeks

851   Advanced Production and Quality Management - (PQM 301)
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, DSMC Series
          (Jan 1990-   ), 2 weeks

853   Intermediate Contract Performance Management - (BFM 203)
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Dec 1995-   ),
          2 weeks

856   Selected Acquisition Report - (BFM 209)
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA, (May 1996-   ),
          1 week

857   Basic Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 101)
          National Defense University, Information Resources Management
          College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-   ), varies

858   Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 201)
          National Defense University, Information Resources Management
          College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-   ), 3 weeks

859   Advanced Information Systems Acquisition - (IRM 303)
          National Defense University, Information Resources Management
          College, IRMC Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Jan 1992-   ), 2 weeks

860   Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering - (SYS
      301)
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-   ),
          2 weeks

861   Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Qualifty Assurance
          Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-   ),
          2 weeks

862   Overhead Management for Defense Contracts - (CON 232)
          Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH
          (Nov 1994-   ), 2 weeks

863   Cost Accounting Standards Workshop - (CON 233)
          U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Dec 1994-   ),
          2 weeks

864   Management for Contracting Executives - (CON 333)
          U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Nov 1995-   ),
          2 weeks

865   Grants Management - (GRT 201)

U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-   ),
1 week

866 Executive Acquisition Logistics Management - (LOG 304)
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA (Dec 1994-   ), 2 weeks

867 International Security and Technology Transfer/Control - (PMT 203)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Nov 1995-   ),
1 week

868 Advanced International Management Workshop - (PMT 304)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996 -
), 2 weeks

869 Program Manager s Surgival Course (ACAT III Programs) - (PMT 305)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jan 1996-   ),
2 weeks

870 Defense Specification Management Course - (PQM 103)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-   ),
2 weeks

871 Defense Specification Users Course - (PQM 104)
U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1995-   ),
2 weeks

872 Basic Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 101)
Defense Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA (Jul 1996-   ),
CC

873 Intermediate Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 201)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management
College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Oct 1995-   ), 3 weeks

874 Advanced Software Acquisition Management - (SAM 301)
National Defense University, Information Resources Management
College, Fort McNair, Washington, DC (Nov 1995-   ), 3 weeks

MEDICAL

001 Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Sep 1993-   ), B-6I-
2319, 1 week

021 Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course
USUHS Bethesda(APR 2000-   ),2 weeks

030 Total Quality Leadership Facilitator Course
Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (May 1993-   ), B-6I-
2320, 1 week

034 Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine
U.S. Army Research Institute, Natick, MA (May 1991-   ), 1 week

035 Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation
FMSS Camp Lejeune, NC (May 1991-   ), B-300-0014, 2 weeks
FMSS Camp Pendleton, CA

036 *Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course (AR-1512-0011)
1/90 - Present, Course 5H-F20/302-F20, 3 weeks
Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX

038 Vision Conservation Officer
USACH PPM Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD (May 1995-   ), 1 week

039 Fleet Hospital Operations - Phase II
Fleet Hospital Operations Command, Camp Pendleton, CA (Jun 1994-   ),

B-300-2401, 1 week

040 Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques
    National Naval Medical Center, Bathesda, MD (Feb 1975-   ), 5 weeks

041 Medical Material Logistics Training Program
    NSHS Bethesda, MD (Oct 1989-   ), B-7M-1100, 16 weeks

042 Medical Intelligence
    Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center, Fort Detrick, MD (Nov 1989-
       ), 1 week

043 Joint Medical Staff Planners
    Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1992-   ), B-600-
    2312, 3 weeks

045 Surface Warfare Medical Officer
    Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego, CA and Naval School of
    Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Portsmouth, VA (Jun 1986-   ),
    B-6A-2300, 4 weeks

046 Medical Department Head School
    Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, (Jun 1992-   ), B-6I-
    2317, 2 weeks

047 Fleet Hospital Operations
    Naval School of Health Sciences, San Diego Detachment, Camp
    Pendleton, CA (Sep 1986-   ), B-300-2400, 2 weeks

048 Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers
    Naval Dental Clinic, Great Lakes, IL, Norfolk, VA, Pearl Harbor, HI
    and San Diego, CA (1952-   ), B-6C-6002, 1 week

049 Medical Management of Chemical Casualties
    U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense, Aberdeen
    Proving Ground, MD (1984-   ), B-300-0038, 1 week

050 Operating Room Orientation
    Naval Hospital, Charleston, SC (1975-   ), B-6F-0105, 6 weeks

051 Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
    Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, B-6A-2100 (formerly
    B-6A-21), 24 weeks

    NOTE: Includes Aviation Medical Examiner training. If officer does
           not complete last six weeks of this course he is designated
           Aviation Medical Examiner.

052 Aerospace Physiology
    Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1944-   ), B-
    00-1300 (formerly B-00-15), 24 weeks

053 *Environmental Health
    George Washington University, Washington, DC (Jul 1967-Jun 1974), 24-
    26 weeks

054 Experimental Psychology (Aerospace)
    Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Oct 1963-   ), B-
    00-1400 (formerly B-00-16), 24 weeks

055 Aviation Medical Examiner
    Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL, duration varies

    NOTE: 051 Flight Surgeon supersedes this course in automated
           records.

056 *Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps
    San Jose State College, San Jose, CA (Sep 1965-Jan 1968), 20 weeks

Included: University of California, Berkeley, CA (1945-Sep 1965),
                20 weeks

057   Aviation Medical Officer
        Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Pensacola, FL (Sep 1975-   ), 4
        weeks

058   Command Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Command Leadership Management Education
Training, B-300-2303)
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1984-   ), B-6I-
        2302, 2 weeks

059   Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives
        Advanced Training in Health Care Administration, Washington, DC, B-
        6I-2314 (formerly B-300-2314), 3 weeks

060   Health Care Administration
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Bethesda, MD
        (1943-   ), B-7M-1000 (formerly B-7M-10), 52 weeks
        Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam, Houston, TX

061   Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons
        Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Bethesda, MD (May 1979-
            ), B-300-2313, 1 week
062   Medical Department Management Development
        Executive Medicine, Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD, B-
        6I-2300, (Includes B-300-2300) 2 weeks

063   Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1982-   ), B-300-
        2303 (formerly AHPPC; Jan 1979-Jun 1981), 3 weeks

064   Medicine in the Tropics
        Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama (Apr 1971-   ), B-6A-1001, 6
        weeks

066   Financial and Supply Management
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1977-   ), B-7M-
        1050, 12 weeks

067   Patient Services Administration
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Oct 1978-   ), B-7C-
        1100, 4 weeks

068   Cold Weather Medical Training
        Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA (Feb
        1982-   ), B-300-0036, 2 weeks

069   Rapid Deployable Medical Facility
        Health Science Education and Training Command, Bethesda, MD (Aug
        1982-   ), B-300-0032, 2 weeks
        MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
        MCB Camp Pendleton, CA

075   Field Medical Service Officer Training
        MCB Camp Lejeune, NC, B-300-0014, 2 weeks
        MCB Camp Pendleton, CA

077   Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon
        Naval School of Health Science, Bethesda, MD (Jun 1990-   ), B-6A-
        1000, 2 weeks

078 Senior Navy Leader Development
(formerly Medical Department Senior Leadership Management Education
Training, B-300-2301)
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Oct 1985-   ), B-6I-
     2301, 2 weeks

079 Radiation Health Officer
     Naval Undersea Medical Institute, Naval School of Health Sciences
     Detachment, Groton, CT (Jan 1975-   ), B-5A-1000, 5 weeks

080 Undersea Medical Officer
     Naval Undersea Medical Institute, Naval School of Health Sciences,
     Bethesda Detachment, Groton, CT
     (1941-   ), B-6A-2260, 21 weeks

081 Combat Casualty Management
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Bethesda, MD
     (Mar 1985-   ), B-6I-2304 (formerly B-300-2304), 1 week, 3 days
     (recorded as 2 weeks) Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston,
     TX

082 Combat Casualty Care
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda Detachment, Academy of
     Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston, TX (Mar 1981-   ), B-6H-0001, 2
     weeks

083 Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-   ), B-300-
     2305, 2 weeks (Training conducted at various Naval Medical Command
     Activities)

084 Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Apr 1985-   ), B-300-
     2306, 1 week

085 Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel
     Seminar
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Aug 1984-   ), B-300-
     2307, 1 week

086 Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-   ), B-6I-
     2308, 1 week

087 Manpower Management
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Jan 1986-   ), B-6I-
     2309, 1 week

088 Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence
(formerly Medical Mobilization Planning, B-600-2310)
     Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Sep 1984-   ), B-6I-
     2310, 2 weeks

089 Medical Regulations Course
     7/84 - Present, Course B-6I-2311
     Naval School of Health Sciences
     Bethesda, MD various locations

092 Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course
     Marine Corps Bases, Camp Pendleton, CA and Camp Lejeune, NC (Jan
     1986-   ), B-300-2312, 1 week

093 Operational Entomology Training Course
     Disease Vector Ecology and Control Centers, Jacksonville, FL and
     Alameda, CA (Oct 1981-   ), B-000-0077, 2 weeks

094 Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship
     Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Silver Spring, MD (1958-   ), B-7M-

1012, 52 weeks

095 Hospital Pharmacy Residency
        Naval Hospital, Bethesda, MD; Naval Hospital, San Diego, CA, (Feb
        1985-   ),B-7M-1011, 52 weeks

096 Flight Nurse Training
        Brooks Air Force Base, San Antonio, TX (Nov 1959-   ), 5 weeks

097 Landing Force Medical Staff Planning
        Naval School of Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD (Mar 1981-   ), H-6A-
        3216, 1 week

098 Ground Supply Officer School USMC
        Marine Corps Service Support School, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune,
        NC (Jul 1954-   ), 10 weeks

Related Courses
065 Medical Department Diving Officer
563 Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defense (NBCD) for Medical Officers
576 Submarine Officer Basic

101 *Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties (AR-14-8-0021)
        3/94 - Present, Course 6H-F26, 2 weeks
        Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Disease, Ft Detrick, MD;
        Army Medical Research
        Institute of Infectious Disease, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

METEOROLOGY/OCEANOGRAPHY

186 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer
    (formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer)
        Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972-   ), P-4M-0002
        (formerly 4M-701N), 6 weeks

        Includes: Naval Oceanographic Office, Suitland, MD (1970-77), 8
                weeks

187 Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer
    (formerly Hydrography - Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer)
        Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (1972-   ), P-4M-003
        (formerly 4M-702), 2 weeks

188 Basic Oceanography Accession Training
        Defense Mapping School, Fort Belvoir, VA (May 1992-   ), S-5A-0011,
        11 weeks

189 Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course
        Defense Mapping School Fort Belvoir, VA (Oct 1994-   ), S-5A-0010,
        2 weeks

MILITARY JUSTICE

548 Military Justice - Non-Lawyer
    (formerly Military Justice)
        U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Aug 1950-   ), A-5F-0014, 5
        weeks
        Camp Pendleton, CA (1957-   ), Annually, 5 weeks (mainly for Marine
        Corps Officers)
        Fleet Training Center, San Diego, CA (Nov 1968-   ), K-5F-2044
        (formerly K-00-2044 and K-00-060), 3 weeks

549 Military Justice - Lawyer
        U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Nov 1965-   ), A-5F-0013, 8
        weeks

568 *Staff Judge Advocate Course
        (S-5F-0020)
        Naval Justice School
        Newport, Rhode Island 02841-5030

595 Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice
        U.S. Naval Justice School, Newport, RI (Sep 1955-   ), A-5F-0011, 1
        week
        U.S. Naval War College, (1956-   ), Annually, 1 week

                            MINE WARFARE

600 *Aviation Mines Maintenance
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (Dec 1959-Sep 1962),
        9 weeks
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1952-58)

        Included: Aerial Mines (1947-51)

602 Mine Warfare Familiarization
        Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (Oct 1981-
           ), J-2E-0191, 2 weeks

637 *Mine Countermeasures, Advanced
        Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (1953-55), 38 and 52 weeks
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953), 38 weeks

640 Mine Countermeasures Officer   (formerly Minesweeping Officer)
        Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959-   ),
        A-2G-0014, 6 weeks
        Includes: Mine Countermeasures (1952-54), combined in Mine Warfare
                Course, code 642 (1946-52)
                U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1954-58 and
                1941-46)

641 Minesweeping Engineering Officer
        Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1964-
           ), J-4H-0470 (formerly A-4H-0015), 6 weeks

642 *Mines Maintenance
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1960-Jun 1962), 20
        weeks
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1957-58);
        Mines Assembly (1957-58), 13 weeks; Mines Officers (1952 and 1954);
        Mine Warfare (1946-52); Mines Assembly (1942-45); and earlier general
        courses

        (The Mine Warfare Course included Countermeasures except when
        duration was 7 weeks or less)

643 Mine Warfare Tactical Planning
    (formerly Mine Warfare Staff Officer)
        Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959), J-
        2G-0015, 6 weeks (formerly A-2G-0015, 24 weeks)

        Includes: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1953-58)

644 *Submarine Mines Maintenance
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Charleston, SC (1959), 7 weeks
        U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1947-55 and 1958)
        Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, CA (1950)

671 *Ranging and Deperming Officers
    (formerly Degaussing, Ranging, and Deperming)
        Fleet and Mine Warfare Training Center, NB Charleston, SC (1959-Sep
        1966), A-4B-0011, 8 weeks

                            C-42

Included: U.S. Naval School, Mine Warfare, Yorktown, VA (1951-58)

                                    MISCELLANEOUS

070   Human Resource Management School
           Chief of Naval Technical Training, NAS Memphis, Millington, TN (Jul
           1974-   ), A-7C-0019, 12 weeks

           Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar 1972-Jul
                   1974), 10 weeks

071   *Navy Race Relations School
           Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (Mar-Dec 1973), 3 weeks

072   *Defense Race Relations Institute
           Patrick AFB, FL (Jan 1972-Jun 1978), A-561-0001, 10 weeks

073   *Intercultural Relations Consultant School
           U.S. Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, CA (Jan 1972-Dec 1973), A-00-
           0116, 5 weeks

074   Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School
      (formerly Drug Abuse Counselor School)
           NAS Miramar, San Diego, CA (Jun 1972-   ), 10 weeks

           Includes: Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, DC (May-Nov 1972),
                   8 weeks
                   NAS Jacksonville, FL (Nov 1972-Jun 1976), 4-8 weeks

076   Officer Indoctrination Basic
           Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-   ), P-
           00-4302, weeks vary

090   Equal Opportunity Management Course
           Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun
           1978-   ), A-561-0001, 16 weeks

091   Equal Opportunity Staff Officer Course
           Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute, Patrick AFB, FL (Jun
           1978-   ), 2 weeks

109   *Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Photogrammetric
           Positioning System Maintenance (NV-1709-0024)
           1/90 - 1/96, Course J-150-0990 and D-150-0105, 4 weeks
           Intelligence Processing System Training Facility
           Key West, FL; Air Station, Norfolk, VA

199   *Direct Commission Officer indoctrination Class PC(NV-2204-0002)
           12/91 - Present, Course Q-9B-0024, 2 weeks
           Air Station, Pensacola, FL

307   Radiological Controls Officer
           Radiological Controls Naval Shipyard, Charleston, SC (Oct 1991-   ),
           S-4H-3315, 5 weeks

379   Military Operations Other Than War |
           Naval Amphibious Base, Little Creek, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1996-   ), J-
           9E-0002, 1 week

405   Naval Operational Deception Planning
           Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
           J-3C-0965, 1 week
           Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   ),
           J-3C-0965, 1 week

           Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Pacific,

                                        C-43

San Diego, CA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks
Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Atlantic, Dam
Neck, VA (Mar 1975-Nov 1976), J-3C-0965, 2 weeks

406 *General Line School
Monterey, CA (1948-Dec 1962; see explanation below)

Included: Newport, RI (1947-50)
           Annapolis, MD (1933-46)

(1) The General Line curriculum may have been taken separately (38
wks) or as a component of the Monterey Baccalaureate curricula.
Service school code 406 is recorded for completion of the separate
course only.
(2) Since December 1962 the 38 weeks General Line curriculum has
been offered to foreign military officers only.
(3) Completion of General Line School is not recorded in the
automated records of women officers.

510 Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
Mess Management Training Facility, Patuxent River, MD (Jun 1957-   ),
4 weeks (formerly A-8E-0010)

540 Instructor Basic
U.S. Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (May 1976-   ), A-012-
0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, Great Lakes, IL (1976-   ), A-012-0011,
4 weeks
Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA (1976-   ), A-012-0011, 4 weeks
Service School Command, NTC, San Diego, CA (1976-   ), A-012-0011, 4
weeks
Naval Education & Training Center, Newport, RI (May 1976-   ), A-
012-0011, 4 weeks
Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (1976-   ), A-012-
0011, 4 weeks
Naval Aviation Schools Command, Pensacola, FL (Jan 1971-   ), Q-2A-
0065, 3 weeks

Includes: U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, Great
           Lakes, IL (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0011, 4 weeks and D, A-012-
           0015, 2 weeks
           U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, Fleet Training
           Center, Norfolk, VA (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0013, 4 weeks; C,
           A-012-0024 and D, A-012-0016, 2 weeks
           U.S. Naval School, Instructor/Leadership, NTC, San Diego, CA
           (Aug 1960-76), A, A-012-0012, 4 weeks; C, A-012-0023, 2
           weeks; D, A-012-0014 (Aug 1960-Jun 1971)
           Naval Air Technical Training Center, Memphis, TN (Aug 1960-
           76), C-5K-4002, 4 weeks
           Naval Air Technical Training Unit, Jacksonville, FL (Aug
           1960-Sep 1965), 4 weeks

578 *Military Assistance Institute
Military Assistance Institute, Washington, DC (1958-Jun 1968), 4
weeks

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

409 *Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1953-57), 10 months-3 years

Included: Advanced Course (1949)

413 *Command Course
U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-46), 20 weeks

NOTE: Last course was combined Command and Staff Preparatory.

C-44

414 Command and Staff
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1951-   ), P-00-1201 (formerly
      A-00-0011), 42 weeks

      Includes: Junior Course (-1941). (The course given from 1947
              to 1950 was determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for
              promotion credit and graduates for this period are coded
              416.)

415 *Command and Staff Interim Course
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (Aug 1967-71). Duration varied.
      Course consisted of 2 parts: (1) 4-week period of resident
      instruction and (2) enrollment in NWC Correspondence School for
      approximately 18 months. Code 415 was recorded when the NWC reported
      successful completion of both the resident and correspondence
      portions. In ADP reports, duration is shown as CC indicating
      correspondence course.

416 *Naval Warfare I
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months

      Included: Naval Warfare (1954), Strategy and Logistics and Strategy
              and Tactics (1951-53), Logistics (1948-50), and Senior Course
              (-1950); also includes Junior Course (1947-50) which was
              determined equivalent to Naval Warfare I for promotion
              credit.

417 *Naval Warfare II
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1955-58), 10 months

418 *Staff Preparatory Course
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1941-45), 5 months

419 Naval Warfare
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1959-   ), P-00-1101 (formerly
      A-00-0010), 42 weeks

      Includes: Senior Foreign Officers Course

      NOTE: Replaced Naval Warfare I and II.

421 Nonresident Course
     (formerly Command and Staff Correspondence Course)
      U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1974-   )

      NOTE: Nonresident course either through correspondence study or a
             combination of correspondence and off-campus graduate seminar
             study courses concerning Strategy and Policy, Defense
             Economics and Decision Making, Employment of Naval Forces,
             International Relations or International Law. In ADP
             reports, CC indicates non-resident of indefinite duration.

      SENIOR COURSES - 409, 416, 417, and 419

      JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, and 421

422 Off-Campus Seminar Program
        U. S. Naval War College Off-Campus Program, Washington, DC (1979-
        ), 37 weeks equivalent

        NOTE: Code 422 is assigned when NWC reports successful completion
                of three faculty-led seminars in Strategy and Policy,
                Decision Making, and Employment of Naval Forces. For
                purposes of promotion and assignment this program is
                considered to be equivalent to an intermediate-level service
                college. Selection to participate is competitive. This
                program is normally completed over a three year period on a
                part-time basis; in ADP reports duration will be shown as 37
                weeks, the equivalent number of weeks of full-time study.

        JUNIOR COURSES - 413, 414, 415, 418, 421, and 422

423 Post Command Course
        U. S. Naval War College, Newport, RI (1983-   ), duration varies 8-
        12 weeks

459 Officer Instructor Training
        Naval Education Training Center, Newport, RI (Jan 1992-   ), A-5K-
1310, 2 weeks

        Includes: Group-Paced Instructor Training, A-00-1310 and Army
Faculty Development Course

                            NUCLEAR WEAPONS

676 Nuclear Weapons Employment
     (formerly Weapons Employment)
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1953-   ), J-
        2G-0901 (formerly J-2G-9012 & J-2G-901), 4 weeks
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, North Island, San Diego, CA
        (1953-   ), J-2G-0901 (formerly K-2G-9025 & K-2G-902), 3 weeks

        Includes: Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM
                (1952-Jul 1959), WE, 4-8 weeks

680 *Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN)
        Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul
        1958), 4-14 weeks

681 *Assembly, Mechanical (AYN)
        Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1956-Jul
        1958), 8-11 weeks

682 *Assembly, Radar (ARN)
        Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, Sandia Base, NM (Oct 1956-Jul
        1958), 6 weeks

683 *Nuclear Weapons Officer
        Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1958-Jul 1961), 5
        weeks

684 Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (1972-   ), J-
        4E-0907 (formerly J-4E-9072), 5 weeks
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (1977-   ),
        J-4E-0907, 5 weeks

        Includes: Nuclear Weapons Assembly Supervisor (Oct 1958-Jul 1961)
        Defense Atomic Support Agency, Sandia Base, NM (Sep 1961-72), A-4E-
        0028, 6 weeks, 3 days (recorded as 7 weeks)

685 Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NET/NETOPS)
        Interservice Nuclear Weapons School, Kirtland AFB, NM (Oct 1972-

                                C-46

), A-644-0017 (formerly A-4A-0028), 2 weeks

Includes: Nuclear Materials and Associated Hazards (Jan 1961-Jun
            1965), 2 weeks
            Nuclear Course (Nov 1956-Dec 1960), 3 weeks and Nuclear
            Supervisor (Nov 1948, Jul 1950-Aug 1956), 7-26 weeks
            Field Command, Defense Nuclear Agency, Kirtland AFB, NM (Jul
            1965-Jul 1972), A-4A-0028, 2 weeks, 4 days (recorded as 3
            weeks)

686   Nuclear Safety Officer
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Jul 1968-
        ), J-2G-0906, 1 week
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Jun 1968-
        ), J-2G-0906, 1 week

687   Nuclear Weapons Security Officer
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (May 1975-
        ), J-2G-0908, 1 week
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1982-
        ), J-2G-0908, 1 week

688   Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Atlantic, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1980-
        ), J-8A-0913, 1 week
        Nuclear Weapons Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Oct 1980-
        ), J-8A-0913, 1 week

Related Courses
150   *Advanced Underseas Weapons
570   *PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
574   Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
675   *Nuclear Weapons Disposal

STAFF COLLEGES - FOREIGN

735   Royal College of Defence Studies (formerly Imperial Defence College)
        London, England (1946-   ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-
        0024), 52 weeks

736   *United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College
        Latimer, Buckinghamshire, England (1948-71), P-00-1208 (formerly A-
        00-0024), 24 weeks

737   Royal Naval Staff College
        Greenwich, England (1953-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-0028, A-00-
        0024), 52 weeks

738   Royal Air Force Staff College
        Bracknell, England (-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-
        0024), 52 weeks

740   Canadian National Defense College
        Kingston, Ontario (1951-   ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-
        0024), 52 weeks

750   French Naval War College
        Paris, France (1961-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024),
        52 weeks - duration varies

760   Spanish Naval War College
        Madrid, Spain (1960-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024),
        52 weeks

761   Argentina Naval War College
        Buenos Aires, Argentina (1976-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208),
        52 weeks

762 Canadian Command & Staff College
     Ottawa, Canada (1976-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

763 Japanese Naval War College
     Tokyo, Japan (1976-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

764 Japanese National Defense College
     Tokyo, Japan (1980-   ), 52 weeks

765 Norwegian War College
     Oslo, Norway (1976-   ), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108), 52 weeks

766 Republic of China Command & Staff College
     Taipei, Republic of China (1975-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208), 52 weeks

770 German Command and General Staff College
     Hamburg, Germany (1963-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

771 Indian National Defense Services Staff College
     Wellington, Nilgiris, India (1964-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

772 Peru Naval War College
     Lima, Peru (1974-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-oo-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

773 Venezuela Naval War College
     Caracas, Venezuela (1974-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

774 Brazil Naval War College
     Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1974-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

775 Uruguay Naval War College
     Montevideo, Uruguay (1974-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

776 Australia Joint Services Staff College
     Canberra, Australia (1974-   ), S-00-1208 (formerly P-00-1208, A-00-0024), 52 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 735, 736, 740, and 765

JUNIOR COURSES - 737, 738, 750, 760, 761, 762, 763, 766, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, and 776

STAFF COLLEGES - JOINT

400 *Armed Forces Staff College
     Norfolk, VA (1948-Jun 1990), S-00-1204 (formerly P-00-1204, A-00-0013), 20 weeks

401 White House Fellows Program (Junior)
     Washington, DC (1968-   ), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent

402 White House Fellows Program (Senior)
     Washington, DC (1968-   ), 52 weeks, Senior Service College Equivalent

403 Federal Executive Fellowship
     Brookings Institution, Washington, DC (1971-   ), 52 weeks, Junior Service College Equivalent

C-48

404   Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program
           National Security Agency, Washington, DC (1971-   ), 156 weeks

407   National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces,
       National Security Management Correspondence Course
       (formerly Economics of National Security) (1950-   )
       Course has not been taught for at least four years
       IAW National Defense University -DSN 325-3659

408   National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces
           Washington, DC (1946-   ), S-00-1103 (formerly P-00-1103, A-00-
           0014), 42 weeks

410   National War College
           Washington, DC (1947-   ), S-00-1102 (formerly P-00-1102, A-00-
           0015), 42 weeks

           Includes: Army-Navy Staff College (1943-45), 12-20 weeks

411   National Defense University Institute for Higher Defense Studies
       (Capstone)
           Washington, DC (1984-   ), 6 weeks

412   Joint Electronic Warfare Staff Officer
           Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Mar 1982-   ), P-00-3335, 2
           weeks

420   NATO Defense College
           Paris, France (1952-66), S-00-1108 (formerly P-00-1108, A-00-0024),
           Rome, Italy (1966-   ), 24 weeks

424   Joint and Combined Staff Officer School (JPME Phase II) - (Intermediate
       Level)
           Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990-   ), 12 weeks

425   Joint and Combined Warfighting School (JPME Phase II) - (Senior Level)
           Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, VA (Jun 1990-   ), 12 weeks

430   Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy
           Foreign Service Institute, Department of State, Washington, DC (1959-
             ), S-00-1106
           (formerly P-00-1106, A-00-0022), 40 weeks

432   *Senior Officials in National Security
           Harvard University, MA (Jul 1900-Mar 1995), 40 weeks

435   Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military)
           Council on Foreign Relations, NY (Jun 1969-   ), 40 weeks

440   Inter-American Defense College
           Washington, DC (1963-   ), S-00-1107 (formerly P-00-1107, A-00-
           0023), 40 weeks

517   Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence
       Staff and Operations Course
           Formerly Joint Command, Control, and Communications Staff and
           Operations Course; Joint Forces College, Norfolk, VA (Feb 1979-   ),
           S-00-3334 (formerly P-00-3334), 4 weeks

SENIOR COURSES - 402, 408, 410, 420, 430, 435, and 440

JUNIOR COURSES - 400, 401, and 403

MARINE CORPS STAFF COURSES

745 Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School
    (formerly Staff Junior Course)
        Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944-   ), A-00-
        0017, weeks vary

746 Marine Corps Command and Staff College
    (formerly Staff Senior Course)
        Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (1944-   ), S-00-1207
        (formerly P-00-1207, A-00-0016), 42 weeks

748 Advanced Warfighting
        Development and Education Command, Quantico, VA (Jul 1990-   ), 48
        weeks

AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGES

700 Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
        Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL
        S-00-1206

        Includes: Field Officers Comptroller and Logistic Courses (1947-54)

701 *Air Command and Staff College Correspondence
        Maxwell AFM, Montgomery, AL
        (S-00-1206)

704 Air War College
        Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, AL (1948-   ), S-00-1105 (formerly P-00-
        1105, A-00-0020), 40 weeks

705 Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
        (Jan 1960-   )

706 Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course
        Headquarters, Keesler Technical Training Center (ATC) Keesler AFB, MS
        (May 1975-   ), 30AR3001, 30 weeks

707 Joint Space Fundamentals Course
        Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs, CO (Jan 1988-   ), USAF #G30ZP2002-
        000, 3 weeks, 2 days (recorded as 3 weeks)

ARMY STAFF COLLEGES

714 U. S. Army War College
        Carlisle Barracks, PA (1952-   ), S-00-1104 (formerly P-00-1104, A-
        00-0018), 44 weeks

        Includes: Fort Leavenworth, KS (1951)

718 U. S. Army Command and General Staff College
        Fort Leavenworth, KS (1948-   ), S-00-1205 (formerly P-00-1205, A-
        00-0019), 38 weeks

        Includes: Intelligence and Logistic Courses (1948-52)

Related Courses
Naval War College Courses

561 Strategic Weapons Officer
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Apr 1982-1987), A-2F-4610,
     12 weeks
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-4625,
     4 weeks
     Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987-   ), A-2F-4637,
     4 weeks

562 Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Aug 1982-   ), A-2E-0049,
     13 weeks

564 Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jan 1982-   ), A-2G-0030,
     16 weeks

565 Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer/Replacement
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Jul 1981-   ), A-2F-0038,
     8 weeks (fomerly A-2E-0048)

566 Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion
     Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Jul 1981-1987), A-2F-0056,
     10 weeks
     Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Jan 1988-   ), A-2F-4632,
     4 weeks
     Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-0050,
     4 weeks
     Naval Guided Missile School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-), A-2F-4623,
     4 weeks

569 Submarine Officer Advanced
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Apr 1971-   ), A-2E-0030
     (formerly F-00-017), 24 weeks

     NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training
              Department Course incorporated May 1980.

573 Submarine Sonar Officer
     Naval Submarine School, U.S. Naval Submarine Base, New London, CT
     (Sep 1966-Aug 1969) (Sep 1974-   ), F-4H-010, 2 weeks

575 Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
     Naval Submarine Training Center, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978-   ), L-
     2E-0010, 6 weeks
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1978-   ), F-2E-0010, 6
     weeks

     Includes: Fleet Submarine Training Facility, Pearl Harbor, HI (Nov
             1958-Dec 1977), L-2E-0010 (formerly L-2E-010), 6 weeks
             COMSUBLANT, Norfolk, VA (Oct 1970-Dec 1977), F-2E-0010
             (formerly F-2E-010), 7 weeks
             Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jul 1958-71), F-2E-
             010, 7 weeks
             SSBN Polaris Command Tactical Course (Jul 1963-Jul 1966), 5
             weeks

576 Submarine Officer Basic Course
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Jan 1977-   ), A-2E-0044, 12
     weeks

     Includes: Submarine Officer Basic Course, A-2E-0028, 24 weeks (May
             1945-Dec 1976) Undersea Medicine, B-6A-2200, 26 weeks
             Submarine Medicine Course, B-6A-25, 23 weeks (Diving Medicine
             included in curriculum for Submarine Medical Officers
             beginning with class completing 19 Dec 1964)

C-51

NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training
          Division Officer (Submarine) Course incorporated May 1980.

581   *Submarine Officer Indoctrination
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Mar 1969-Jan 1977), A-2E-
     0029, 7 weeks
     Naval Submarine Training Center, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, HI (Aug 1973-
     Jan 1977), A-2E-0029, 7 weeks

     NOTE: Subsequent to Jan 1977, A-2E-0029 & Basic Course A-2E-0028
           were replaced by Basic Course A-2E-0044 (see code 576).

582   Submarine Prospective Executive Officer
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Nov 1975-   ), F-2E-0011, 4
     weeks

645   Strategic Missile Officer/Assistant Weapons Officer
     Trident Training Facility, Bremerton, WA (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-4624,
     4 weeks TRI-I
     Trident Training Facility, Kings Bay, GA (Dec 1987-   ), A-2F-4636,
     4 weeks TRI-II
     Submarine Training Facility, Charleston, SC (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-4620
     and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks
     Naval Submarine School, New London, CT (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-4620, 4
     weeks
     Naval Guided Missiles School, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1986-   ), A-2F-4620
     and A-2F-4622, 4 weeks

Related Courses
184   *Oceanography and Submarine ASW
570   *PCO/PXO Nuclear Power Training
574   Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
612-619 Strategic Weapons Courses

SUPPLY

028   Supply Officer Department Head
     Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984-   ), A-8B-0017, 6
       weeks

029   Senior Supply Officer Department Head
     Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Oct 1984-   ), A-8B-0042, 2
       weeks

458   Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers
     Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1984-   ), A-8B-0045, 5
weeks

506   Physical Distribution Management
   (formerly Transportation Management, Freight Transportation and Traffic
   Management)
     U.S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1952-   ),
     A-8C-0017, 23 weeks

     Includes: Cargo Handling (1947-51), 24 weeks

512   Commissary Store Management
     Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-   ), A-8B-0029, 4
     weeks

     Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Jul 1955-Mar
         1977), A-8G-0010, 4 weeks

545   *Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management
     U. S. Naval School, Transportation Management, Oakland, CA (1953-May
     1961), 4 weeks

C-52

Included: Freight Movement Control (1949-53), 4 weeks

554   Career Supply Management
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), 3 weeks

577   Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), A-8B-0012, 14
           weeks

           NOTE: The Basic Qualification Course consists of a basic core (A-
                    8B-0012) Phase I and finger modules (Phases 2 through 6).
                    All students complete the core and are then assigned to a
                    finger module according to the student's initial billet
                    assignment.

                    The Phases 2 through 6 are:
                    (2) BQC - Submarine (A-8B-0032), 7 weeks
                    (3) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized 207 Ships (A-8B-0033), 7
                         weeks
                    (4) BQC - Assistant for Mechanized Aviation Ships (A-8B-
                         0034), 10 weeks
                    (5) BQC - Assistant Services Officer (A-8B-0035), 5 weeks
                    (6) BQC - Independent Sea Duty (A-8B-0036), 9 weeks

                    The course length varies according to the specialized phase
                    of instruction a student attends after the basic core portion
                    of course.

           Includes: U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (May 1954-May
                       1978), A-8B-0012, 16/26 weeks; 16 weeks for officers who
                       completed the Supply Option in NROTC
                       U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Bayonne, NJ (Sep 1948-Apr
                       1954)
                       U. S. Navy Supply Corps School, Harvard, Boston, MA (1944-
                       46),
                       1 year (Officers who later completed a second year at Harvard
                       and earned an MBA are coded for PG Business Administration)

579   Navy Exchange Management
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Apr 1977-   ), A-8B-0028, 5
           weeks

           Includes: Navy Resale System Office, Brooklyn, NY (Aug 1955-Mar
                       1977), A-8F-0010, 6 weeks

583   Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), A-8B-0011, 2
           weeks

584   Fleet Data Processing Officer
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), A-8B-0016, 3
           weeks

585   Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), A-8B-0019, 2
           weeks

586   Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1978-   ), A-8B-0026, 2
           weeks

587   Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points
           Navy Supply Corps School, Athens, GA (Jun 1977-   ), A-8B-0027, 3
           weeks

588   Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy
           Navy Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg, PA (Sep 1978-   ),
           11 weeks

589   Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point
           Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point Academy,
           Philadelphia, PA (Jun 1979-   ), 6 weeks

721   Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore
           Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Naval Supply Center, San
           Diego, CA (Jun 1978-   ), K-821-2145, 11 weeks

722   Defense Inventory Management
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Apr 1964-   ),
           8B-F11, 6 weeks

723   *Defense Advanced Inventory Management
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964-Dec
           1973), 8B-F12, 5 weeks

724   Defense International Logistics Management
           Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
           (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1978-   ), 3 weeks

           Includes: U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Sep
           1955-Dec 1977), 8A-F12, 3 weeks

725   Army Depot Operations Management
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (May 1964-   ),
           8B-F10, 6 weeks

726   Defense Advanced Disposal Management
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1956-   ),
           8B-F17, 4 weeks

727   *Subsistence Officer
       (formerly Subsistence Technology)
           Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1962-68), 13 weeks

           Included: Quartermaster Subsistence School, Chicago, IL (-1958)

728   Food Advisor/Technician
       (formerly Food Service Supervision Officer)
           Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1949-   ), 12 weeks

           Includes: Advanced Food Service Course (1949-50), 24 and 38 weeks

729   Petroleum Officer
       (formerly Petroleum Products Supply Officer)
           Army Quartermaster School, Fort Lee, VA (1955-   ), 13 weeks

730   Contract Administration
           Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
           (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963-   ), 4 weeks

731   Intermediate Contract Administration - (CON 221)
           Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics
           (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1963-   ), 3 weeks

732   Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic) - (CON 101)
       (Contracting Fundamentals)
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963-   ),
           4 weeks (Basic) 8D4320 (formerly Defense Procurement Management)

733   Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advanced) - (CON 211)
       (Intermediate Contracting)
           U. S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1963-   ),
           3 weeks (Advanced) 8D-F12 (formerly Defense Advance Procurement
           Management)

734   Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard

Navy Petroleum Training Unit, Pacific, c/o Navy Supply Center, San Diego, CA (Jun 1978-   ), K491-2143, 3 weeks

739   Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive) - (CON 311)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ), (ALMC-B5), 2 weeks

792   Defense Small Purchase (Basic) - (PUR 101)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985-   ), (ALMC-B3), 2 weeks

793   Defense Small Purchase (Advanced) -(PUR 103)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1985-   ), (ALMC-B4), 2 weeks

794   Information Technology Contracting - (CON 241)
      (formerly Defense Contracting for Information Resources)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ), (ALMC-ZX), 2 weeks

795   Defense Contract Property Disposition Course - (IND 102)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Jan 1990-   ), (ALMC-TY), 1 week

796   Government Contract Law - (CON 201)
      Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM 302), 2 weeks

797   Advanced Contract Pricing - (CON 331)
      Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (QMT 540), 2 weeks

798   Intermediate Contract Property Administration - (IND 201)
      (formerly Advanced Property Administration)
      Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM 300), 1 week

799   Contract Property Administration Fundamentals - (IND 101)
      (formerly Industrial Property Administration)
      Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Systems and Logistics (AFIT-SL), Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Jan 1990-   ), (PPM 151), 1 week

845   Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop
      Consolidated Civilian Personnel Office, Crystal City, VA (Nov 1990-   ), 1 week

852   Contracting Officers Technical Representative
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1990-   ), (ALMC-CL), 2 weeks

854   Intermediate Cost Analysis (BCE 204)
      Air Force Institute of Technology, AFIT. Wright Patterson AFB, Dayton, OH (Oct 1994-   ), 1 week

855   Fundamentals of Cost Analysis (BCE 101)
      U.S. Army Logistics Management Center, Fort Lee, VA (Oct 1994-   ), 3 weeks

Related Courses
510   Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
721   Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore

380   Surface Warfare Officer Department Head
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-   ),
       A-4H-0107 (formerly A-00-0107), 24 weeks

       Includes: Destroyer Officer, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S.
              Naval Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 26 weeks

       NOTE: Six weeks Tactical Action Officer Training incorporated after
              August 1974. Two weeks Leadership Management Education and
              Training incorporated March 1979.

382   Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-   ),
       A-4H-0111, 4 weeks

       Includes: Destroyer PCO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval
       Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1969-Dec 1974), 6 weeks

383   Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-   ),
       A-4H-0112, 5 weeks

       Includes: Destroyer PXO, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval
              Base, Newport, RI (Jun 1971-Dec 1974), 5 weeks

384   Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-   ),
       A-4H-0021, 12 weeks

       Includes: Destroyer MPA, U. S. Naval Destroyer School, U. S. Naval
              Base, Newport, RI (Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 10 weeks

385   Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-78), A-
       4H-0020, 4 weeks

       Includes: Destroyer 1200 psi Supervisor, U. S. Naval Destroyer
              School, U. S. Naval Base, Newport, RI(Jul 1962-Dec 1974), 4
              weeks

386   Surface Electronic Warfare Officer
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Atlantic, Dam Neck, VA (Dec 1976-   ),
       J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
       Fleet Combat Training Center, Pacific, San Diego, CA (Dec 1976-   ),
       J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
       Fleet Training Group, Pearl Harbor, HI (Jan 1978-   ), J-2G-0210, 3
       weeks

       Includes: Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, Dam Neck,
              VA (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks
              Fleet Combat Direction Systems Training Center, San Diego, CA
              (Apr 1974-Nov 1976), J-2G-0210, 3 weeks

387   Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour
       Engineering Officer Course
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-   ),
       A-411-0060, 10 weeks

388   Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer
       (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System
       Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-   ),
       A-411-0043, 2 weeks

389   Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer
    (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System
      Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (Mar 1979-   ),
      A-411-0042, 2 weeks

450   Surface Warfare Officer Division Officer Basic
      Surface Warfare Officer School, Atlantic, Newport, RI (Jan 1975-
      ), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 17 weeks
      Surface Warfare Officer School, Pacific, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jan
      1975-   ), A-4H-0118 (formerly A-00-0118), 18 weeks

      Includes: Naval Base, Newport, RI (Sep 1970-Jun 1974), 6 weeks
              Naval Education and Training Center, Newport, RI (Jun 1974-
              Jan 1975), 15 weeks
              Naval Amphibious School, Coronado, San Diego, CA (Jun 1974-
              Jan 1975), 15 weeks

      NOTE: Two weeks Leadership Management Education and Training
           incorporated May 1980.

451   DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic)
      Surface Warfare Officer School Command, Newport, RI (1979-   ), A-
      4H-0138, 10 weeks

Related Courses
156   Antisubmarine Warfare Watch Officer
160   Antisubmarine Warfare Officer

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
00A	CMD LEADERSHIP	Command leadership
00B	CNET PCO	CNET Prospective Commanding Officer
00C	ADV OFF LDRSHP	Advanced Officer Leadership
00D	ADV LDRSHP XO	Advanced Officer Leadership XO
00E	INT LDRSHP	Intermediate Leadership
00F	LDO/CWO LDRSHP	LDO/CWO Leadership
00G	BASIC LDRSHP	Basic Leadership
001	MAKEQUALHAPPN	Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process
002	C PMGT SEM	Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive)
003	IAW T&E	Introduction to Acquisition Workforce Test and Evaluation
004	CONT OFF REP	Contracting Officer Representative
005	ISPRDE	Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering
006	LSA	Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis
007	ILS-B	Integrated Logistics Support (Basic)
008	RCM	Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability
009	FUND OF ILS	Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support
010	CP SYS A	Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense)
011	PROV PROCESS	Provisioning Process/Management
012	NAVY ILS	Navy Integrated Logistics Support
013	AIS ADV MGMT	Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management Program
014	AIS PROC STRAT	Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies
015	CONFIG MGMT	Introduction to Configuration Management
016	DCAA SUPV SKLS	DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop
017	GRAPHIC C&I A	Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Analysis Techniques
018	INT CONT AUDIT	Intermediate Contract Auditing
019	STAT SAMPL	Statistical Sampling
020	TECH INDOC	Technical Indoctrination
021	RAD SYS PERF EV	Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course
022	FTQL	Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership
023	ITQL	Implementing Total Quality Leadership
024	TSC	Team Skills and Concepts
025	MMQ	Methods for Managing Quality
026	SAPI	Systems Approach to Process Improvement
027	TQL/SLS	Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar
028	SODHC	Supply Officer Department Head
029	SODHC-SR	Senior Supply Officer Department Head
030	TQLFAC	Total Quality Leadership Facilitator
031	FUND/TQL (TT)	Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT
032	METHODS IMPROV	Methods Improvement
033	MANPWR SYS MGT	Manpower Systems Management
034	C ENV OPER MED	Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine
035	MDO FMF ORIENT	Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation
036	FAM ADV STF TRA	Family Advocacy Staff Training
037	JOINT LOGISTICS	Joint Logistics ALMC-JC
038	VISION CONSV OF	Vision Conservation Officer
039	FLT HOSP OP II	Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II
040	NUC MED RAD T	Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques
041	MED LOG TRAIN	Medical Material Logistics Training Program
042	MEDICAL INTEL	Medical Intelligence
043	J MED STF P	Joint Medical Staff Planners
045	SURF WAR MED OFF	Surface Warfare Medical Officer
046	MEDDEPHEAD	Medical Department Head School
047	FLT HOS OPERAT	Fleet Hospital Operations

C-58

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
048	CTTFDCO	Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers
049	MEDMGT CHEM C	Medical Management of Chemical Casualties
050	OPERAT RM ORIEN	Operating Room Orientation
051	FLIGHT SURGEON	Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
052	AEROSPCE PHYSIO	Aerospace Physiology
053	ENVIRONMTL HLTH	Environmental Health
054	EXPMNTL PSYCHOL	Experimental Psychology (Aerospace)
055	AV MED EXAM	Aviation Medical Examiner
056	SAN SCI MSC	Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps
057	AV MED OFF	Aviation Medical Officer
058	CNAVLEAD	Commander Leader Development
059	IIFHCE	Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives
060	HEALTH CARE ADM	Health Care Administration
061	MED EFFS NUWEPS	Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons
062	MED MANDEV	Medical Department Management Development
063	STRA MED R&CONT	Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course
064	TROP MED COURSE	Medicine in the Tropics
065	MED DEPT DIVING	Medical Department Diving Officer
066	FIN & SUPP MGT	Financial and Supply Management
067	PAT SERV ADM	Patient Services Administration
068	COLD WEATH MED	Cold Weather Medical Training
069	RAP DEP MED FAC	Rapid Deployable Medical Facility
070	HUMAN RESRS MGT	Human Resource Management School
071	NAVY RACE RELS	Navy Race Relations School
072	DEF RACE RELS	Defense Race Relations Institute
073	INTCUL RELS CON	Intercultural Relations Consultant School
074	DRUG/ACOL ABUSE	Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School
075	FLD MED SERV OF	Field Medical Service Officer Training
076	OFFINDOCBASIC	Officer Indoctrination Basic
077	CATF SURGEON	Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon
078	SNAVLEAD	Senior Navy Leader Development
079	RAD HEALTH OFF	Radiation Health Officer
080	UNDERSEA MED	Undersea Medicine
081	COMBAT CAS MGT	Combat Casualty Management
082	COMBAT CAS CARE	Combat Casualty Care
083	M DEPT INT LMET	Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training
084	SELRES MED RDTR	Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training
085	DSGNEPRG MED	Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Seminar
086	QA/RM	Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar
087	MANPWRMGT	Manpower Management
088	POMI	Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence
089	MED REGULATIONS	Medical Regulations Course
090	EOMC	Equal Opportunity Management Course
091	EOSTC	Equal Opportunity Staff Course
092	MARTTC	Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course
093	OP ENTOMOL TR C	Operational Entomology Training Course
094	BLOOD/IMMUNO	Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship
095	PHARMCYRESIDEN	Hospital Pharmacy Residency
096	FLGT NURSE TRNG	Flight Nurse Training
097	LFMED STF P	Landing Force Medical Staff Planning
098	GROUND SUPPLY O	Ground Supply Officer School USMC
099	SUPV CHAP	Supervisory Chaplain
100	PHIB INTEL OFF	Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
101	MED MGT CHEM	Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties
103	NAV TAC SYS AFT	Navy Tactical Command System Afloat
104	AMPHIB INTL OFF	Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
105	NAVAL ADVISOR	Naval Advisor
106	NAMPHB OP INTEL	Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
107	RES AMPHB INTEL	Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
108	AMPHB STF INTEL	Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic
109	MOD IMG INTERP	Modular Image Interpretation System and Analytical Programmetric
110	ENG OFF AMPHIB	Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
121	GUNFIRE SPOTTER	Naval Gunfire Air Spotters
122	GUNFIRE LIAISON	Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer
123	GUNFIRE STF OFF	Naval Gunfire Staff Officer
137	EMBARKATION OFF	Embarkation Officers Courses
140	UDT/SEAL	Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL
141	RIVRIN/CSTL ADV	Riverine/Coastal Advisor
150	AUW	Advanced Underseas Weapons
156	ASW WATCH OFF	ASW Watch Officer
160	ASW OFFICER	ASW Officer
161	ASW EVAL CRS	ASW Evaluator Course
162	COORD ASW OP	Coordinated ASW Operations
184	OCEAN & SUB ASW	Oceanography and Submarine ASW
185	OCEAN SYSTEM OF	Ocean Systems Officer
186	MCGSOC	Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer
187	MCGOC	Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer
188	BOAT	Basic Oceanography Accession Training
189	JMTAC	Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course
190	NAVY CHAPLN ADV	Navy Chaplain Advanced
191	PAST RESI PROGR	Pastoral Care Residency Program
192	COUNSELING	Counseling
193	CLIN PASTORL ED	Clinical Pastoral Education
194	CHAP BASIC	Chaplains Basic
195	CHAP STF/LDRSHP	Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership
198	SR AV MAINT OFF	Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer
199	DIR COM OFF IND	Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class
202	COJASMMM	Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
203	JASMMM	Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
204	AV MAINT OFF	Aircraft Maintenance Officers
205	AV SAFETY OFF	Aviation Safety Officers
206	AVSAFETY RESERV	Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve
207	MNT MGT INF SYS	Maintenance Management Information Systems
208	AV SAFETY MGT	Aviation Safety Management
209	PHOTO OFF LDO	Photographic Officers (LDO)
210	PHOTO RECON OFF	Photographic Reconnaissance Officers
211	AV FUEL SYSTEMS	Aviation Fuel Systems
212	CATAPULT AG	Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids
213	DATA ANALYSIS	Data Analysis
214	A/S AIR CONTROL	Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
215	MNGMT ANAL	Management Analysis
216	CIC	CIC Officers
217	ADVANCED CIC-OP	Advanced CIC Officers (Operations)
218	CICWO	CIC Watch Officer
219	RADAR INTERCEPT	Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase
220	ASW TAC COORD	ASW Tactical Coordinator
221	AIRINTERCON AEW	Air Intercept Control, AEW
222	AEW	Airborne Early Warning
223	AIRINTERCON	Air Intercept Control Conventional Qualification
224	CATCC OPS	Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations
225	ATC EQPT MAINT	Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course
226	AIR TRAFFIC CTL	Air Traffic Control Officers
227	AC LAUNCH&R EQU	Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course
228	AIRINTERCTLSUPV	Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
229	AIRINTERCTLNTDS	Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic
230	A/S AIRCTLNTDS	Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification
231	LHAMGT BASIC	LHA Management Information System - Basic Operation
232	LHAMGT ADV	LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced
233	CTTC	Commanders Tactical Training Course
234	TPC	Tactical Platform Coordination
235	LDO/CWO INDOC	Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course
236	AV SAF COMMAND	Aviation Safety Command
237	IFGT	Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers
238	SLATS	Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS)
239	JMTC	Joint Maritime Tactics
240	CMS CUSTODIAN	Communications Security Material Systems Custodian
241	AIRC FAM	H46 Aircraft Familiarization
250	TEST PILOT	Test Pilot
251	EMPIRE TPS	Test Pilot
252	EDWRDS TEST PLT	Test Pilot
253	ENG TFO NFO PAX	Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO)
254	T PRJ ENG	Test Project Engineer
255	VH TRNG	Helicopter Pilot Training
306	AVIONICS OFF	Avionics Officer
307	RAD CONT OFF	Radiological Controls Officer
316	ELEX MAINTENANC	Electronics Officers, Maintenance
318	ELEX ADMIN	Communications/Electronics
319	AV ELEX WARF	Aviation Electronics Warfare
320	ADV ELINT CA	Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis
330	ELEX WF STF	Electronic Warfare Officer Staff
331	NAVMAR AVEW	Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer
333	NIPS ELEX EVAL	NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer
340	ECM	Electronic Countermeasures
350	PGIP	Postgraduate Intelligence Program
351	AIR INTELLIGENC	Air Intelligence
352	NATL SR INTEL	National Senior Intelligence Program
353	DIOI	Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory
354	DIOC	Defense Intelligence Operations Course
355	JIMC	Joint Intelligence Management Course
356	MNITP	Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP)
357	INDI & WC	Indications and Warning Course (I & W)
358	AIR INTEL FLEET	Air Intelligence, Fleet
359	SCIENTECH INTEL	Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course
360	FASTP PHASE 3	Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III
361	INTEL ANAL C	Intelligence Analyst Course
362	AFL STO & RETR	Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
363	INTEL COL MGT C	Intelligence Collection Management Course
364	NATL SYS EXEC	National Systems Users' Executive Course
365	ATTACHE	Attaché
366	ATTACHE STF OPR	Attaché Staff Operations
367	ATTACHE STF FIN	Attaché Staff - Finance Phase
368	JIC	Joint Intelligence Course
369	DEFSENINT&ATP	Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program
370	OSIS	Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS)
371	NIMCC	Naval Intelligence Mid-Career
372	NSM	Naval Security Manager

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
373	NAVPHYSEC-LESUP	Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor
374	EXP WAR INTEL	Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course
379	MOOTW	Military Operations Other Than War
380	SWOS DEPT HD	Surface Warfare Officer Department Head
381	TAO	Tactical Action Officer
382	SWO CMD	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command
383	SWO XO	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive
384	SWO MPA 1200 PSI	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi
385	SWO 1200 PSI SPV	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor
386	SURFACE ELEX WF	Surface Electronic Warfare Officer
387	SWO SPEC C SPT	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour-Second Tour Engineering Officer Course
388	SWOADPCO&PXODD	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System
389	SWOADPCO&PXOFF	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System
400	AFSC JOINT OPS	Armed Forces Staff College
401	JR WH FELLOWS	White House Fellows Program (Junior)
402	SR WH FELLOWS	White House Fellows Program (Senior)
403	FED EX FELLOWS	Federal Executive Fellowship
404	JOCCP	Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program
405	NAVOPS DECEP PL	Naval Operational Deception Planning
406	GENL LINE SCH	General Line School
407	ICAF NSM CC	National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course
408	ICAF	National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces
409	NAVWC ADVANCED	Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power
410	NATL WAR COLL	National War College
411	NDU-IH CAPSTONE	Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone)
412	JEWSO	Joint Electronics Warfare Staff Officer
413	NAVWC COMMAND	Command Course
414	NAVWC COMD STF	Command and Staff
415	NAVWC CMDST IN	Command and Staff Interim Course
416	NAVWC NAV WF 1	Naval Warfare I
417	NAVWC NAV WF 2	Naval Warfare II
418	NAVWC STF PREP	Staff Preparatory Course
419	NAVWC NAVAL WF	Naval Warfare
420	NATO DEFENSE	NATO Defense College
421	NWC NONRESIDENT	Nonresident Course
422	NWC OFFCAMP SEM	Off-Campus Seminar Program
423	NAVWC POST COMD	Post Command Course
425	JCWS	Joint and Combined Warfighting School
424	JPME PHASE II	Joint and Combined Staff Officer School
430	FOREIGN POLICY	Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy
432	SONS	Senior Officials in National Security
435	POL-MIL FELLOW	Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military)
440	INTERAM DEF COL	Inter-American Defense College
450	SURFACE WF OFF	Surface Warfare Officer - Basic
451	ENG DIV OFF	DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officer Course (Basic)
458	SILO	Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers
459	OFFICER INST	Officer Instructor Training

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
500	ENG OFF DD	Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant
501	P ENG OFF-DIESL	Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel)
502	P ENG OFF-STEAM	Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam)
503	MP STEAM ENG	Main Propulsion Steam Engineer
504	EDO BASIC	Engineering Duty Officer Basic
505	EDO MID-CAREER	Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career
506	PHYS DIST MGMT	Physical Distribution Management
507	P ENG OFF	Prospective Engineer Officer
508	MGT ENGINEER C	Management Engineering Course
509	ADV CEC OFF	Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer
510	MESS MGT	Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
511	AICUZ SEMINAR	Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar
512	COMMISSARY	Commissary Store Management
513	SR OFF MTL REDI	Senior Officer Material Readiness
514	INFO SYS O	Information Systems Officer
515	CB OPS	Construction Battalion Oper
516	DAMAGE CONTROL	Damage Control
517	JT C4I STF OPS	Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations
518	NUCL PLANT ENG	Nuclear Plant Engineer
519	NU PWR PLT SUPT	Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent
520	NU PWR SHR OINC	Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge
521	NUCL CONSTR ENG	Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering
522	STRUCT DYNAMICS	Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding
523	DISASTER ENG	Disaster Engineering
524	DISASTER OPS	Disaster Operations
525	DEEP SEA DIVING	Deep Sea HeO$_2$ Diving Officer
526	DIVING PCO/PXO	Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO
527	FIREFIGHT INSTR	Fire Fighting Instructors
528	CONST CONTR ADM	Construction Contract Administration and Management
529	CONST CONTR MOD	Construction Contract Modification
530	ECONOMIC ANAL	Economic Analysis
531	HARB DEF MAINT	Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance
532	ENERGY MGMT	Energy Management
533	SR SHOR MGT INS	Senior Shore Manager Institute
534	SHORSTA COMD	Shore Station Command Course
535	ENVIRON PROTECT	Environmental Protection
536	PAO	Public Affairs Officer
537	BROADCAST OFF	Broadcast Officer Course
538	USAF PUBL COMM	USAF Public Communications
539	NAVY INDUST FUN	Navy Industrial Fund
540	INSTRUC BASIC	Instructor Basic
541	PLAN/REAL ESTAT	Planning and Real Estate
542	PCO/PXO CONST B	Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion
543	PROS CB OPS IND	Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination
544	PWC PCO/PXO	Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers
545	BASIC TRAFC MGT	Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management
546	PW MGT	Public Works Management
547	SEA B CONST MGT	Seabee Construction Management
548	MIL JUS NON LAW	Military Justice - Non-Lawyer
549	MIL JUS LAWYER	Military Justice - Lawyer
550	FAC SUP CONTR	Facilities Support Contracting Course
551	NET OFFICER	Net Officer
552	SFPS	Shore Facilities Planning System
553	NAVFAC SYS MGT	Naval Facilities System Management
554	CAREER SUP MGT	Career Supply Management
555	PHOTOGRAMMETRY	Photogrammetry
556	RADAR TARG ANAL	Radar Target Analysis

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
557	PHOTO INTERP	Photographic Interpretation
558	NAV INTEL OFF	Naval Intelligence Officer
559	NUCL SHIP SUPT	Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I)
560	RADIAC MAINT	Maintenance of Radiac Equipment
561	STR WP OFF	Strategic Weapons Officer
562	TRI TSO REPL	Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement
563	NBCD	Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense
564	TRI NAV/OPS	Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline
565	CO/XO REPLAC	Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement
566	SWS WEPS OFF C4	Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion
567	C-CSSO	Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer
568	STF JUD ADV CRS	Staff Judge Advocate Course
569	SUB OFF ADV	Submarine Officer Advanced
570	PCO PXO NUCL TR	PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
571	SALVAGE	Ship Salvage Diving Officer
572	SALVAGE PCO/PXO	ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination
573	SUB SONAR OFF	Submarine Sonar Officer
574	NUCL PRO PLT OP	Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
575	SUB PCO	Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
576	SUB OFF BASIC	Submarine Officer Basic Course
577	SUPPLY BASIC	Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps
578	MAAG ORIENTATN	Military Assistance Institute
579	NAV EXCH MGT	Navy Exchange Management
580	SHP SALV OP EDO	Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers
581	SUB OFF INDOC	Submarine Officer Indoctrination
582	PXO SUB	Submarine Prospective Executive Officer
583	SUADPS - 207	Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207
584	FLEET DPO	Fleet Data Processing Officer
585	SUADPS - EU	Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use
586	SDSA	Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore
587	UADPS - SP	Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points
588	UICPA	Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy
589	ASOICP	Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point
590	NTDS MAINT	Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs)
591	NTDS PROGRAMMER	Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers
592	AIRB TDS OPS	Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations
593	NTDS OFF	Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer
594	SHPBD TDS MAINT	Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer
595	PCO/PXO MIL JUS	Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice
596	NTDS DATA UTILI	NTDS/Data Utilization
597	TDS ANALYSIS	Tactical Data Systems Analysis
598	TWC	Tactical Warfare Coordinator
599	DD963 NTDS	DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization
600	AIR MINE MAINT	Aviation Mines Maintenance
601	AV ORD OFF CP	Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression
602	MINEWARFAREFAMI	Mine Warfare Familiarization
603	AV ORD MGT	Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management)
604	AIR ARMAMENT	Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School
605	SFWE	Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course
606	GUNNERY OFF DD	Gunnery Officer, Destroyers
607	WPNS TRG OFF	Weapons Training Officer
609	EOD UNDERWATER	Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
610	EOD BASIC	Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal
611	EOD SURFACE	Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal
612	SWS CMD POLARIS	Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS
613	SWS CMD POS	Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON
615	SWS WP POLARIS	SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS
617	SWS WP POSEIDON	SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON
618	SWS NAVIG POLAR	SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS
619	SWS NAVIG POS	SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON
620	GM FORT BLISS	Guided Missiles
621	GM SSM	Surface-Surface Missiles
622	GM AIR LAUNCHED	Guided Missiles, Air Launched
623	BASIC DV OFF	Basic Diving Officer
631	GUN OFF ADMIN	Gunnery Officers, Administration
637	ADVAN MINE CM	Mine Countermeasures, Advanced
640	MINE CM OFF	Mine Countermeasures Officer
641	MINESWP ENG OFF	Minesweeping Engineering Officer
642	MINE MAINT OFF	Mines Maintenance
643	MINEWARTACPLAN	Mine Warfare Tactical Planning
644	SUB MINES MAINT	Submarine Mines Maintenance
645	SMO	Strategic Missile Officer
646	AEGIS C SYS O	Aegis Combat System Officers
647	AEGIS PCO/PXO	Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer/Prospective Executive Officer
648	F AIR DEF WC	Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator
649	AEGIS O CONS O	Aegis Officer Console Operator
650	TALOS W/FC MS	Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
651	AEGIS C SYS MM	Aegis Combat System Maintenance Management
652	TALOS WEAP SYS	Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN)
655	TERRIER W/FC MS	Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
656	TERRIER OFF ADV	Terrier Officer Advanced
657	TERRIER WP SYS	Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76)
660	SWS NO TRI I&II	SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II
662	W/DEPT OFF GUN	Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery
670	TOMAHAWK	Surface Tomahawk Weapons System
671	RANG DEPERM OFF	Ranging and Deperming Officers
672	CRUS MSL THAWK	Surface Cruise Missiles
675	NUCLR WEAPS EOD	Nuclear Weapons Disposal
676	NUCL WEPS EMP	Nuclear Weapons Employment
680	SW ASMBLY ELEC	Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN)
681	SW ASMBLY MECH	Assembly, Mechanical (AYN)
682	SW ASMBLY RADAR	Assembly, Radar (ARN)
683	NU WEPS OFF	Nuclear Weapons Officer
684	NAVY NU WEPS OF	Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer
685	NETOPS	Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS)
686	NUC SAFETY OFF	Nuclear Safety Officer
687	NUWPNS SECURITY	Nuclear Weapons Security Officer
688	NUCL WEPS RAD	Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer
690	TARTAR W/FC MS	Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
691	TARTAR OFF ADV	Tartar Officer Advanced
692	TARTAR WP SYS	Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74)
693	NSSMS OFF	NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer
698	IMA SUPV	Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course
700	AIR COMD STAFF	Air Command and Staff College
701	AIR CMD STF CC	Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
704	AIR WAR COLLEGE	Air War College
705	AWC NONRESIDENT	Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
706	TSSOC	Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course
707	JSFC	Joint Space Fundamentals Course
714	ARMY WAR COLL	U. S. Army War College
718	ARMY COMD STAFF	U. S. Army Command and General Staff College
720	ARMY MGT	Army Installation Management
721	ENGBF SYS SHORE	Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore
722	DEF INV MGMT	Defense Inventory Management
723	DEF ADV INV MGT	Defense Advanced Inventory Management
724	DEF INT LOG MGT	Defense International Logistics Management
725	ARMY DEPOPS MGT	Army Depot Operations Management
726	DEF ADV DIS MGT	Defense Advanced Disposal Management
727	SUBSISTNCE OFF	Subsistence Officer
728	FOOD ADV/TECH	Food Advisor/Technician
729	PETROL OFF	Petroleum Officer
730	CONTRACT ADMIN	Contract Administration
731	ADV CONTR ADMIN	Advanced Contract Administration
732	MGTDEFACQCONT B	Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic)
733	MGTDEFACQCONT A	Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance)
734	ENGBF SYS SHIPB	Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard
735	ROYAL COLL DEF	Royal College of Defence Studies
736	JOINT STAFF UK	United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College
737	ROYAL NAVY SC	Royal Naval Staff College
738	RAF STAFF COL	Royal Air Force Staff College
739	MGTDEFACQCONT E	Management of Defense Acquistion Contracts Course (Executive)
740	CANADIAN NDC	Canadian National Defence College
745	MC PHIB WF SCHL	Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School
746	MC COMD&STF COL	Marine Corps Command and Staff College
748	ADV WARF	Advanced Warfighting
750	FRENCH WAR COLL	French Naval War College
760	SPANISH WAR COL	Spanish Naval War College
761	ARGENTINA NWC	Argentina Naval War College
762	CANADIAN C&SC	Canadian Command & Staff College
763	JAPANESE NWC	Japanese Naval War College
764	JAPANESE NDC	Japanese National Defense College
765	NORWEGIAN WC	Norwegian War College
766	REP OF CHINA SC	Republic of China Command & Staff College
770	GERMN STAFF COL	German Command and General Staff College
771	INDIAN NDSSC	Indian National Defense Services Staff College
772	PERU WAR COLL	Peru Naval War College
773	VENEZUELA COLL	Venezuela Naval War College
774	BRAZIL WAR COLL	Brazil Naval War College
775	URUGUAY WAR COLL	Uruguay Naval War College
776	AUSTRA JNT STF	Australia Joint Services Staff College
780	CP PGR1604/160A	1604/160A Computer Programming
781	CP PGR 7090	7090 Computer Programming
782	CP PGR 1410	1410 Computer Programming
783	CP PGR UVC 642B	UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming
784	CP PGR UVC 1500	UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming
785	CP PGR UVC 1108	UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming
786	USQ-20 ALBL	USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language
787	USQ-20 CMS-2 CL	USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language
788	UYK-7 AL	UYK-7 Assembler Language
789	UYK-7 CMS-2Y CL	UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language
790	UYK-20 AL	UYK-20 Assembler Language
791	CMS-2 CLB	CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic
792	DEF SML PURC B	Defense Small Purchase (Basic)

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
793	DEF SML PURC A	Defense Small Purchase (Advanced)
794	INF TECH CONT	Information Technology Contracting
795	DEF CONT PRO DP	Defense Contract Property Disposition Course
796	GOV CONT LAW	Government Contract Law
797	ADV CONTR PR	Advanced Contract Pricing
798	ICPA	Intermediate Contract Property Administration
799	CONT PROP A F	Contract Property Administration Fundamentals
800	MANAGEMENT	Management Short Courses
801	LEADERSHIP MGT	Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only)
802	PROF MIL COMPT	Professional Military Comptroller Course
803	LMET PCO/PXO	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers
804	NLDP DOAC	Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced
805	DEFWEAP SYS MGT	Defense Weapon Systems Management
806	ADV PRO M	Advanced Program Management
807	LMET DEPHD-AVIA	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators
808	NLDP DOBC	Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic
809	SAM	Security Assistance Management
810	PROGMGTFNCMGR	Program Management for Functional Managers
811	MPMGTEXECSYMP	Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium
812	LMET SUB DH	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads
813	BUSFINMGT/EDS	Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers
814	CFAM	Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers
815	CMPMC	Contract Management for Program Managers Course
816	EMP	Executive Program Managers
817	FSAMC	Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management Course
818	MALC	Management of Acquisition Logistics Course
819	MPMC	Multinational Program Management Course
820	SYSACP	Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel
821	DOD ACQ QUAL AS	DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance
822	DODACQ Q AS MGT	DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management
823	DOD ACQ AS FUND	DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals
824	PQMF	Production/Quality Management Fundamentals
825	IPQM	Intermediate Production/Quality Management
826	P CONT PRICING	Principles of Contract Pricing
827	INTM CONT P	Intermediate Contract Pricing
828	EXEC CONTR	Executive Contracting
829	CONTRCT ADMN EX	Contract Administration Executive
830	CONTR PERF MEAS	Contractor Performance Measurement
831	TQM/TQL	Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership
834	ISAC	Intermediate Systems Acquisition
835	SAFMC	Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course
836	DEF MANUFAC MGT	Defense Manufacturing Management Course
837	SAC	Senior Acquisition Course
840	CONST CONT P	Construction Contract Pricing
841	I FAC CON ADM	Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration
842	INT TEST & EV	Intermediate Test and Evaluation
843	ADV TEST & EV	Advanced Test and Evaluation
844	PXO SHORSTA CMD	Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course
845	DEF CON NEG WS	Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop
846	COST RISK ANAL	Cost/Risk Analysis

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED NUMERICALLY BY CODE NUMBER:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
847	ECON ANAL	Economic Analysis
848	SOFTW COST EST	Software Cost Estimating
849	BCEFMW	Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop
850	OLCA	Operational Level Contract Administration
851	ADV P QUAL MGT	Advanced Production and Quality Management
852	COTR	Contracting Officers Technical Representative
853	ICPMC	Intermediate Contract Performance Management
854	INT COST ANAL	Intermediate Cost Analysis
855	FUND COST ANAL	Fundamentals of Cost Analysis
856	SAR	Selected Acquisition Report
857	B INF SYS ACQ	Basic Information Systems Acquisition
858	INT INF SYS ACQ	Intermediate Information Systems Acquisition
859	ADV INF SYS ACQ	Advanced Information Systems Acquisition
860	ADV SYS RDEV E	Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering
861	DEF AEMQUAL AS	Defense Acquisition Engineering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance
862	OMDC	Overhead Management for Defense Contracts
863	CASW	Cost Accounting Standards Workshop
864	MFCE	Management for Contracting Executives
865	GRANTS MGT	Grants Management
866	EALM	Executive Acquisition Logistics Management
867	ISTT/CC	International Security and Technology Transfer/Control
868	AIMW	Advanced International Management Workshop
869	PMSC	Program Manager s Survival Course (ACAT III Programs)
870	DEF SPEC MGT	Defense Specification Management Course
871	DEF SPEC USERS	Defense Specification Users Course
872	BSAM	Basic Sorftware Acquisition Management
873	ISAM	Intermediate Software Acquisition Management
874	ASAM	Advanced Software Acquisition Management

NOTE: Codes 950 through 999 are reserved for use by the Chief of Naval Operations to identify courses, not otherwise listed, which are attended by foreign officers under the Military Assistance Training Program.

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
AC LAUNCH&R EQU	227	Aircraft Launch and Recovery Equipment Course
ADV CEC OFF	509	Advanced Civil Engineer Corps Officer
ADV CONTR ADMIN	731	Advanced Contract Administration
ADV CONTR PR	797	Advanced Contract Pricing
ADV ELINT CA	320	Advanced ELINT Collection Analysis
ADV INF SYS ACQ	859	Advanced Information Systems Acquisition
ADV LDRSHP XO	00D	Advanced Officer Leadership XO
ADV OFF LDRSHP	00C	Advanced Officer Leadership
ADV P QUAL MGT	851	Advanced Production and Quality Management
ADV PRO M	806	Advanced Program Management
ADV SYS RDEV E	860	Advanced Systems Planning, Research Development and Engineering
ADV TEST & EV	843	Advanced Test and Evaluation
ADV WARF	748	Advanced Warfighting
ADVAN MINE CM	637	Mine Countermeasures, Advanced
ADVANCED CIC-OP	217	Advanced CIC Officers (Operations)
AEGIS C SYS O	646	Aegis Combat System Officers
AEGIS C SYS MM	651	Aegis Combat System Maintenance Manager
AEGIS O CONS O	649	Aegis Officer Console Operator
AEGIS PCO/PXO	647	Aegis Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO)/Prospective Executive Officer (PXO)
AEROSPCE PHYSIO	052	Aerospace Physiology
AEW	222	Airborne Early Warning
AFL STO & RETR	362	Afloat Storage and Retrieval (S & R) Officer
AFSC JOINT OPS	400	Armed Forces Staff College
AICUZ SEMINAR	511	Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Seminar
AIMW	868	Advanced International Management Workshop
AIR ARMAMENT	604	Naval Air Armament and Weapons System School
AIR COMND STAFF	700	Air Command and Staff College
AIR CMD STF CC	701	Air Command and Staff College Correspondence Course
AIR INTEL FLEET	358	Air Intelligence, Fleet
AIR INTELLIGENC	351	Air Intelligence
AIR MINE MAINT	600	Aviation Mines Maintenance
AIR TRAFFIC CTL	226	Air Traffic Control Officers
AIR WAR COLLEGE	704	Air War College
AIRB TDS OPS	592	Airborne Tactical Data Systems Operations
AIRC FAM	241	H46 Aircraft Familiazation
AIRINTERCON	223	Air Intercept Control Convention Qualification
AIRINTERCON AEW	221	Air Intercept Control, AEW
AIRINTERCTLNTDS	229	Air Intercept Controller NTDS - Basic
AIRINTERCTLSUPV	228	Air Intercept Controller Supervisor Qualification
AIS ADV MGMT	013	Automated Information Systems (AIS) Advanced Management program
AIS PROC STRAT	014	Automated Information Systems (AIS) Procurement Strategies
AMPHB STF INTEL	108	Amphibious Staff Intelligence - Basic
AMPHIB INTL OFF	104	Basic Amphibious Intelligence Officer Course
ARGENTINA NWC	761	Argentina Naval War College
ARMY COMD STAFF	718	U.S. Army Command and General Staff College
ARMY DEPOPS MGT	725	Army Depot Operations Management
ARMY MGT	720	Army Installation Management
ARMY WAR COLL	714	U.S. Army War College
A/S AIR CONTROL	214	Anti-Submarine Air Control Basic
A/S AIRCTLNTDS	230	Anti-Submarine Air Controller, NTDS Qualification
ASAM	874	Advanced Software Acquisition Management
ASOICP	589	Aviation Supply Officer Inventory Control Point
ASW EVAL CRS	161	ASW Evaluator Course
ASW OFFICER	160	ASW Officer
ASW TAC COORD	220	ASW Tactical Coordinator
ASW WATCH OFF	156	ASW Watch Officer
ATC EQPT MAINT	225	Air Traffic Control Equipment Maintenance Officers Course

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
ATTACHE	365	Attache
ATTACHE STF FIN	367	Attache Staff - Finance Phase
ATTACHE STF OPR	366	Attache Staff Operations
AUSTRA JNT STF	776	Australia Joint Services Staff College
AUW	150	Advanced Underseas Weapons
AV ELEX WARF	319	Aviation Electronics Warfare
AV FUEL SYSTEMS	211	Aviation Fuel Systems
AV MAINT OFF	204	Aircraft Maintenance Officers
AV MED EXAM	055	Aviation Medical Examiner
AV MED OFF	057	Aviation Medical Officer
AV ORD OFF CP	601	Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression
AV ORD MGT	603	Aviation Ordnance Officer (Management)
AV SAF COMMAND	236	Aviation Safety Command
AV SAFETY MGT	208	Aviation Safety Management
AV SAFETY OFF	205	Aviation Safety Officers
AVIONICS OFF	306	Avionics Officer
AVSAFETY RESERV	206	Aviation Safety Officers - Reserve
AWC NONRESIDENT	705	Air War College Correspondence Course and Seminar Program
BASIC LDRSHP	00G	Basic Leadership
BCEFMW	849	Business Cost Estimating Financial Management Workshop
B INF SYS ACQ	857	Basic Information Systems Acquisition
BASIC DV OFF	623	Basic Diving Officer
BASIC TRAFC MGT	545	Introduction to Traffic and Terminal Management
BLOOD/IMMUNO	094	Blood Banking and Immunology Fellowship
BOAT	188	Basic Oceanography Accession Training
BRAZIL WAR COLL	774	Brazil Naval War College
BROADCAST OFF	537	Broadcast Officer Course
BSAM	872	Basic Software Acquisition Management
BUSFINMGT/EDS	813	Business/Financial Management Program for Engineering Duty Officers
C ENV OPER MED	034	Concepts in Environmental and Operational Medicine
C PMGT SEM	002	Contract Property Management Seminar (Executive)
CANADIAN C&SC	762	Canadian Command & Staff College
CANADIAN NDC	740	Canadian National Defence College
CAREER SUP MGT	554	Career Supply Management
CASW	863	Cost Accounting Standards Workshop
CATAPULT AG	212	Catapult, Arresting Gear, and Visual Landing Aids
CATCC OPS	224	Carrier Air Traffic Control Center Operations
CATF SURGEON	077	Commander Amphibious Task Force Surgeon
CB OPS	515	Construction Battalion Operations
C-CSSO	567	Communications Computer Systems Staff Officer
CFAM	814	Contractor Finance for Acquisition Managers
CHAP BASIC	194	Chaplains Basic
CHAP STF/LDRSHP	195	Naval Chaplains Staff and Leadership
CIC	216	CIC Officers
CICWO	218	CIC Watch Officer
CLIN PASTORL ED	193	Clinical Pastoral Education
CNET PCO	00B	CNET Prospective Commanding Officer
CMD LEADERSHIP	00A	Command Leadership
CMPMC	815	Contract Management for Program Managers Course
CMS CUSTODIAN	240	Communications Security Material Systems Custodian
CMS-2 CLB	791	CMS-2 Compiler Language Basic6
CNAVLEAD	058	Command Leader Development
COJASMMM	202	Commanding Officers Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management
COLD WEATH MED	068	Cold Weather Medical Training
COMBAT CAS CARE	082	Combat Casualty Care
COMBAT CAS MGT	081	Combat Casualty Management

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
COMMISSARY	512	Commissary Store Management
CONFIG MGMT	015	Introduction to Configuration Management
CONST CONT P	840	Construction Contract Pricing
CONST CONTR ADM	528	Construction Contract Administration and Management
CONST CONTR MOD	529	Construction Contract Modification
CONT OFF REP	004	Contracting Officer's Representative Course
CONT PROP A F	799	Contract Property Administration Fundamentals
CONTR PERF MEAS	830	Contractor Performance Measurement
CONTRACT ADMIN	730	Contract Administration
CONTRCT ADMN EX	829	Contract Administration Executive
COORD ASW OP	162	Coordinated ASW Operations
COST RISK ANAL	846	Cost/Risk Analysis
COTR	852	Contracting Officers Technical Representative
COUNSELING	192	Counseling
CO/XO REPLAC	565	Trident Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Replacement
CP PGR1604/160A	780	1604/160A Computer Programming
CP PGR 7090	781	7090 Computer Programming
CP PGR 1410	782	1410 Computer Programming
CP PGR UVC 642B	783	UNIVAC 642B Computer Programming
CP PGR UVC 1500	784	UNIVAC 1500 Computer Programming
CP PGR UVC 1108	785	UNIVAC 1108 Computer Programming
CP SYS A	010	Contract Property Systems Analysis (Defense)
CRUS MSL THAWK	672	Surface Cruise Missiles
CTTFDCO	048	Casualty Treatment Training for Dental Corps Officers
CTTC	233	Commanders Tactical Training Course
DAMAGE CONTROL	516	Damage Control
DATA ANALYSIS	213	Data Analysis
DCAA SUPV SKLS	016	DCAA Supervisory Skills Workshop
DD963 NTDS	599	DD963 Naval Tactical Data System Data Utilization
DEEP SEA DIVING	525	Deep Sea $He0_2$ Diving Officer
DEF ADV DIS MGT	726	Defense Advanced Disposal Management
DEF ADV INV MGT	723	Defense Advanced Inventory Management
DEF AEMQUAL AS	861	Defense Acquisition Engineeering, Manufacturing and Quality Assurance
DEF CON NEG WS	845	Defense Contract Negotiation Workshop
DEF CONT PRO DP	795	Defense Contract Property Disposition Course
DEF INT LOG MGT	724	Defense International Logistics Management
DEF INV MGT	722	Defense Inventory Management
DEF MANUFAC MGT	836	Defense Manufacturing Management Course
DEF RACE RELS	072	Defense Race Relations Institute
DEF SML PURC A	793	Defense Small Purchase (Advanced)
DEF SML PUR B	792	Defense Small Purchase (Basic)
DEF SPEC MGT	870	Defense Specification Management Course
DEF SPEC USERS	871	Defense Specification Users Course
DEFSENINT&ATP	369	Defense Sensors Interpretation and Applications Training Program
DEFWEAP SYS MGT	805	Defense Weapon Systems Management
DIOC	354	Defense Intelligence Operations Course
DIOI	353	Defense Intelligence Officers' Introductory
DIR COM OFF IND	199	Direct Commission Officer Indoctrination Class
DISASTER ENG	523	Disaster Engineering
DISASTER OPS	524	Disaster Operations
DIVING PCO/PXO	526	Diving Officers, ASR, PCO/PXO
DOD ACQ QUAL AS	821	DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance
DOD ACQ AS FUND	823	DOD Acquisition Assurance Fundamentals
DODACQ Q AS MGT	822	DOD Acquisition Quality Assurance Management
DRUG/ACOL ABUSE	074	Drug and Alcohol Abuse Counselor School

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
DSGNEPRG MED	085	Designing Effective Education Programs for Medical Department Personnel Services
EALM	866	Executive Acquisition Logistics Management
ECM	340	Electronic Countermeasures
ECON ANAL	847	Economic Analysis
ECONOMIC ANAL	530	Economic Analysis
EDO BASIC	504	Engineering Duty Officer Basic
EDO MID-CAREER	505	Engineering Duty Officer Mid-Career
EDWRDS TEST PLT	252	Test Pilot
ELEX ADMIN	318	Communications/Electronics
ELEX MAINTENANC	316	Electronics Officers, Maintenance
ELEX WF STF	330	Electronic Warfare Officer Staff
EMBARKATION OFF	137	Embarkation Officers Courses
EMP	816	Executive Program Managers
EMPIRE TPS	251	Test Pilot
ENERGY MGT	532	Energy Management
ENGBF SYS SHIPB	734	Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shipboard
ENGBF SYS SHORE	721	Engineering Bulk Fuel Systems Shore
ENG DIV OFF	451	DD-963 Gas Engineering Division Officers Course (Basic)
ENG OFF DD	500	Engineering Officer Propulsion Plant
ENG OFF AMPHIB	110	Engineer Officer (Amphibious Ship)
ENG TFO NFO PAX	253	Engineering Test Flight Officer (NFO)
ENVIRONMTL HLTH	053	Environmental Health
ENVIRON PROTECT	535	Environmental Protection
EOMC	090	Equal Opportunity Management Course
EOSTC	091	Equal Opportunity Staff Course
EOD BASIC	610	Basic Navy Explosive Ordnance Disposal/Nuclear Weapons Disposal
EOD SURFACE	611	Basic Surface Explosive Ordnance Disposal
EOD UNDERWATER	609	Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Underwater
EXEC CONTR	828	Executive Contracting
EXPMNTL PSYCHOL	054	Experimental Psychology (Aerospace)
EXP WAR INTEL	374	Expeditionary Warfare Intelligence Course
F AIR DED WC	648	Force Air Defense Warfare Coordinator
FAC SUP CONTR	550	Facilities Support Contracting Course
FAM ADV STF TRA	036	Family Advocacy Staff Training (FAST) Course
FASTP PHASE 3	360	Foreign Area Specialist Training Program (FASTP), Phase III
FED EX FELLOWS	403	Federal Executive Fellowship
FIN & SUPP MGT	066	Financial and Supply Management
FIREFIGHT INSTR	527	Fire Fighting Instructors
FLD MED SERV OF	075	Field Medical Service Officer Training
FLEET DPO	584	Fleet Data Processing Officer
FLIGHT SURGEON	051	Aerospace Medicine (Flight Surgeon)
FLT HOS OPERAT	047	Fleet Hospital Operations
FLT HOSP OP II	039	Fleet Hospital Operations Phase II
FLGT NURSE TRNG	096	Flight Nurse Training
FOOD ADV/TECH	728	Food Advisor/Technician
FOREIGN POLICY	430	Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy
FRENCH WAR COLL	750	French Naval War College
FTQL	022	Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership
FSAMC	817	Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition
FUND OF ILS	009	Fundamentals of Integrated Logistics Support
FUND/TQL (TT)	031	Fundamentals of Total Quality Leadership TT
GENL LINE SCH	406	General Line School
GERMN STAFF COL	770	German Command and General Staff College
GM AIR LAUNCHED	622	Guided Missiles, Air Launched
GM FORT BLISS	620	Guided Missiles

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
GM SSM	621	Surface-Surface Missiles
GOV CONT LAW	796	Government Contract Law
GRANTS MGT	865	Grants Management
GRAPHIC C&I A	017	Graphic Computational & Improvement Curve Techniques
GROUND SUPPLY O	098	Ground Supply Officer School USMC
GUN OFF ADMIN	631	Gunnery Officers, Administration
GUNFIRE LIAISON	122	Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer
GUNFIRE SPOTTER	121	Naval Gunfire Air Spotters
GUNFIRE STF OFF	123	Naval Gunfire Staff Officer
GUNNERY OFF DD	606	Gunnery Officer, Destroyers
HARB DEF MAINT	531	Harbor Defense Installation and Maintenance
HEALTH CARE ADM	060	Health Care Administration
HUMAN RESRS MGT	070	Human Resource Management School
I FAC CON ADM	841	Intermediate Facilities Contract Administration
IAW T & E	003	Introduction to Acquisition Worforce Test and Evaluation
ICAF	408	National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces
ICAF NSM CC	407	National Defense University, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, National Security Management Correspondence Course
ICPA	798	Intermediate Contract Property Administration
ICPMC	853	Intermediate Systems Acquisition
IFGT	237	Initial Formal Ground Training for Landing Signal Officers
IIFHCE	059	Interagency Institute for Federal Health Care Executives
ILS-B	007	Integrated Logistics Support (Basic)
IMA SUPV	698	Intermediate Maintenance Activity Supervisor's Course
INDI & WC	357	Indications and Warning Course (I & W)
INDIAN NDSSC	771	Indian National Defense Services Staff College
INF TECH CONT	794	Information Technology Contracting
INFO SYS O	514	Information Systems Officer
INSTRUC BASIC	540	Instructor Basic
INT CONT AUDIT	018	Intermediate Contract Auditing
INT COST ANAL	854	Intermediate Cost Analysis
INT INF SYS ACQ	858	Intermediate Infrormation Systems Acquisition
INT LDRSHP	00E	Intermediate Leadership
INT TEST & EV	842	Intermediate Test and Evaluation
INTCUL RELS CON	073	Intercultural Relations Consultant School
INTEL ANAL C	361	Intelligence Analyst Course
INTEL COL MGT C	363	Intelligence Collection Management Course
INTERAM DEF COL	440	Inter-American Defense College
INTM CONT P	827	Intermediate Contract Pricing
IPQM	825	Intermediate Production/Quality Management
ISAC	834	Intermediate Systems Acquisition
ISAM	873	Intermediate Software Acuisition Management
ISPRDE	005	Intermediate Systems Planning, Research, Development and Engineering
ISTT/CC	867	International Security and Technology Transfer/Control
ITQL	023	Implementing Total Quality Leadership
J MED STF P	043	Joint Medical Staff Planners
JAPANESE NDC	764	Japanese National Defense College
JAPANESE NWC	763	Japanese Naval War College
JASMMM	203	Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
JEWSO	412	Joint Electronics Warfare Staff Officer
JIC	368	Joint Intelligence Course
JIMC	355	Joint Intelligence Management Course
JMTAC	189	Joint Metoc Tactical Applications Course
JMTC	239	Joint Maritime Tactics
JOCCP	404	Junior Officer Cryptologic Career Program
JT C4I STF OPS	517	Joint Command and Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Staff and Operations
JOINT LOGISTICS	037	Joint Logistics ALMC-JC
JOINT STAFF UK	736	United Kingdom Joint Services Staff College
JPME PHASE II	424	Joint and Combined Staff Officer School
JCWS	425	Joint and Combined Warfare Fighting School
JR WH FELLOWS	401	White House Fellows Program (Junior)
JSFC	707	Joint Space Fundamentals Course
LDO/CWO INDOC	235	Limited Duty Officer/Chief Warrant Officer Indoctrination Course
LDO/CWO LDRSHP	00F	LDO/CWO Leadership
LEADERSHIP MGT	801	Leadership and Management Training (Women Officers only)
LFMED STF P	097	Landing Force Medical Staff Planning
LHAMGT ADV	232	LHA Management Information System Operator - Advanced
LHAMGT BASIC	231	LHA Management Information System - Basic Operations
LMET DEPHD-AVIA	807	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads - Aviators
LMET PCO/PXO	803	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Prospective Commanding Officers/Prospective Executive Officers
LMET SUB DH	812	Leadership and Management Education and Training for Department Heads
LSA	006	Defense Basic Logistics Support Analysis
M DEPT INT LMET	083	Medical Department Intermediate Leadership Management Education Training
MAAG ORIENTATN	578	Military Assistance Institute
MALC	818	Management of Acquisition Logistics Course
MAKEQUALHAPPN	001	Making Quality Happen Facilitating the Quality Improvement Process
MANAGEMENT	800	Management Short Courses
MANPWRMGT	087	Manpower Management
MANPWR SYS MGT	033	Manpower Systems Management
MARTTC	092	Mobile Medical Augmentation Readiness Team Training Course
MC COMD&STF COL	746	Marine Corps Command and Staff College
MC PHIB WF SCHL	745	Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School
MCGOC	187	Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Officer
MCGSOC	186	Mapping, Charting and Geodesy Senior Officer
MDO FMF ORIENT	035	Medical Department Officers FMF Orientation
MED DEPT DIVING	065	Medical Department Diving Officer
MEDDEPHEAD	046	Medical Department Head School
MED EFFS NUWEPS	061	Medical Effects of Nuclear Weapons
MED LOG TRAIN	041	Medical Material Logistics Training Program
MED MGR CHEM	101	Medical Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties
MED MANDEV	062	Medical Department Management Development
MED REGULATIONS	089	Medical Regulations
MEDICAL INTEL	042	Medical Intelligence
MEDMGT CHEM C	049	Medical Management of Chemical Casualties
MESS MGT	510	Management of Officers' and Petty Officers' Messes
METHODS IMPROV	032	Methods Improvement

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
MFCE	864	Management for Contracting Executives
MGT ANAL	215	Management Analysis
MGT ENGINEER C	508	Management Engineering Course
MGTDEFACQCONT A	733	Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Advance)
MGTDEFACQCONT B	732	Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts (Basic)
MGTDEFACQCONT E	739	Management of Defense Acquisition Contracts Course (Executive)
MIL JUS LAWYER	549	Military Justice - Lawyer
MIL JUS NON LAW	548	Military Justice - Non-Lawyer
MINE CM OFF	640	Mine Countermeasures Officer
MINE MAINT OFF	642	Mines Maintenance
MINESWP ENG OFF	641	Minesweeping Engineering Officer
MINEWARFAREFAMI	602	Mine Warfare Familiarization
MINEWARTACPLAN	643	Mine Warfare Tactical Planning
MMQ	025	Methods for Managing Quality
MNITP	356	Mid-Career Naval Intelligence Training Program (MNITP)
MNT MGT INF SYS	207	Maintenance Management Information Systems
MOD IMG INTERP	109	Modular Image Interpretation System Analytical Photogrammetric
MOOTW	379	Military Operations Other Than War
MPMC	819	Multinational Program Management Course
MP STEAM ENG	503	Main Propulsion Steam Engineer
MPMGTEXECSYMP	811	Manpower Systems Management Course and Executive Symposium
NAMPHB OP INTEL	106	Naval Amphibious Operational Intelligence Course
NATL SR INTEL	352	National Senior Intelligence Program
NATL SYS EXEC	364	National Systems Users' Executive Course
NATL WAR COLL	410	National War College
NATO DEFENSE	420	NATO Defense College
NAV EXH MGT	579	Navy Exchange Management
NAV INTEL OFF	558	Naval Intelligence Officer
NAVAL ADVISOR	105	Naval Advisor
NAVFAC SYS MGT	553	Naval Facilities Systems Management
NAVMAR AVEW	331	Naval and Marine Aviation Electronic Warfare Officer
NAVOPS DECEP PL	405	Naval Operational Deception Planning
NAVPHYSEC-LESUP	373	Naval Physical Security and Law Enforcement Supervisor
NAV TAC SYS AFT	103	Navy Tactical Command System Afloat
NAVWC ADVANCED	409	Advanced Study in Strategy and Sea Power
NAVWC CMDST IN	415	Command and Staff Interim Course
NAVWC COMD STF	414	Command and Staff
NAVWC COMMAND	413	Command Course
NAVWC NAVAL WF	419	Naval Warfare
NAVWC NAV WF 1	416	Naval Warfare I
NAVWC NAV WF 2	417	Naval Warfare II
NAVWC POST COMD	423	Post Command Course
NAVWC STF PREP	418	Staff Preparatory Course
NAVY CHAPLN ADV	190	Navy Chaplain Advanced
NAVY ILS	012	Navy Integrated Logistics Support
NAVY INDUST FUN	539	Navy Industrial Fund
NAVY NU WEPS OF	684	Navy Nuclear Weapons Officer
NAVY RACE RELS	071	Navy Race Relations School
NBCD	563	Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Warfare Defense
NDU-IH CAPSTONE	411	Institute for Higher Defense Studies (Capstone)
NET OFFICER	551	Net Officer
NETOPS	685	Nuclear Emergency Team Operations (NETP/NETOPS)
NIPS ELEX EVAL	333	NIPS ELINT Evaluation Officer

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
NIMCC	371	Naval Intelligence Mid-Career
NLDP DOAC	804	Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Advanced
NLDP DOBC	808	Navy Leader Development Program Division Officer Basic
NORWEGIAN WC	765	Norwegian War College
NSM	372	Naval Security Manager
NSSMS OFF	693	NATO Seasparrow Surface Missile System Officer
NTDS DATA UTILI	596	NTDS/Data Utilization
NTDS MAINT	590	Navy Tactical Data Systems, Maintenance (Officers and PCOs)
NTDS OFF	593	Naval Tactical Data Systems Officer
NTDS PROGRAMMER	591	Navy Tactical Data Systems, Programmers
NU PWR PLT SUPT	519	Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Plant Superintendent
NU PWR SHR OINC	520	Nuclear Shore Power Plant, Officer in Charge
NU WEPS OFF	683	Nuclear Weapons Officer
NUC MED RAD T	040	Nuclear Medicine and Radioisotope Techniques
NUC SAFETY OFF	686	Nuclear Safety Officer
NUCL CONSTR ENG	521	Nuclear Defense Construction Engineering
NUCL PLANT ENG	518	Nuclear Plant Engineer
NUCL PRO PLT OP	574	Nuclear Propulsion Plant Operator
NUCL SHIP SUPT	559	Ship Superintendent (Nuclear) Training Course (Phase I)
NUCL WEPS EMP	676	Nuclear Weapons Employment
NUCL WEPS RAD	688	Nuclear Weapons Radiological Control Officer
NUCLR WEAPS EOD	675	Nuclear Weapons Disposal
NUWPNS SECURITY	687	Nuclear Weapons Security Officer
NWC NONRESIDENT	421	Nonresident Course
NWC OFFCAMP SEM	422	Off-Campus Seminar Program
OCEAN & SUB ASW	184	Oceanography and Submarine ASW
OCEAN SYSTEM OF	185	Ocean Systems Officer
OFFICER INST	459	Officer Instructor Training
OFFINDOCBASIC	076	Officer Indoctrination Basic
OLCA	850	Operational Level Contract Administration
OMDC	862	Overhead Management for Defense Contracts
OP ENTOMOL TR C	093	Operational Entomology Training Course
OPERAT RM ORIEN	050	Operating Room Orientation
OSIS	370	Ocean Surveillance Information System (OSIS)
P CONT PRICING	826	Principles of Contract Pricing
P ENG OFF	507	Prospective Engineer Officer
P ENG OFF-DIESL	501	Prospective Engineering Officers (Diesel)
P ENG OFF-STEAM	502	Prospective Engineering Officers (Steam)
PAO	536	Public Affairs Officer
PAST RESI PROGR	191	Pastoral Care Residency Program
PAT SERV ADM	067	Patient Services Administration
PCO/PXO CONST B	542	Prospective Commanding Officer/Executive Officer Construction Battalion
PCO/PXO MIL JUS	595	Senior Officer Short Course in Military Justice
PCO/PXO NUCL TR	570	PCO, PXO Nuclear Power Training
PERU WAR COLL	772	Peru Naval War College
PETROL OFF	729	Petroleum Officer
PGIP	350	Postgraduate Intelligence Program
PHARMCY RESIDEN	095	Hospital Pharmacy Residency
PHIB INTELL OFF	100	Amphibious Intelligence Officer (Vietnam)
PHOTO INTERP	557	Photographic Interpretation
PHOTO OFF LDO	209	Photographic Officers (LDO)
PHOTO RECON OFF	210	Photographic Reconnaissance Officers
PHOTOGRAMMETRY	555	Photogrammetry
PHYS DIST MGMT	506	Physical Distribution Management
PLAN/REAL ESTAT	541	Planning and Real Estate

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
PMSC	869	Program Managers Survival Course (ACAT III Programs)
POL-MIL FELLOW	435	Military Fellowship Program (Politico-Military)
POMI	088	Plans/Operations/Medical Intelligence
PQMF	824	Production/Quality Management Fundamentals
PROF MIL COMPT	802	Professional Military Comptroller Course
PROGMGTFNCMGR	810	Program Management for Functional Managers
PROS CB OPS IND	543	Prospective Construction Battalion Operations Officer Indoctrination
PROV PROCESS	011	Provisioning Process/Management
PW MGT	546	Public Works Management
PWC PCO/PXO	544	Public Works Center Management for Prospective Commanding Officers and Executive Officers
PXO SUB	582	Submarine Prospective Executive Officer
PXO SHORSTA CMD	844	Prospective Executive Officer Shore Station Command Course
QA/RM	086	Quality Assurance/Risk Management Seminar
RAD CONT OFF	307	Radiological Controls Officer
RAD HEALTH OFF	079	Radiation Health Officer
RAD SYS PERF EV	021	Radiological Systems Performance Evaluation Course
RADAR INTERCEPT	219	Airborne Radar Intercept Operator Phase
RADAR TARG ANAL	556	Radar Target Analysis
RADIAC MAINT	560	Maintenance of Radiac Equipment
RAF STAFF COL	738	Royal Air Force Staff College
RANG DEPERM OFF	671	Ranging and Deperming Officers
RAP DEP MED FAC	069	Rapid Deployable Medical Facility
RMC	008	Reliability-Centered Maintenance/Reliability and Maintainability
REP OF CHINA SC	766	Republic of China Command & Staff College
RES AMPHB INTEL	107	Reserve Amphibious Intelligence Course
RIVRIN/CSTL ADV	141	Riverine/Coastal Advisor
ROYAL COLL DEF	735	Royal College of Defence Studies
ROYAL NAVY SC	737	Royal Naval Staff College
SAC	837	Senior Acquisition Course
SAFMC	835	Systems Acquisition Funds Management Course
SALVAGE	571	Ship Salvage Diving Officer
SALVAGE PCO/PXO	572	ARS-ATF, PCO/PXO Diving and Salvage Indoctrination
SAM	809	Security Assistance Management
SAN SCI MSC	056	Sanitary Science, Medical Service Corps
SAPI	026	Systems Approach to Process Improvement
SAR	856	Selected Acquisition Report
SCIENTECH INTEL	359	Scientific and Technical Intelligence Analyst Introductory Course
SDSA	586	Supply - Distribution Systems Ashore
SEA B CONST MGT	547	Seabee Construction Management
SELRES MED RDTR	084	Selected Reserve Medical Readiness Training
SFPS	552	Shore Facilities Planning System
SFWE	605	Strike Fighter Weapons Employment Course
SHORSTA COMD	534	Shore Station Command Course
SHP SALV OP EDO	580	Ship Salvage Operations for Engineering Duty Officers
SHPBD TDS MAINT	594	Shipboard Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officers
SILO	458	Supply Indoctrination for Line Officers
SLATS	238	Strike Leader's Attack Training Syllabus (SLATS)
SODHC	028	Supply Officer Department Head
SODHC-SR	029	Senior Supply Officer Department Head
SMO	645	Strategic Missile Officer
SNAVLEAD	078	Senior Navy Leader Development
SOFTW COST EST	848	Software Cost Estimating

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
SONS	432	Senior Officials in National Security
SPANISH WAR COL	760	Spanish Naval War College
SR AV MAINT OFF	198	Senior Aviation Maintenance Officer
SR SHORE MGR INS	533	Senior Shore Manager Institute
SR OFF MTL REDI	513	Senior Officer Material Readiness
SR WH FELLOWS	402	White House Fellows Program (Senior)
STAT SAMPL	019	Statistical Sampling
STF JUD ADV CRS	568	Staff Judge Advocate Course
STR WP OFF	561	Strategic Weapons Officer
STRA MED R&CONT	063	Strategic Medical Readiness and Contingency Course
STRUCT DYNAMICS	522	Structural Dynamics and Radiation Shielding
SUADPS - EU	585	Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - End Use
SUADPS - 207	583	Shipboard Uniform Automated Data Processing System - 207
SUB MINES MAINT	644	Submarine Mines Maintenance
SUB OFF ADV	569	Submarine Officer Advanced
SUB OFF BASIC	576	Submarine Officer Basic Course
SUB OFF INDOC	581	Submarine Officer Indoctrination
SUB PCO	575	Submarine Prospective Commanding Officer
SUB SONAR OFF	573	Submarine Sonar Officer
SUBSISTNCE OFF	727	Subsistence Officer
SUPPLY BASIC	577	Basic Qualification Course of the Supply Corps
SUPV CHAP	099	Supervisory Chaplain
SURF WAR MED OFF	045	Surface Warfare Medical Officer
SURFACE ELEX WF	386	Surface Electronic Warfare Officer
SURFACE WF OFF	450	Surface Warfare Officer - Basic
SW ASMBLY ELEC	680	Assembly Technicians, Electrical (ATN)
SW ASMBLY MECH	681	Assembly, Mechanical (AYN)
SW ASMBLY RADAR	682	Assembly, Radar (ARN)
SWO CMD	382	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Command
SWO MPA 1200 PSI	384	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - MPA 1200 psi
SWO SPEC C SPT	387	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course Split Tour - Second Tour Engineering Officer Course
SWO XO	383	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Executive
SWO 1200 PSI SPV	385	Surface Warfare Officer Specialty Course - 1200 psi Supervisor
SWOADPCO&PXODD	388	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) DD-963 Engineering System
SWOADPCO&PXOFF	389	Surface Warfare Officer Advanced Course - Prospective Commanding Officer (PCO), Prospective Executive Officer (PXO) FFG-7 Engineering System
SWOS DEPT HD	380	Surface Warfare Officer Department Head
SWS CMD POLARIS	612	Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POLARIS
SWS CMD POS	613	Strategic Weapons Systems Command, POSEIDON
SWS NAVIG POLAR	618	SWS Navigation Officer, POLARIS
SWS NAVIG POS	619	SWS Navigation Officer, POSEIDON
SWS NO TRI I&II	660	SWS Navigation Officer, Trident I and II
SWS WEPS OFF CH	566	Trident I Backfit SWS Weapons Officer Conversion
SWS WP POLARIS	615	SWS Weapons Officer, POLARIS
SWS WP POSEIDON	617	SWS Weapons Officer, POSEIDON
SYSACP	820	Systems Acquisition for Contracting Personnel
T PRJ ENG	254	Test Project Engineer
TALOS W/FC MS	650	Talos Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
TALOS WEAP SYS	652	Talos Weapons System (MFCS MK 77-CLG & MFCS MK 77-CG/CGN)
TAO	381	Tactical Action Officer

SERVICE SCHOOL COURSES LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY ABBREVIATION

ABBREVIATION	CODE	TITLE
TARTAR OFF ADV	691	Tartar Officer Advanced
TARTAR W/FC MS	690	Tartar Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
TARTAR WP SYS	692	Tartar Weapons System (MFCS MK 74)
TDA ANALYSIS	597	Tactical Data Systems Analysis
TECH INDOC	020	Technical Indoctrination
TERRIER OFF ADV	656	Terrier Officer Advanced
TERRIER W/FC MS	655	Terrier Weapons, Fire Control and Missile Battery Officers
TERRIER WP SYS	657	Terrier Weapons System (MFCS MK 76)
TEST PILOT	250	Test Pilot
TOMAHAWK	670	Surface Tomahawk Weapons System
TPC	234	Tactical Platform Coordination
TQLFAC	030	Total Quality Leadership Facilitator
TQL/SLS	027	Total Quality Leadership Senior Leaders Seminar
TQM/TQL	831	Total Quality Management/Total Quality Leadership
TRI NAV/OPS	564	Trident Navigation Operations Officer Replacement Pipeline
TRI TSO REPL	562	Trident Tactical Systems Officer Replacement
TROP MED COURSE	064	Medicine in the Tropics
TSC	024	Team Skills and Concepts
TSSOC	706	Telecommunication Systems Staff Officer Course
TWC	598	Tactical Warfare Coordinator
UADPS - SP	587	Uniform Automated Data Processing System - Stock Points
UDT/SEAL	140	Underwater Demolition Team/SEAL
UICPA	588	Uniform Inventory Control Point Academy
UNDERSEA MEDIC	080	Undersea Medical Officer
URUGUAY WAR COL	775	Uruguay Naval War College
USAF PUBL COMM	538	USAF Public Communications
USQ-20 ALBL	786	USQ-20 Assembler Level Basic Language
USQ-20 CMS-2 CL	787	USQ-20 CMS-2 Compiler Language
UYK-7 AL	788	UYK-7 Assembler Language
UYK-7 CMS-27 CL	789	UYK-7 CMS-2Y Compiler Language
UYK-20 AL	790	UYK-20 Assembler Language
VENEZUELA COLL	773	Venezuela Naval War College
VH TRNG	255	Helicopter Pilot Training
VISION CONSV OF	038	Vision Conservation Officer
W/DEPT OFF GUN	662	Weapons Department Officer/Gunnery
WPNS TRG OFF	607	Weapons Training Officer

APPENDIX D

EDUCATION

Contents

APPENDIX D

EDUCATION

1. <u>GENERAL</u>

    a. Information concerning educational achievement is maintained in the automated record of each officer to assist in officer distribution and career planning functions. The system for reporting and recording education, including Navy-sponsored and other Navy officer education programs, is described below to provide guidance to activities and individuals responsible for the submission of reports. Codes and definitions are also published in this part of the manual to provide the means to interpret educational data transmitted in ADP reports, including the Officer Data Card.

    b. Appendix C should be consulted for information concerning the reporting and recording of training undertaken at SERVICE SCHOOLS.

2. <u>REPORTING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT</u>

    a. <u>Responsibility</u>. Formal education, from less than high school through doctor level, is classified initially from information submitted on the Officer Qualifications Questionnaire (NAVPERS 1210/5) (formerly NAVPERS 309) completed by the individual officer at the time of appointment to officer status. In addition, complete academic transcripts are provided to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) by certain officer commissioning programs; viz., U. S. Naval Academy Graduates, NROTC Scholarship and College Program Graduates, Officer Candidate Graduates, and Aviation Officer Graduates. After this initial input to the officer's record, the reporting of changes in educational data becomes the responsibility of:

    (1) The Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School (NPGS) if education is completed as a result of orders to duty under instruction at Monterey or at civilian educational institutions under the auspices of the Navy's graduate education program. A student who has attended a civilian institution under Navy-sponsorship is responsible for notifying the Superintendent, NPGS of the exact date a degree is conferred if this date is after the student has been detached from that institution. The Superintendent, NPGS compiles data on all Navy-sponsored graduates and submits a report to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) biannually or more frequently if necessary.

    (2) The individual officer as courses and/or degree programs are completed through off-duty study, including tuition aid programs, or other on-duty degree completion and scholarship programs.

    b. <u>Procedures for Reporting</u>

    (1) The Superintendent, NPGS submits educational achievement data by computer printout. In addition, NPGS provides transcripts to CHNAVPERS for the Officers' Microfiche Record.

    (2) Active duty officers are required to submit a brief letter report to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) when, through voluntary off-duty study or on-duty study other than in the Navy graduate education program, an additional degree is acquired or sufficient credits are earned to change the educational level. See criteria under LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT. The letter report should include the name and location of the school, the dates attended, the major field of study, the level attained, and the title of the degree if any, and, in the case of graduate study, the subspecialty code requested (Refer to Volume I). An official academic transcript (or in the case of Organized Occupational Programs (non-degree), a Document certifying completion), free of annotations except for the addition of the officer's social security number and designator, must accompany any request for change of educational level. If photographic copies are submitted, they should be legible and complete. It should be noted that if credits are to be counted cumulatively, the transcript from the last school attended must show acceptance of credit earned previously at other schools. Educational

institutions differ in their policies and they may not grant credit depending on the type of course completed, the student's objectives, and the educational background. Evaluation sheets indicating the amount of credits that would be granted upon enrollment in a specific school cannot be substituted for an official academic transcript nor be used to assign education level. Correspondence courses will not be recognized in determining educational level unless they are accepted for credit on a transcript of resident college courses. Transcripts are essential because they provide refinements not available in automated reports, including titles of courses taken, credits accepted or earned, grades received, and titles of degrees awarded. The guidelines set forth here are not meant to preclude the submission of transcripts or grade reports of additional education when a change of level, as defined in the manual, is not involved. Reporting of any training that enhances career potential is encouraged.

(3) When a baccalaureate degree is earned, officers (less limited duty officers and chief warrant officers) will send a copy of the letter report and transcript required above to the Superintendent (Code 0145), Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA 93940, for assignment of a graduate Academic Profile Code (APC). Limited duty officers and chief warrant officers are not assigned APC Codes; however, they are required to submit the letter report and transcript to PERS-312G1 as required in Paragraph 2.b.(2).

(4) Inactive duty officers should report educational changes on the Annual Qualifications Questionnaire - Inactive Duty Reserve Officer (NAVPERS 1210/2) and submit transcripts to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1). The transcripts should include the officer's social security number and designator, and be labeled "Inactive Duty Officer."

3. RECORDING EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT

a. Active Duty Officers. Education in five major fields and levels of study may be recorded. If an officer achieves more than five levels of education (as defined in the manual) (baccalaureate level and higher), an exception indicator "Y" is carried in the automated record. A "Y" is also carried to indicate validation of information reflected in automated records when levels shown appear to be of a conflicting nature.

b. Inactive Duty Officers. One major field of study is recorded which is the highest level of education. If there are two fields at the same level, the most recent is recorded, except that Navy-sponsored study takes precedence over other study at the same level.

c. Integral Parts of the Educational Achievement Code. The educational achievement code has seven integral parts:

(1) Name of School. A maximum of ten letters is used to indicate the name of the school attended. School names are recorded when education is above high school level. "NONE" is shown for school name when recording less than high school and high school level of education.   See INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, for school names, abbreviations, and information concerning accreditation.

(2) Year Completed. Two digits are used to indicate the year the degree or certificate was awarded, or the last year of attendance. No year date is recorded for less than high school or high school level of education.

(3) Number of Months. Two digits are used to indicate the duration of an educational program, in increments of months. Duration is shown for certain Navy-sponsored graduate programs only.

(4) <u>Sponsor</u>. A one-letter code is used to identify certain Navy-sponsored specialized programs:

A	Immediate Graduate Education Program (IGEP) (Phased-out with 1976 graduates)
B	Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program (BURKE PROGRAM)
C	College Degree Program (CDP)
E	Navy Enlisted Scientific Educational Program (NESEP) (Phased-out with 1982 graduates)
G	Advanced Education Program (AEP) (Phased-out with 1996 graduates)
L	Law Education Program (LEP)
N	Navy-sponsored graduate or advanced courses
S	Scholarship Program (scholarships, fellowships, and grants)
V	Voluntary Graduate Education Program (VGEP)
Z	CNO Scholars Program (Phased-out with 1979 graduates)
(Blank)	All other Programs

(5) <u>Level</u>.

(a) A one-character code is used to record the level of educational achievement. The levels range from less than high school through the doctoral degree. The levels of education have necessarily been reduced to a workable number with the result that there is some arbitrary grouping.

(b) The level of education cannot be determined unless the major field of study is known. For example, when code "6" (baccalaureate <u>or</u> a first professional degree) is followed by a major code of "88" (law), graduate education is implied since admission to an accredited law school is normally predicated upon prior award of an undergraduate bachelor's degree. Additionally, classifying the first professional degree in law at level "6" appropriately reserves levels "8" and "9" for the Master of Laws and Doctor of Science of Jurisprudence degrees respectively. The same principle is applied to certain other first professional degrees; e.g., the Doctor of Optometry.

(c) Terms such as "Master" and "Doctor" used in degree titles are not reliable indicators of level; e.g., JURIS DOCTOR is the first professional law degree (BACH/1PRO) and the Master of Law the second (MASTER); Master of Divinity is a first professional degree (MDIV/1PRO), the Master of Sacred Theology the second (STM).

(d) Education is recorded at the level indicated by the number of credits accepted by and/or completed at each institution; therefore, <u>in order that education completed at more than one institution be counted in a cumulative manner in establishing final level, the transcript from the last school must show acceptance of credits from prior schools.</u> Certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree) is recorded as level T only. Number of credits and years of attendance will not be considered as a factor in recording certificate programs since length of programs vary.

(e) Level of education is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation only. The codes, abbreviations, and definitions are listed beginning below.

(6) <u>Major Field of Study</u>

(a) A two-digit code is used to record the major field of study for certificate of completion of an Organized Occupational Program, or when an associate degree is awarded or the record indicates more than two years of college credit.

(b) Major field of study is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. Complete titles for major fields of study, with appropriate codes and abbreviations, are listed in this addendum.

(7) <u>Specialization within Major Field</u>

(a) A specialty within a major field of study is identified by a two-character code appended to the major field of study code. With few exceptions, the specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

(b) When a specialty is recorded for an officer, it is reflected on the Officer Data Card by abbreviation, in most cases. The specialties, codes, and abbreviations are listed in this addendum. It should be noted that specialties can only be used in the four-digit Major/Specialty combinations listed in MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY (Numerically).

<div align="center">LEVELS OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT</div>

LEVEL CODE	ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
0	LS THN HS	Less than high school diploma; no equivalency certificate.
1	HIGH SCHL	High School diploma or High School Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate.
T	CERT-COMP	A document certifying completion of an Organized Occupational Program (non-degree).
		NOTE: A course of study consisting of an integrated series of required and elective courses designed to prepare students for employment in a job or cluster of occupations. Completion requires at least one but less than four years of full-time attendance, or the equivalent in part-time attendance and culminates in formal recognition that the student has completed an organized program. (Examples: Health Services, Engineering Technologies, etc.)
2	LS2YR COL	A minimum of 15 but less than 60 semester hours* of college credit in a degree program, or College Level General Educational Development (GED) Certificate; satisfactory completion of the Comprehensive College Test - General (CCT) beginning 1 Jul 1965. CCT may be referred to as the General Examinations of the Council on College Level Examinations.
3	2 YRS COL	A minimum of 60, but less than 90 semester hours* of college credit; or USAFI Educational Qualification Test 2CX (not administered after 1 January 1954).
4	3YR OR NA	A minimum of 90 semester hours* of college credit, no baccalaureate degree awarded; or an undergraduate degree from a nonaccredited school.

<div align="center">D- 5</div>

NOTES: (1) A school must be accredited at the time an
              undergraduate degree is awarded if the degree
              is to be classified at level 6 - BACH/1PRO.

       (2) Study in professional fields (law,
              medicine, etc.) is not recorded at any level if
              the institution offering the program is not
              accredited by the recognized accrediting agency
              for that field; however, this does not preclude
              the submission of reports and transcripts for
              inclusion in the officer's BUPERS record.

       (3) Many college students apply for
              commissions before completing their senior
              year of undergraduate work. Transcripts which
              accompany the applications, therefore, are
              incomplete and the Officer Data Card, shows 3YR
              OR NA. If a degree has been awarded by an
              accredited school, a transcript should be
              forwarded to Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-
              312G1) to effect a change and to complete the
              officer's BUPERS record.

       (4) 3YR OR NA should not be construed to mean
              that the Navy discounts degrees from all
              nonaccredited schools. This is evidenced by
              the fact that a representative number of
              officers in this category have met the
              requirements for commissioning.

5   PG NO DGR   No baccalaureate degree but completion of certain Navy-
                    sponsored graduate education programs; or no
                    baccalaureate but a minimum of 18 semester hours* in a
                    master's degree program.

              NOTES: (1) PG NO DGR is used primarily for those
                         officers who, lacking a baccalaureate degree,
                         complete Navy-sponsored advanced studies in
                         specialized fields. Example: A chaplain who
                         completes a minimum of 18 hours* of graduate
                         work in theology, yet does not possess a first
                         professional degree in theology.

                     (2) PG NO DGR is not assigned simply because
                         graduate level courses are completed while
                         enrolled in a baccalaureate program.

6   BACH/1PRO   Baccalaureate (BACH) or selected first professional
                    (1PRO) degree. Included here are 4 or 5 year
                    baccalaureate programs and selected professional
                    programs which require 2 years or more of previous
                    college work for entrance; e.g., podiatry (D.S.C.,
                    D.P.), optometry (O.D.), law (LL.B, J.D.). The major
                    distinguishes undergraduate from advanced professional
                    programs.

              NOTES: (1) BACH/1PRO is assigned when NPGS, Monterey
                          has awarded a Bachelor's degree for studies in
                          a Master's degree program but not all course
                          work was completed.

                     (2) POSTGRAD is assigned for Certificates of
                          Completion awarded by NPGS, Monterey when all

D- 6

course work is completed in a Master's degree program but does not qualify for a degree.

7   POSTGRAD   Baccalaureate or first professional degree and a minimum of 18 credits* in a master's degree program; or a baccalaureate degree plus completion of certain advanced Navy-sponsored courses. POSTGRAD is not assigned to reflect partial study toward a first professional degree (law, theology, etc.) but is used when 18 credits* are earned toward a second professional degree in the same field. Example: Based on a 3-year degree program of approximately 80 credits*, a minimum of 18 credits* to one full year of law is recorded LS2YR COL; 2 years of law 2 YRS COL; 3 years of law but no degree 3YR OR NA; Bachelor of Laws BACH/1PRO and POSTGRAD is used when 18 credits* have been earned toward a Master of Laws provided the first professional degree in law (LL.B, J.D.) has been earned.

8   MASTER   Master's degree or selected second professional degree; e.g., law (LL.M.).

R   P-MSTDGR   Post-master's degree. Degrees beyond the master's level but less than doctorate; e.g., Degree of Engineer, Degree of Education Specialist, M.A.L.D. (Tufts), etc. Includes those officers who submit statements from schools indicating they have completed all work toward a doctorate except the dissertation.

9   DOCTOR   Doctor's degree. PH.D or equivalent in selected fields; e.g., education (Ed.D.), law (J.S.D.), library science (D.L.S.)

EXCEPTION: Because of the varied nature of theological degrees and academic requirements established by the various faith groups, an additional education level coding system is established for recording education achievement of Chaplain Corps Officers only. Degrees in Theology are recorded as follows:

CODE	ABBREVIATION	TITLE
A	MA/1PRO	Master of Arts
B	BD/1PRO	Bachelor of Divinity
C	STL/1PRO	Theology/Sacred Letters
D	MDIV/1PRO	Master of Divinity
G	THM	Master of Theology
H	STM	Master of Sacred Theology
F	DMIN	Doctor of Ministry
K	THD	Doctor of Theology
L	STD	Doctor of Sacred Theology

Level 7 (POSTGRAD) and level R (P-MSTRDGR) are used to record advanced studies in Theology when the next higher degree, as outlined above, has not been attained. Level 6 (BACH/1PRO), level 7 (POSTGRAD), level 8 (MASTER), level R (P-MSTRDGR) and level 9 (DOCTOR) will continue to be used for the recording of Non-Theological degrees.

NOTE: Levels BACH/1PRO, POSTGRAD, MASTER, P-MSTRDGR, and DOCTOR are assigned only if earned at institutions accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association or a nationally recognized agency which accredits professional or technical schools.

*Units of credit may be earned and reported as semester hours or quarter hours; to change quarter hours to semester hours multiply by 2/

Major fields of study are indicated by a two-digit code. Majors are recorded for certificate of completion of Organized Occupational Program, Associate degrees, and more than two years of college credit. To identify specific Navy-sponsored curricula, major codes are used in conjunction with specialty codes listed under Specializations withn Major Fields section. In the following list of majors, the specialty codes have been appended to the major codes when they are an integral part of the code for a given field of study. "(N)" indicates the field of study is or has been a Navy-sponsored graduate education program; "(N)**" indicates the education code may be used when the field of study is other than Navy-sponsored. (NOTE: n.e.c. denotes not elsewhere classified)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
00	NONE RPT	No designated major; major not reported
		Agricultural and Forestry
01	AGRICULT	Agriculture, General
02	HUSBNDRY	Husbandry, Poultry and Animal
03	DAIRY TC	Husbandry, Dairy; Dairy Technology
04	HORTICUL	Horticulture
05	AGRONOMY	Agronomy; Soil Science
06	FORESTRY	Forestry
07	RANGE SC	Range Science
08	MISC AGR	Agriculture and Forestry, n.e.c. (Wildlife Management)
09	SCIENCES	Sciences, General/Natural/Composite/Basic; Environmental Science
		Biological Sciences
10	BIOL SCI	Biological Sciences, General; Limnology; Pre-Medicine; Marine Biology; Pre-Dental; Pre-Veterinary; Animal Genetics
11	BOTANY	Botany, General
12	BACTERIO	Bacteriology
13	MICROBIO	Microbiology
14	PHYSIOLO	Physiology
1407	PHYSIOLO/AERONAUT	Physiology, Aviation (N)**
15	ZOOLOGY	Zoology; Fish and Game Management; Ichthyology
16	ENTOMOLO	Entomology
17	PARASIT	Parasitology; Helinthology; Nematology
18	VIROLOGY	Virology
19	MISC BIO	Biological Sciences, n.e.c.

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
20	MEDICINE	Medicine and Surgery
21	PHARMACY	Pharmacy
22	PUB HLTH	Public Health; Sanitation
2206	PUB HLTH/INDUSTRL	Industrial Hygiene (N) **
220B	PUB HLTH/ENVIRON	Public Health, Environmental Health
23	DENTIST	Dentistry; Dental Surgery
24	NURSING	Nursing
25	OPTOMETR	Optometry/Physiological Optics
26	VET SCI	Veterinary Science
27	PHARMACL	Pharmacology
28	OSTEOPAT	Osteopathy
29	NUTRITION	Nutrition/Dietetics
30	HLTH SCI	Health Sciences
31	ANATOMY	Anatomy
32	PATHOLOG	Pathology
33	MISC MED	Medical Sciences, n.e.c. (Mortuary Science; Medical Biology)
0H	PODIATRY	Podiatry/Chiropody
0J	PHYSTHER	Physical Therapy
0K	OCCUP TH	Occupational Therapy
0L	AUDIO	Audiology
0M	SPCHPATH	Speech Pathology
0N	PHY ASST	Physician's Assistant
0P	MED TECH	Medical Technology
0R	HOSP ADM	Hospital Administration
0S	HLTH CARE	Health Care
0S57	HLTH CARE/ADMIN	Health Care Administration
0S73	HLTH CARE/MANAGMNT	Health Care Management

Social Sciences

0U	MIL STUD	Military Studies; Hisotry; Science
0V	AVIA SAF	Aviation Safety
OW	AVIA MGT	Aviation Management
OX	ADMINSTN	Administration

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD

Physical Sciences

34	GEOLOGY	Geology; Paleontology; Petrology
3462	GEOLOGY/MINERAL	Mineralogy
35	NAUT SCI	Nautical Science; Naval Science (see 660F for Marine Engineering)
36	OPS RSCH	Operations Research/Systems Analysis (N); Operations Analysis (N)**
3680	OPS RSCH/LOGISTIC	Operational Logistics (N)
37	METEOROL	Meteorology; Climatology; Aerology
3701	METEOROL/APPLIED	Meteorology, Applied (N)
38	CHEMISTR	Chemistry (other than Biochemistry); Wood Technology
39	BIOCHEM	Biochemistry
40	CERAMICS	Ceramics; Ceramics Engineering
41	NAV SCI	U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum (only) (see code 35)
42	METALLUR	Metallurgy
43	MATH	Mathematics
4301	MATH/APPLIED	Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics (N)**
44	PHYSICS	Physics
4414	PHYSICS/NUCLEAR	Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics (N)
4432	PHYSICS/HYDRODYN	Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics (N)
4438	PHYSICS/MINE WF	Mine Warfare (N)
4460	PHYSICS/OCEAN	Oceanography (N)**
4461	PHYSICS/GEOPHYSC	Geophysics; Seismology
4463	PHYSICS/AIROCEAN	Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (N)
4483	PHYSICS/OCN(HYD)	Oceanography (Hydrography) (N)
440A	PHYSICS/OPS OCN	Operational Oceanography (N); Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support (N)
45	ASTRONOM	Astronomy
46	PHY SCI	Physical Sciences, n.e.c. (NPGS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science; NPGS Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See Major/Specialty Code 660K for non-NPGS education.)
4601	PHY SCI/APPLIED	Applied Science (includes degrees in Applied Science with specializations in Scientific Programming and/or Systems Analysis)
461A	PHY SCI/CS AI	Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option (N)
4615	PHY SCI/CPTR SCI	Physical Sciences, Computer Science (N)**
4618	PHY SCI/COMM MGT	Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems (N)
462A	PHY SCI/CS SW ENG	Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Softwate Engineering Option (N)
463A	PHY SCI/CS ARCH	Physical Sciences, Computer Systems and Architectures Option (N)

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
4637	PHY SCI/STF COMM	Staff Communications (N)
464A	PH SCI/CS DBASE	Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option (N)
465A	PH SCI/CS GRAPH	Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option (N)
4655	PHY SCI/GEODESY	Geodesy, Hydrographic Engineering (N)**
4659	PHY SCI/CPTR SYS	Physical Science; Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management (N)
466A	PHY SCI/CS SECUR	Physical Sciences, Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option (N)
4689	PHY SCI/AERO SYS	Aeronautical Systems (U West FL)

Engineering, Architecture and Design

47	CIVL ENG	Civil Engineering; General
4745	CIVL ENG/SOIL MCH	Soil Mechanics and Foundation (N)
4747	CIVL ENG/WATRFRNT	Waterfront Facilities (N)
4750	CIVL ENG/SHOR FAC	Facilities Planning (N)
4752	CIVL ENG/SANITARY	Sanitary Engineering (N)**
4753	CIVL ENG/STRUCTR	Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics) (N)**
4754	CIVL ENG/CONSTR	Construction Management Engineering (N)**
4756	CIVL ENG/HYDRAULIC	Civil Engineering, Hydraulics (N)
4757	CIVL ENG/ADMIN	Civil Engineering, Public Works Administration (N)
4760	CIVL ENG/OCEAN	Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (N)
4772	CIVL ENG/TRANSPRT	Transportation Engineering (N)
48	AGRI ENG	Agricultural Engineering
49	SYS TECH	Operational Systems Technology
4905	SYS TECH/ASW	Operational Systems Technology, Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW) (N)
4930	SYS TECH/SPACE	Operational Systems Technology, Space Systems Operations (N)
4992	SYS TECH/EW	Operational Systems Technology, Electronic Warfare (EW) (N)
4993	SYS TECH/JNT CCC	Operational Systems Technology, Joint Command, Control and Communications (C^3) (N)
50	SAFE ENG	Safety Engineering; Fire Protection Engineering
51	NAV ARCH	Naval Architecture
510F	NAV ARCH/MARINE	Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering (N)
5103	NAV ARCH/ELECTRCL	Naval Architecture, Electrical (N)
5108	NAV ARCH/ELECTRON	Naval Architecture, Electronics (N)
5114	NAV ARCH/NUCLEAR	Naval Architecture, Nuclear (N)
5124	NAV ARCH/HULL	Naval Architecture, Hull (N)
5126	NAV ARCH/SHP PROP	Naval Architecture, Ship Propulsion (N)
5132	NAV ARCH/HYDRODYN	Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics (N)
5160	NAV ARCH/OCEAN	Naval Architecture, Ocean Engineering (N)
52	NUCL ENG	Nuclear Engineering
5212	NUCL ENG/NUCL EFF	Nuclear Science, Effects (N); Nuclear Engineering, Effects (N); Radiological Defense Engineering (N); Radiobiology (MSC) (N); Bionucleonics (N); Health Physics (N)**
5250	NUCL ENG/SHOR FAC	Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC) (N)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
53	ORD ENG	Weapons Systems, General (N); Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, general (N)
5303	ORD ENG/ELECTRCL	Weapons Systems, Advanced Electrical (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electrical (N)
5307	ORD ENG/AERONAUT	Ordnance Engineering, Aviation (N)
5308	ORD ENG/ELECTRON	Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics (N); Ordnance Systems Enginering, Advanced Electronics (N)
5309	ORD ENG/CHEMICAL	Weapons Systems, Advanced Chemistry (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry (N)
5310	ORD ENG/METALLRG	Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy (N)
5311	ORD ENG/PHYSICS	Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics (N); Electro-Optics and Laser Technology (N); Nuclear Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics (N)
5314	ORD ENG/NUCLEAR	Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics (N); Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects) (N)
5319	ORD ENG/WEAP SYS	Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology (N); Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles (N)
5320	ORD ENG/JET PROP	Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N)
5330	ORD ENG/SPACE	Weapons Systems, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air-Space Physics (N)
5334	ORD ENG/MATERIAL	Weapons Systems, Advanced Materials (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials (N)
5335	ORD ENG/FIRE CNT	Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control (N)
5336	ORD ENG/EXPLOSIV	Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants (N)
5339	ORD ENG/UNDRWATR	Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics (N); Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems (N); Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics (N)
54	INDS ENG	Engineering, Industrial/Management/Commercial
55	CHEM ENG	Chemical Engineering
56	ELEC ENG	Electrical Engineering, General
5607	ELEC ENG/AERONAUT	Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical (N)
5650	ELEC ENG/SHOR FAC	Electrical Engineering (CEC) (N)
57	MECH ENG	Mechanical Engineering, General
5701	MECH ENG/APPLIED	Naval Engineering, Applied (N)
5702	MECH ENG/DESIGN	Naval Engineering, Design (N)
5704	MECH ENG/CONTROL	Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Controls Option (N)
570T	MECH ENG/TSSE	Total Ship Systems Engineer (N)
570U	MECH ENG/SOL&STRU	Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option (N)
570V	MECH ENG/FLUIDS	Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Fluids Option (N)
570W	MECH ENG/THERMO	Naval/Mechanical Engineer, Thermodynamics Option (N)
570X	MECH ENG/DYNAMICS	Naval/Mechanicsl Engineer, Dynamics Option (N)
5714	MECH ENG/NUCLEAR	Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power (N)
5725	MECH ENG/GAS TURB	Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbines (N)
5727	MECH ENG/DIESEL	Naval Engineering, Diesel (N)
5734	MECH ENG/MATERIAL	Naval Engineering, Materials (N)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
5750	MECH ENG/SHOR FAC	Mechanical Engineering (CEC) (N)
5770	MECH ENG/PETROL	Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants (N)
58	TXTL ENG	Textile Engineering; Textile Technology
59	ELEX ENG	Electronics Engineering, General; Engineering Electronics (N); Electronic Systems Engineering (N)
5904	ELEX ENG/CONTROL	Electronic Systems Engineering; Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option (N)
5930	ELEX ENG/SPACE	Electronics Engineering, Space Systems Engineering (N)
5940	ELEX ENG/ACOUSTIC	Engineering Electronics, Acoustics (N)**
5942	ELEX ENG/POWR ENG	Electronic Systems Engineering; Power Engineering Option (N)
5943	ELEX ENG/SIGNAL	Electronic Systems Engineering; Signal Processing Systems Option (N)
5944	ELEX ENG/RA EO	Electronic Systems Engineering, Radar, Electro-Optic Systems Option (N)
5950	ELEX ENG/SHOR FAC	Engineering Electronics (CEC) (N)
5959	ELEX ENG/CPTR SYS	Electronic Systems Engineering; Computer Systems Option (N)
5977	ELEX ENG/INFO&CON	Engineering Electronics, Information and Control (N)
5992	ELEX ENG/EW	Electronics Engineering, Electronic Warfare (N)
60	COMM ENG	Communications; Radio Engineering; Command Communications (N); Applied Communications (N); Communications Engineering (N); Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems Option (N)
61	AERO ENG	Aeronautical Engineering
6101	AERO ENG/APPLIED	Aeronautics
6106	AERO ENG/INDUSTRL	Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial (N)**
6108	AERO ENG/ELECTRON	Aeronautical Engineering, Avionics, Aero-electronics (N)
6111	AERO ENG/PHYSICS	Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (N)
6114	AERO ENG/NUCLEAR	Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion (N)
6119	AERO ENG/WEAP SYS	Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems (N)
6120	AERO ENG/JET PROP	Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion (N)
6121	AERO ENG/PROP SYS	Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems (N)
6122	AERO ENG/ROCKETS	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets) (N)
6123	AERO ENG/TRBO MCH	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery) (N)
6125	AERO ENG/GAS TURB	Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines (N)
6129	AERO ENG/FLT PERF	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance (N)
6130	AERO ENG/SPACE	Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics (N)**
6131	AERO ENG/AERODYN	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics) (N)
6132	AERO ENG/HYDRODYN	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics (N)
6133	AERO ENG/GAS DYN	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics) (N)
6136	AERO ENG/EXPLOSIV	Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance) (N)
6139	AERO ENG/UNDRWTR	Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics (N)
6153	AERO ENG/STRUCTR	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures (N)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
6177	AERO ENG/INFO&CON	Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control (N)
62	MIN ENG	Mining Engineering
63	PTRL ENG	Petroleum Engineering
64	METL ENG	Metallurgical Engineering
65	ARCHITCT	Architecture; n.e.c.
6554	ARCHITCT/CONSTR	Architecture, Building Technology and Construction
650N	ARCHITCT/CITY PLN	Architecture, Regional/City Planning
650P	ARCHITCT/ENGINEER	Architectural, Engineering
650R	ARCHITCT/LANDSCAP	Architecture, Landscape
66	ENGINEER	Engineering; n.e.c.
6611	ENGINEER/PHYSICS	Engineering Physics
6628	ENGINEER/MGT SCI	Engineering, Management Science
6660	ENGINEER/OCEAN	Engineering Ocean
6672	ENGINEER/TRANSPRT	Engineering, Air Transportation
660F	ENGINEER/MARINE	Engineering, Marine
660H	ENGINEER/COMPUTER	Engineering, Computer
660J	ENGINEER/GEOLOGIC	Engineering, Geological
660K	ENGINEER/SCIENCE	Engineering Science (See Major Code 46 for NPGS education.)
660S	ENGINEER/BIOMED	Engineering, Biomedical
0G	DESIGN	Design

Social Sciences

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
67	FRGN AFF	International Relations; International Law; Foreign Affairs; Foreign Area Studies (Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning) (N)
6784	FRGN AFF/SOLIC	National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (N)
6794	FRGN AFF/STRG GEN	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General (N)**
6795	FRGN AFF/STRG NUC	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear (N)
6796	FRGN AFF/INORGNEG	National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations (N)
6797	FRGN AFF/EUR USSR	National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR (N)
6798	FRGN AFF/MID EAST	National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia (N)
6799	FRGN AFF/FAR EAST	National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific (N)
670E	FRGN AFF/WEST HEM	National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere (N)
68	POL SCI	Political Science
69	PUB ADM	Public Administration; Police Administration; Municipal Government
690Y	PUB ADM/NATL RES	Public Administration; National Resources Management
6959	PUB ADM/CPTR SYS	Public Administration; Technology of Management (N)**
6973	PUB ADM/MANAGMNT	Public Administration; Management

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
6975	PUB ADM/HOSP ADM	Public Administration; Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration
70	INDS ART	Industrial Arts, Education
71	HISTORY	History; American Studies
72	INDS MGT	Industrial Management
73	PERS ADM	Personnel Administration (N)**
74	PSYCHOL	Psychology
7407	PSYCHOL/AERONAUT	Psychology, Aviation (N)
75	ANTHROPL	Anthropology; Ethnology
76	ARCHEOL	Archeology
77	ECONOMIC	Economics
7766	ECONOMIC/DEFSYSAN	Economics, Defense Systems Analysis (N)
7786	ECONOMIC/QUANTVE	Economics; Quantitative
78	ACCOUNTG	Accounting
79	GEOGRAPH	Geography
80	BUS ECON	Business Economics; Commercial Education; Secretarial Education
81	BUS ADM	Business Administration; Advertising; Commerce; Foreign Trade; Marketing; Business Management
8116	BUS ADM/QUANT AN	Management/Quantitative Analysis (N)
8128	BUS ADM/MGT SCI	Management Science (N)**
8134	BUS ADM/MATERIAL	Material Logistics Support Management (N)**
8151	BUS ADM/ECONOMIC	Economics (N)
8158	BUS ADM/ECONSYAN	Economics and Systems Analysis (N)
8159	BUS ADM/CPTR SYS	Computer Systems Management (N)**
8164	BUS ADM/SUBS TEC	Subsistence Technology (N)
8165	BUS ADM/FOOD MGT	Food Service Management (N)
8169	BUS ADM/SYS ACQ	Systems Acquisition Management (N)
8170	BUS ADM/PETROL	Petroleum Management (N)
8171	BUS ADM/FIN MGT	Financial Management/Comptrollership (N)**
8172	BUS ADM/TRANSPRT	Material Movement (N); Transportation; Aviation Administration
8173	BUS ADM/MANAGMNT	Management (N)
8174	BUS ADM/HOTL ADM	Hotel Administration
8175	BUS ADM/HOSP ADM	Hospital Administration; Health Care Administration (N)** (See codes: 0R; 0S57; 0S73)
8178	BUS ADM/PROCURMT	Procurement Management (N)**; Acquisition and Contract Management (N)**
8179	BUS ADM/INVENTRY	Systems Inventory Management (N)
8180	BUS ADM/LOGISTIC	Logistics Management (N)**
8181	BUS ADM/PERSNL	Personnel Management (N); Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis (N)
8188	BUS ADM/HUMAN RE	Human Resource Management (N)**
8190	BUS ADM/SYS MGT	Systems Management, Aerospace Operations Management (USC)
810D	BUS ADM/TRNS MGT	Transportation Management (N)

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
82	FINANCE	Banking; Finance
83	MERCHAND	Merchandising; Retailing
84	PHYS ED	Physical Education
85	EDUCAT	Education (Used when education is a major field of study; degrees based on a teaching major in a particular subject field (English, Biology, etc.) are coded as degrees in the field itself.)
8573	EDUCAT/MANAGMNT	Education and Training Management (N)
86	HOME EC	Home Economics
8648	HOME EC/FOOD TEC	Food Technology
8649	HOME EC/CLO/TEXT	Clothing/Textiles
OT	SPORTS/SCI	Sports Science
870I	SYS ENG/INFO WAR	Systems Engineering, Information Warfare
88	LAW	Law
8817	LAW/TAXATION	Law, Taxation (N)
8841	LAW/CRIMINAL	Law, Criminal (N)
8860	LAW/OCEAN	Law, Ocean (N)
8867	LAW/INTERNTL	Law, International (N)
8870	LAW/PETROL	Law, Petroleum Administration and Management (N)
8876	LAW/MIL JUST	Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (N)
8882	LAW/FORENSIC	Law, Forensic Science (N)
8891	LAW/LABOR	Law, Labor (N)
880B	LAW/ENVIRON	Law, Environmental (N)
89	LIBR SCI	Library Science
90	STATISTC	Statistics
91	SOC WORK	Social Work; Social Welfare Administration
92	SOC SCI	Social Sciences, n.e.c. (Sociology; Criminology; Pre-Law)
9246	SOC SCI/MAR AFS	Marine Affairs (NWC/URI)
9287	SOC SCI/PUB INFO	Public Relations; Public Information; Public Affairs (N)**
0A	MANAGMNT	Management

Arts and Classics

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
93	FINE ART	Advertising Art; Dancing; Drama (Theater); Fine Arts; Industrial Design; Music; Printing; Sculpture
9385	FINE ART/CINEMA	Cinematography (N)**
94	ENGLISH	English Language; English Literature
95	CLASSICL	Classical Languages; Classical Literature; Humanities
96	LANGUAGE	Modern Languages and Literature

MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY
(Numerically)

MAJOR CODE	ABBREVIATION Major/Specialty	FIELD
97	THEOLOGY	Theology; Divinity; Religion (professional ministerial curricula)
98	PHILOSOP	Philosophy; Religion (non-sectarian)
99	N INTELL	Naval Intelligence (Degree Program) (Monterey) (N)
9968	N INTELL/STR INTEL	Naval Intelligence, Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)**
990C	N INTELL/J INTELL	Naval Intelligence, Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC) (N)**
991B	N INTELL/SCI&TECH	Naval Intelligence, Scientific and Technical (N)

Communications

0B	BROADCST	Television and Radio Broadcasting
0C	COMM	Communications (General); Mass Media
0D	JOURNAL	Journalism
0E	RADIO/TV	Television, Radio and Film (Program Production)
0F	SPEECH	Speech; Public Speaking
0F0G	SPEECH/THERAPY	Speech Therapy
0F0M	SPEECH/COMM	Speech Communication

MAJOR FIELD	CODE	MAJOR FIELD	CODE
Accounting	78	Engineering	650P
Acoustics		General, n.e.c.	65
Aeronautical Engineering/		Landscape	650R
Underwater	6139	Regional/City Planning	650N
Electronics Engineering/Acoustics	5940	Architecture, Naval	51
Ordnance Engineering/Underwater	5339	Electrical	5103
Acquisition and Contract Management		Electronics	5108
8178		Hull	5124
Administration	0X	Hydrodynamics	5132
Administration, Business	81	Marine Engineering	510F
Administrative Engineering	54	Nuclear	5114
Advanced Science, Applied		Ocean Engineering	5160
Mathematics	4301	Ship Propulsion	5126
Advertising	81	Archives	89
Advertising, Art	93	Art, Advertising	93
Aerology	37	Artificial Intelligence	461A
Aeronautical Engineering	61	Arts and Sciences	00
Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics)	6131	Arts, Fine	93
Applied (Aeronautics)	6101	Arts, Liberal	00
Electronics (Aeroelectronics)	6108	Astronomy	45
Explosive Ordnance (Air Weapons		Audiology	0L
Systems)	6136	Automotive Engineering	57
Flight Performance	6129	Aviation Administration	8172
Gas Dynamics (Aerodynamics)	6133	Aviation Management	0W
Gas Turbines	6125	Aviation Physchology	7407
Hydrodynamics (Aerohydrodynamics)	6132	Aviation Physiology	1407
Industrial	6106	Aviation Safety	0V
Information and Control	6177		
Jet Propulsion	6120	Bacteriology	12
Nuclear Propulsion	6114	Banking	82
Physics (Aero/Space Physics)	6111	Biochemistry	39
Propulsion Systems	6121	Biological Science, General	10
Rockets (Flight Propulsion)	6122	Biological Science, n.e.c.	19
Space (Astronautics)	6130	Biomedical Engineering	660S
Structures (Flight)	6153	Bionucleonics	5212
Turbomachinery (Flight		Bioradiology	5212
Propulsion)	6123	Botany, General	11
Underwater (Acoustics)	6139	Building Technology and	
Weapons Systems	6119	Construction	6554
Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA)	4689	Business Administration	81
Aeronautics	6101	Business Administration/Economics	8151
Aerospace Operations Management	8190	Business Management	81
Agricultural Engineering	48		
Agricultural Sciences, n.e.c.	08	Ceramics Engineering	40
Agriculture, General	01	Chemical Engineering	55
Agronomy	05	Chemistry (other than Biochemistry)	38
Air Conditioning	57	Chiropody	0H
Air-Ocean Science (Environment)	4463	Cinematography	9385
Air Transportation	6672	City Planning	650N
American Studies	71	Civil Engineering	47
Anatomy	31	Administration	4757
Animal Genetics	10	Construction	4754
Animal Husbandry	02	Deep Ocean Construction	4760
Animal Nutrition	02	Facilities Planning	4750
Anthropology	75	Hydraulics	4756
Antisubmarine Warfare	4905	Sanitary	4752
Applied Meteorology	3701	Soil Mechanics and Foundation	4745
Applied Physical Science	4601	Structural	4753
Archeology	76	Transportation (Highway)	4772
Architecture	65	Waterfront Facilities	4747
Building Technology and		Classical Languages and Literature	95
Construction	6554	Climatology	37

MAJOR FIELD	CODE	MAJOR FIELD	CODE
Clinical Pathology	32	Electronic Systems Engineering	59
Clothing	8649	Electronic Warfare	5992
Command, Control and Communications		Engineering Electronics	59
(Joint)	4933	Information and Control	5977
Commerce	81	Power Engineering	5942
Commercial Education	80	Radar, Electro-Optic and	
Commercial Engineering	54	Electronic Warfare	5944
Communications, General	0C	Shore Facilities (CEC)	5950
Communications Engineering	60	Signal	5943
Communications Management	4618	Space Systems Engineering	5930
Communications, Staff	4637	Engineering, Architecture	650P
Comptrollership	8171	Engineering, Biomedical	660S
Computer Engineering	660H	Engineering, Computer	660H
Computer Science	4615	Engineering, Database and Data	464A
Artificial Intelligence and		Engineering, Electronic Systems	5944
Robotics	461A	Engineering, Geological	660J
Software Engineering		Engineering, Marine	660F
4662A		Engineering, Ocean	6660
Architectures	463A	Engineering Physics	6611
Database and Data Engineering	464A	Engineering Science (non-NPGS)	660K
Graphics and Visual Simulation	465A	Engineering Science (NPGS only)	46
Computer Systems and Security	466A	Engineering, Software	462A
Computer Systems Management	8159	Engineering, n.e.c.	66
Criminology	92	English Language	94
Cytology, Animal	10	English Literature	94
Cytology, Plant	11	Entomology	16
		Environmental Health	220B
Dairy Husbandry	03	Environmental Science	09
Dairy Science	03	Ethnology	75
Dairy Technology	03		
Dental Surgery	23	Film Production	0E
Dentistry	23	Finance	82
Design	0G	Financial Management	8171
Design, Industrial	93	Fine Arts	93
Dietetics	29	Fire Protection Engineering	50
Divinity (professional ministerial		Fish and Game Management	15
curr.)	97	Floriculture	04
Drama (Theater)	93	Food Service Management	8165
Dramatics	93	Food Technology	8648
		Foreign Affairs	67
Ecology	11	National Security Affairs, Europe,	
Economics and Systems Analysis	8158	USSR	6797
Economics, Agricultural	77	National Security Affairs, Far East, ,	
Economics, Business	80	Southeast Asia, Pacific	6799
Economics, Defense Systems Analysis		National Security Affairs,	
7766		International Organiazations	
Economics, General	77	and Negotiations	6796
Economics, Labor	77	National Security Affairs, Middle	
Economics; Quantitative	7786	East, Africa, South Asia	6798
Education (see note after 85 in	85	National Security Affairs,	
numerical list of majors)		Strategic Planning - General	
Education and Training Management	8573		6794
Educational Guidance	85	National Security Affairs,	
Electrical Engineering	56	Strategic Planning - Nuclear	
Aeronautical	5607		6795
Shore Facilities (CEC)	5650	National Security Affairs, Western	
Electronic Warfare, Operational		Hemisphere	670E
Systems Technology	4992	Foreign Area Studies	67
Electronics Engineering, General	59	Foreign Service	67
Acoustics	5940	Foreign Trade	81
Control	5904	Forest Engineering	06
Computer Systems	5959	Forestry	06

MAJOR FIELD	CODE	MAJOR FIELD	CODE
Forestry, n.e.c.	08	Law	88
		Criminal	8841
Gas Engineering	66	Environmental	880B
General Degrees, n.e.c.	00	Forensic Science	8882
General Sciences	09	International	8867
Genetics, Animal	10	Labor	8891
Genetics, Plant	11	Military Law (Judge Advocate	
Geodesy	4655	Officers Advanced Course)	8876
Geography	79	Ocean	8860
Geological Engineering	660J	Petroleum Administration and	
Geology	34	Management	8870
Geophysics	4461	Taxation	8817
Government	68	Liberal Arts	00
Government, Municipal	69	Library Science	89
Graphics, Computer	465A	Limnology	10
Greek, Classical	95	Literature, Classical	95
Guidance, Educational	85	Literature, Modern	96
		Logistics Management	8180
Health Care	0S		
Health Care Administration	8175	Mammalogy	15
Health Care Administration	0S57	Management	0A
Health Care Management	0S73	Shore Installaions Management	0A0L
Health Physics	5212	Management, Business	81
Health Sciences	30	Management (Monterey only)	8173
Heating Engineering	57	Management Engineering	54
Helminthology	17	Management Science	8128
Herpetology	15	Management, Aerospace Operations	8190
History	71	Manpower, Personnel and Training	
Home Economics	86	Analysis	8181
Horticulture	04	Marine Affairs (NWC/URI Program)	9246
Hospital Administration	8175	Marine Biology	10
Hospital Administration	0R	Marine Engineering	660F
Hotel Administration	8174	Marketing	81
Human Resource Management	8188	Mass Media	0C
Humanities	95	Material Logistics Support	
Husbandry, Animal	02	Management	8134
Husbandry, Dairy	03	Material Movement	8172
Husbandry, Poultry	02	Mathematics	43
Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy)	4655	Mathematics Applied	4301
Hygiene	22	Mechanical Engineering	57
		Applied	5701
Ichthyology	15	Controls	5704
Industrial Arts	70	Design	5702
Industrial Design	93	Diesel	5727
Industrial Education	70	Dynamics	570X
Industrial Engineering	54	Fluids	570V
Industrial Hygiene	2206	Gas Turbines	5725
Industrial Management	72	Materials	5734
Intelligence, Joint (Degree		Nuclear	5714
Program) (Wash DC)	990C	Petroleum (Fuels and Lubricants)	5770
Intelligence,Strategic (Degree		Ship Systems	570T
Program) (Wash DC)	9968	Shore Facilities (CEC)	5750
International Affairs	67	Solids and Structures Mechanisms	570U
International Law	67	Thermodynamics	570W
International Relations	67	Medical Biology	33
		Medical Sciences, n.e.c.	33
Journalism	0D	Medical Social Work	91
		Medical Technology	0P
Landscape Architecture	650R	Medicine	20
Languages, Classical	95	Merchandising	83
Languages, Modern	96	Merchant Marine	35
Latin	95	Metallurgical Engineering	64

D- 20

MAJOR FIELD	CODE	MAJOR FIELD	CODE
Metallurgy	42	Electrical	5303
Meteorology	37	Electronics	5308
Meteorology, Applied	3701	Engineering Acoustics	5339
Microbiology	13	Explosives and Propellants	5336
Military Science	0U	Fire Control	5335
Military Studies	0U	Guided Missiles (Weapons Systems)	5319
Mine Warfare	4438	Jet Propulsion	5320
Mineral Economics	77	Materials	5334
Mineralogy	3462	Metallurgy	5310
Mining Engineering	62	Nuclear Physics (Weapons and	
Miscellaneous Medicine	33	Effects)	5314
Modern Languages	96	Physics	5311
Mortuary Science	33	Special Physics (Nuclear)	5314
Municipal Government	69	Underwater Physics	5339
Music	93	Ornithology	15
Mycology	11	Osteopathy	28
National Resource Management	690Y	Paleontology	34
Natural Science	09	Parasitology	17
Nautical Science	35	Pathology	32
Naval Academy (USNA-Annapolis only)		Pathology, Clinical	32
41		Pedagogy	85
Naval Architecture	51	Personnel Administration	73
Electrical	5103	Personnel Management	8181
Electronics	5108	Petroleum Engineering	63
Hull	5124	Petroleum Management	8170
Hydrodynamics	5132	Petrology	34
Marine Engineering	510F	Pharmacology	27
Nuclear	5114	Pharmacy	21
Ocean Engineering	5160	Philosophy	98
Ship Propulsion	5126	Physical Education	84
Naval Intelligence (Degree Program)		Physical Science, Applied	4601
(Monterey)	99	Physical Sciences, Artificial Intel	
Scientific and Technical	991B	and Robotics	461A
Naval Science (other than USNA)	35	Physical Sciences, Computer Science	
Nematology	17	461A	
None Reported	00	Physical Sciences, Computer Science	
Nuclear Effects	5212	462A	
Nuclear Engineering	52	Physical Sciences, Computer Science	
Nuclear Physics	4414	464A	
Nuclear Power Engineering	5250	Physical Sciences, Computer Science	
Nursing	24	465A	
Nutrition	29	Physical Sciences, Computer Science	
		466A	
Occupational Therapy	0K	Physical Sciences, Computer Systems	
Oceanography	4460	463A	
Oceanography	440A	Physical Sciences, Computer Systems	
Operational Logistics	3680	4659	
Operational Systems Technology	49	Physical Sciences, n.e.c.	46
Antisubmarine Warfare (ASW)	4905	Physical Therapy	0J
Electronic Warfare (EW)	4992	Physician's Assistant	0N
Joint Command, Control and		Physics	44
Communications (C3)	4993	Air-Ocean Environment	4463
Space Systems Operations	4930	Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental	
Operations Analysis	36	Support	440A
Operations Research/Systems		Geophysics	4461
Analysis	36	Hydrodynamics	4432
Optometry	25	Mine Warfare	4438
Ordnance Engineering	53	Nuclear	4414
Air-Space Physics	5330	Oceanography	4460
Aviation	5307	Oceanography (Hydrography)	4483
Chemistry	5309	Seismology	4461

MAJOR FIELD	CODE	MAJOR FIELD	CODE
Physiological Optics	25	Science, Natural	09
Physiology	14	Secretarial Education	80
Physiology, Aviation	1407	Seismology	4461
Plant Genetics	11	Silviculture	06
Plant Pathology	11	Social Administration	91
Plant Physiology	11	Social Science	92
Podiatry	0H	Social Sciences, n.e.c.	92
Police Administration	69	Social Welfare Administration	91
Political-Military Affairs	67	Social Work	91
Political Science	68	Social Work, Medical	91
Pomology	04	Social Work, Psychiatric	91
Poultry Husbandry	02	Sociology, General	92
Pre-Dental	10	Soil Science	05
Pre-Law	92	Space Sciences	6130
Pre-Medicine	10	Speech	0F
Pre-Veterinary	10	Speech Communication	0F0M
Printing	93	Speech Pathology	0M
Printing Engineering	66	Speech Therapy	0F0G
Procurement Management	8178	Sports Science	0T
Psychiatric Social Work	91	Statistics	90
Psychology	74	Strategic Planning	67
Psychology, Aviation	7407	Subsistence Technology	8164
Public Administration	69	Surgery	20
Public Affairs	9287	Systems Acquisition Management	8169
Public Health	22	Systems Analysis	4601
Public Health Engineering	52	Systems Engineering	87
Public Information	9287	Information Warfare	870I
Public Relations	9287	Systems Inventory Management	8179
Public Speaking	0F	Systems Management (USC)	8190
Quantitative Analysis	8116	Technology of Management	6959
		Telecommunications Systems	4618
Radar	5944	Television Broadcasting (Newscaster/	
Radiation Health	5212	Announcer)	0B
Radio Broadcasting		Television Production (Program)	0E
(Newscaster/Announcer)	0B	Textile Engineering	58
Radio Engineering	60	Textile Technology	58
Radio Production (Program)	0E	Textiles (Home Economics)	8643
Radiobiology	5212	Theology (professional ministerial	
Radiological Defense Engineering	5212	curriculum)	97
Radiological Technology	33	Transportation Engineering (see 4772)	
Railroad Engineering	66	8172	
Range Science	07	Transportation Management	810D
Recreation Leadership	85		
Refrigeration Engineering	57	U. S. Naval Academy Curriculum	41
Regional/City Planning	650N		
Religion (non-sectarian)	98	Ventilation Engineering	57
Religion (professional ministerial		Vertebrate Zoology, n.e.c.	15
curriculum)	97	Veterinary Science	26
Retailing	83	Virology	18
Safety Engineering	50	Wildlife Ecology	08
Sanitation (Medical Sciences)	22	Wildlife Management	08
School Administration	85	Wood Technology	38
Science, Basic	09		
Science, Composite	09	Zoology	15
Science, General	09		

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

CODE   ABBREVIATION   DEFINITION

Specializations or elective sequences within major fields of study are identified by a two-character code which is appended to the major code. With few exceptions, specialty codes are used to identify Navy-sponsored curricula.

CODE	ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
00	(Blank)	No specialty
01	APPLIED	Applied
02	DESIGN	Design
03	ELECTRCL	Electrical
04	CONTROL	Control
05	ASW	Antisubmarine Warfare
06	INDUSTRL	Industrial
07	AERONAUT	Aeronautical
08	ELECTRON	Electronic
09	CHEMICAL	Chemical
10	METALLRG	Metallurgy
11	PHYSICS	Physics
12	NUCL EFF	Nuclear Effects
13	(Blank)	Naval Engineering, General (used in student records only)
14	NUCLEAR	Nuclear
15	CPTR SCI	Computer Science
16	QUANT AN	Quantitative Analysis
17	TAXATION	Taxation
18	COMM MGT	Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems
19	WEAP SYS	Weapons Systems
20	JET PROP	Jet Propulsion
21	PROP SYS	Propulsion System
22	ROCKETS	Rockets
23	TRBO MCH	Turbomachinery
24	HULL	Naval Architecture, Hull
25	GAS TURB	Gas Turbines
26	SHP PROP	Ship Propulsion
27	DIESEL	Diesel
28	MGT SCI	Management Science
29	FLT PERF	Flight Performance
30	SPACE	Space Sciences
31	AERODYN	Aerodynamics
32	HYDRODYN	Hydrodynamics
33	GAS DYN	Gas Dynamics
34	MATERIAL	Materials
35	FIRE CNT	Fire Control
36	EXPLOSIV	Explosive
37	STF COMM	Staff Communications
38	MINE WF	Mine Warfare
39	UNDRWATR	Underwater

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

CODE	ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
40	ACOUSTIC	Acoustics
41	CRIMINAL	Criminal
42	POWR ENG	Power Engineering
43	SIGNAL	Signal
44	RA EO	Radar, Electro-Optic
45	SOIL MCH	Soil Mechanics
46	MAR AFS	Marine Affairs
47	WATRFRNT	Waterfront Facilities
48	FOOD TEC	Food Technology
49	CLO/TEXT	Clothing/Textiles
50	SHOR FAC	Shore Facilities
51	ECONOMIC	Economics
52	SANITARY	Sanitary
53	STRUCTR	Structures/Structural Dynamics
54	CONSTR	Construction; Building Technology and Construction Architecture
55	GEODESY	Geodesy
56	HYDRAULC	Hydraulics
57	ADMIN	Administration
58	ECONSYAN	Economics and Systems Analysis
59	CPTR SYS	Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management
60	OCEAN	Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep Ocean Construction Engineering
61	GEOPHYSC	Geophysics
62	MINERAL	Mineral
63	AIROCEAN	Air-Ocean Environment
64	SUBS TEC	Subsistence Technology
65	FOOD MGT	Food Service Management
66	DEFSYSAN	Defense Systems Analysis
67	INTERNTL	International
68	S INTELL	Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC)
69	SYS ACQ	Systems Acquisition
70	PETROL	Petroleum
71	FIN MGT	Financial Management/Comptroller
72	TRANSPRT	Transportation
73	MANAGMNT	Management/Education and Training Management/Health Care Management
74	HOTL ADM	Hotel Administration
75	HOSP ADM	Hospital Administration
76	MIL JUST	Military Justice
77	INFO&CON	Information and Control Systems
78	PROCURMT	Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management
79	INVENTRY	Inventory Management
80	LOGISTIC	Logistics/Operational Logistics
81	PERSNL	Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis
82	FORENSIC	Forensic Science
83	OCN(HYD)	Oceanography (Hydrography)
84	SOLIC	Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

CODE	ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
85	CINEMA	Cinematography
86	QUANTVE	Quantitative
87	PUB INFO	Public Information, Affairs
88	HUMAN RE	Human Resource Management
89	AERO SYS	Aeronautical Systems (U WEST FLA)
90	SYS MGT	Systems Management (USC)
91	LABOR	Labor
92	EW	Electronic Warfare
93	JNT CCC	Joint Command, Control, and Communications
94	STRG GEN	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General
95	STRG NUC	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear
96	INORGNEG	National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations
97	EUR USSR	National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR
98	MID EAST	National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia
99	FAR EAST	National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific
0A	OPS OCN	Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support
0B	ENVIRON	Environmental; Environmental Health
0C	J INTELL	Joint Intelligence (Wash DC)
0D	TRNS MGT	Transportation Management
0E	WEST HEM	National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere
0F	MARINE	Marine Engineering
0G	THERAPY	Therapy
0H	COMPUTER	Computer Engineering
0I	INFO WAR	Information Warfare
0J	GEOLOGIC	Geological Engineering
0K	SCIENCE	Science
0L	SHR INST	Shore Installation Management
0M	COMM	Communication
0N	CITY PLN	Regional/City Planning Architecture
0P	ENGINEER	Architectural Engineering
0R	LANDSCAP	Landscape Architecture
0S	BIOMED	Biomedical
0T	TSSE	Total Ship Systems Engineer
0U	SOL&STRU	Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option
0V	FLUIDS	Fluids Option
0W	TERMO	Thermodynamics Option
0X	DYNAMICS	Dynamics Option
0Y	NATL RES	National Resource Management
1A	CS AI	Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option
1B	SCI&TECH	Scientific and Technical
2A	CS SW ENG	Computer Science, Software Engineering Option
3A	CS ARCH	Computer Systems and Architectures Option

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Numerically)

CODE	ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
4A	CS DBASE	Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option
5A	CS GRAPH	Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option
6A	CS SECUR	Computer Science, Compputer Systems and Security Option

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

SPECIALTY	ABBREVIATION	CODE
Acoustics	ACOUSTIC	40
Administration	ADMIN	57
Aerodynamics	AERODYN	31
Aeronautical	AERONAUT	07
Aeronautical Systems	AERO SYS	89
Air-Ocean Science (Environment)	AIROCEAN	63
Antisubmarine Warfare	ASW	05
Applied	APPLIED	01
Architectural Engineering	ENGINEER	0P
Biomedical	BIOMED	0S
Chemical	CHEMICAL	09
Cinematography	CINEMA	85
Clothing	CLO/TEXT	49
Command, Control, and Communications (Joint)	JNT CCC	93
Communication	COMM	0M
Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems	COMM MGT	18
Computer Engineering	COMPUTER	0H
Computer Science	CPTR SCI	15
Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option	CS AI	1A
Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option	CS GRAPH	5A
Computer Systems and Architectures Option	CS ARCH	3A
Computer Systems and Security Option	CS SECUR	6A
Database and Data Engineering Option	CS DBASE	4A
Software Engineering Option	CS SW ENG	2A
Computer Systems Management	CPTR SYS	59
Construction; Building Tech. and Construction Architectre	CONSTR	54
Control	CONTROL	04
Criminal	CRIMINAL	41
Defense Systems Analysis	DEFSYSAN	66
Design	DESIGN	02
Diesel	DIESEL	27
Dynamics Option	DYNAMICS	0X
Economics	ECONOMIC	51
Economics and Systems Analysis	ECONSYAN	58
Electrical	ELECTRCL	03
Electronic	ELECTRON	08
Electronic Warfare	EW	92
Environmental; Environmental Health	ENVIRON	0B
Explosive	EXPLOSIV	36
Financial Management/Comptroller	FIN MGT	71
Fire Control	FIRE CNT	35
Flight Performance	FLT PERF	29
Fluids Option	FLUIDS	0V
Food Service Management	FOOD MGT	65
Food Technology	FOOD TEC	48

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

SPECIALTY	ABBREVIATION	CODE
Forensic Science	FORENSIC	82
Gas Dynamics	GAS DYN	33
Gas Turbines	GAS TURB	25
Geodesy	GEODESY	55
Geological Engineering	GEOLOGIC	0J
Geophysics	GEOPHYSC	61
Hospital Administration	HOSP ADM	75
Hotel Administration	HOTL ADM	74
Hull	HULL	24
Human Resource Management	HUMAN RE	88
Hydraulics	HYDRAULC	56
Hydrodynamics	HYDRODYN	32
Industrial	INDUSTRL	06
Information and Control Systems	INFO&CON	77
International	INTERNTL	67
Inventory Management	INVENTRY	79
Jet Propulsion	JET PROP	20
Joint Intelligence (Wash DC)	J INTELL	0C
Labor	LABOR	91
Landscape Architecture	LANDSCAP	0R
Logistics/Operational Logistics	LOGISTIC	80
Management/Education and Training Mgmt/Health Care Mgmt	MANAGMNT	73
Management Science	MGT SCI	28
Marine Affairs	MAR AFS	46
Marine Engineering	MARINE	0F
Materials	MATERIAL	34
Metallurgy	METALLRG	10
Military Justice	MIL JUST	76
Mine Warfare	MINE WF	38
Mineral	MINERAL	62
National Resource Management	NATL RES	0Y
National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR	EUR USSR	97
National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific	FAR EAST	99
National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations	INORGNEG	96
National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia	MID EAST	98
National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General	STRG GEN	94
National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear	STRG NUC	95
National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere	WEST HEM	0E
Nuclear	NUCLEAR	14
Nuclear Effects	NUCL EFF	12
Ocean/Ocean Engineering/Oceanography/Deep		

SPECIALIZATIONS WITHIN MAJOR FIELDS
(Listed Alphabetically)

SPECIALTY	ABBREVIATION	CODE
Ocean Construction Engineering	OCEAN	60
Oceanography (Hydrography)	OCN (HYD)	83
Operational Oceanography	OPS OCN	0A
Personnel/Manpower/Training Analysis	PERSNL	81
Petroleum	PETROL	70
Physics	PHYSICS	11
Power Engineering	POWR ENG	42
Procurement/Acquisition and Contract Management	PROCURMT	78
Propulsion System	PROP SYS	21
Public Information, Affairs	PUB INFO	87
Quantitative	QUANTVE	86
Quantitative Analysis	QUANT AN	16
Radar, Electro-Optic	RA EO	44
Regional/City Planning Architecture	CITY PLN	0N
Rockets	ROCKETS	22
Sanitary	SANITARY	52
Science	SCIENCE	0K
Scientific and Technical	SCI&TECH	1B
Ship Propulsion	SHP PROP	26
Shore Facilities	SHOR FAC	50
Signal	SIGNAL	43
Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option	SOL&STRU	0U
Soil Mechanics	SOIL MCH	45
Space Sciences	SPACE	30
Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict	SOLIC	84
Staff Communications	STF COMM	37
Strategic Intelligence	S INTELL	68
Structures/Structural Dynamics	STRUCTR	53
Systems Acquisition	SYS ACQ	69
Systems Management	SYS MGT	90
Taxation	TAXATION	17
Technology of Management; Computer Systems Management	CPTR SYS	59
Telecommunications Systems	COMM MGT	18
Textiles (Home Economics)	CLO/TEXT	49
Therapy	THERAPY	0G
Thermodynamics Option	THERMO	0W
Total Ship Systems Engineer	TSSE	OT
Transportation	TRANSPRT	72
Transportation Management	TRNS MGT	0D
Turbomachinery	TRBO MCH	23
Underwater	UNDRWATR	39
Waterfront Facilities	WATRFRNT	47
Weapons Systems	WEAP SYS	19

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Navy-sponsored graduate education programs are offered to commissioned officers at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, and/or at various civilian institutions throughout the country. At civilian institutions, administration of officer students in matters concerning education is exercised by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School through the Commanding Officer of the NROTC Unit, or through the Senior Officer Student at those institutions where no NROTC Unit is established.

Information concerning advanced curricular programs is taken from applicable directives, the Catalogue of the Naval Postgraduate School, and from the catalogues of the civilian institutions concerned. Students may receive undergraduate and/or graduate degrees provided they meet the requirements established by the institutions conducting the instruction. Information concerning student progress and graduation reports are submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel (PERS-312G1) by the Superintendent of the Naval Postgraduate School.

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE
Advanced Science	
Chemistry	3800
*Hydrodynamics	4432
*Mathematics, Applied	4301
*Metallurgy	4200
*Physics, General	4400
*Physics, Nuclear	4414
Aeronautical Engineering	
General	6100
*Flight Performance	6129
Advanced	
*Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics)	6131
*Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics)	6133
Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics), Avionics	6108
*Aerohydrodynamics	6132
*Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics)	6111
*Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance)	6136
*Astronautics	6130
*Electrical	5607
*Flight Propulsion (Rockets)	6122
*Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery)	6123
*Flight Structures	6153
*Gas Turbines	6125
*Industrial	6106
*Information and Control	6177
*Jet Propulsion	6120
*Nuclear Propulsion	6114
*Propulsion Systems	6121
*Underwater Acoustics	6139
*Weapons Systems (includes Guided Missiles, Armament, and Pilotless Aircraft)	6119

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

	MAJOR/
	SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	CODE
Air-Ocean Science (Environment) (General and Advanced)	4463
Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environmental Support	440A
Antisubmarine Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (ASW))	4905
(formerly 5305)	
*Cinematography	9385
Civil Engineering	4700
Qualification	

        (Leads to a Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering and
appointment in the Civil Engineering Corps (CEC). Prior to
1949 the course led to a Master's Degree. From 1949 to
1951 the course was given in two parts: Qualification
(bachelor) and Equalization (master). Since 1954 advanced
courses have been assigned specialty codes as shown.)

Advanced	
Construction Management Engineering (CEC)	4754
Facilities Planning	4750
Hydraulics	4756
Public Works Administration (includes Engineering Economic	
Planning)	4757
Sanitary Engineering	4752
Soil Mechanics and Foundations	4745
Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics)	
	4753
Transportation Engineering (CEC)	4772
Waterfront Facilities	4747
Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC)	4760
Electrical Engineering (CEC)	5650
Engineering Electronics (CEC) (combined with Electrical	
Engineering (5650) with class convening 9/70)	5950
Mechanical Engineering (CEC)	5750
Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC)	5250
Petroleum Engineering (CEC)	6300
Communications	
Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems	4618
*Staff Communications (formerly 6005)	4637
Computer Science	4615
Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics	
Option	461A
Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option	465A
Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option	466A
Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option	464A
Computer Science, Software Engineering Option	462A

```
                                                        MAJOR/
                                                        SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)             CODE
     Computer Systems and Architecture Option           463A
     Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management  4659
```

<u>*Defense Systems Analysis</u>   7766

<u>Education and Training Management</u>   8573

<u>Electronic Warfare (Operational Systems Technology (EW))</u> 4992

<u>Electronics Engineering</u>
     *Acoustics (Includes Engineering Electronics (Sonar); Radio
          Engineering (Sound))   5940
     Communications Engineering (Includes Command Communications;
          Applied Communications)
     Electronic Systems Engineering; Communication Systems
          Option)   6000
     Computer Systems   5959
     Control (Includes Guidance, Navigation and Control Systems Option) 5904
     Electronic Warfare   5992
     Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering 5900
     *Information and Control Systems (Includes Special Mathematics) 5977
     Power Engineering   5942
     Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare Systems
          Option   5944
     Signal (Includes Signal Processing Systems Option) 5943
     Space Systems Engineering   5930

<u>Engineering Science</u>   4600
     Includes NPGS Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering
     Science and Engineering Science PREP curriculum (non-degree). See
     Major/Specialty code 660K for non-NPGS education.

<u>*General Line and Baccalaureate Curricula</u>
     Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum, no designated major (Phased out
     during 1974-75)   3500

          (This program was for officers with acceptable advanced
          standing which could be applied toward completion of a one
          or two calendar year prescribed course of study resulting
          in a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree. Those
          who completed the requirements for a designated major, as
          indicated on a graduation report submitted by Monterey,
          were assigned the appropriate major and specialty codes
          rather than 3500.
          Beginning with March 1965 graduates, officers in designator category
          1310 completed the Aviation Safety Course as a part of this
          undergraduate curriculum, and were assigned Service School Code 205
          in addition to major and specialty codes.)

<u>Geophysics (Air-Ocean Science)</u>   4463

	MAJOR/ SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	CODE
*Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy)	4655
Information Warfare	870I
Intelligence	
Strategic (Wash DC)	9968
Joint (Wash DC)	990C
Scientific and Technical	991B
International Relations	6700

(Includes Social Science; Political Science; Area Studies;
    Political-Military Affairs; Foreign Affairs; Law and Diplomacy
    (Tufts); Strategic Planning)	

Joint Command, Control and Communications (Operational Systems Technology (C^3))	4993
Junior Line Officer Advanced Educational Program	----
BURKE PROGRAM - Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate	
Law	8800
Advanced Courses	
Criminal Law	8841
Environmental Law	880B
Forensic Science	8882
International Law	8867
Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army)	8876
Labor Law	8891
Ocean Law	8860
*Petroleum Administration and Management (Gas, Oil, and Water Rights Law)	8870
Taxation	8817
Management (See Supply Corps Courses)	
Business Administration	8100
Computer Systems Management (formerly Management Data Processing)	8159
Financial Management	8171

(Includes Comptrollership; graduate courses at George
        Washington University; and Financial Management Option of
        the Administrative Science Curricula at the Naval
        Postgraduate School, Monterey.)	

Management and Industrial Engineering	5400
Management (no elective sequence)	8173
Economics	8151
Economics and Systems Analysis	8158
Financial Management (See Financial Management above)	
	8171
Human Resource Management	8188

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	MAJOR/ SPECIALTY CODE
Management Science	8128
Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis	8181
Material Logistics Management	8134
Personnel Management	8181
Quantitative Analysis	8116
Transportation Management	810D
Short Courses (Management) (See Service School Code 800)	
Special Technology of Management	
Business Administration: Special Technology of Management	
	8159
Public Administration: Special Technology of Management	
	6959
Systems Acquisition Management	8169
Medical Service Courses	
Bacteriology	1200
Food Service Management	8165
Health Care Administration (see code 0S57)	8175
Industrial Hygiene	2206
Physiology	
Aviation	1407
General	1400
Psychology	
Aviation	7407
Clinical and Experimental	7400
Public Health	2200
Radiobiology/Bionucleonics/Health Physics	5212
Meteorology (Aerology)	
Applied or Special	3701
General and Advanced	3700
(includes 1 year and 9 month courses given during 1943-46)	
*Mine Warfare	4438
National Security Affairs	
Europe, USSR	6797
Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific	6799
International Organizations and Negotiations	6796
Middle East, Africa, South Asia	6798
Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict	6784
Strategic Planning - General	6794
Strategic Planning - Nuclear	6795
Western Hemisphere	670E
*Naval Academy Instructor	8500

NAVY-SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Alphabetically)

	MAJOR/ SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	CODE

Naval Architecture

Naval Construction and Engineering	5100
Electronics Engineering	5108
Hull Design and Construction (includes Naval Architecture (USNR) 7 months)	5124
Marine Electrical Engineering	5103
Marine Engineering	510F
Nuclear Engineering	5114
Ocean Engineering	5160
Ship Propulsion (includes Diesel and Internal Combustion Engines)	5126
Advanced Courses	
Metallurgical Engineering	6400
Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics	5132
Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED	5200

Naval Engineering

*Applied (includes Naval Engineering, Operating)	5701
*Chemical	5500
Controls Option	5704
*Diesel Engineering	5727
*Design	5702
Dynamics Option	570X
Electrical Engineering	5600
Engineering Materials	5734
Fluids Option	570W
General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty)	5713
Mechanical Engineering (includes Mechanical Engineering, Equalization, and Swiss Federal Institute of Technology)	5700
Fuels and Lubricants (includes Petroleum Engineering Course given prior to 1959)	5770
*Gas Turbines	5725
*Nuclear Power (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962)	5714
Solids and Structures Mechanisms Option	570U
Thermodynamics Option	570W
Total Ship Systems Engineer	570T

Nuclear

Nuclear Engineering, Naval Construction & Engineering	5114
Nuclear Science, Effects (includes Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA) and Radiological Defense Engineering; Bionucleonics; Health Physics)	5212
Nuclear Power Engineering (CEC)	5250
Nuclear Power Engineering, Advanced	5200
Nuclear Power Engineering (ED)	5200
*Nuclear Power, Naval Engineering (Nuclear aspect incorporated in 5700 curriculum in 1962)	5714

```
                                                                  MAJOR/
                                                                  SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)                       CODE
     *Nuclear Propulsion, Aeronautical Engineering                6114


Oceanography                                                      4460
     Oceanography (Hydrography)                                   4483


Operations Research/Systems Analysis                             3600
     Operational Logistics                                        3680


*Ordnance Engineering
     *Aviation                                                    5307
     *Explosives and Propellants (includes Explosives, Chemicals and
          Fuzes)                                                  5336
     *Fire Control (includes Electronics)                         5335
     *Guided Missiles (includes Physics-Electronics)              5319
     *Jet Propulsion                                              5320
     *Metallurgy                                                  5310
     *Special Physics                                             5314


Ordnance Engineering (Weapons Systems Engineering)
     General (includes Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial)  5300
     Advanced
          *Air Space Physics                                      5330
          *Chemistry                                              5309
          *Electrical                                             5303
          Electronics                                             5308
          Electro-Optics/Laser Technology                         5311
          Engineering Acoustics                                   5339
          *Materials                                              5334
          Nuclear Physics                                         5311
          Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects)                   5314
          Nuclear Science (Effects)                               5212
          Physics                                                 5311
          Weapons Systems Technology                              5319


*Personnel Administration and Training                           7300


Petroleum Engineering                                             6300
          (includes Petroleum Logistics and Petroleum Engineering, Advanced)


Postgraduate Intelligence Program (Wash DC) through 31 May 1981  NONE
     (Service school code 350 is assigned to reflect completion of the 9 month
     course, through 31 May 1981.  Effective 1 June 1981, graduates will
     achieve POSTGRAD level of education in Joint Intelligence.)
     (MAJOR/SPECIALTY CODE 990C)


Public Administration
     Special Technology of Management                             6959
```

	MAJOR/ SPECIALTY
CURRICULAR PROGRAM (*indicates not current)	CODE
Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs	9287
Religion/Theology	9700

Postgraduate programs for chaplains; 9700 assigned unless specific major in another field
is reflected on a transcript

Rhodes Scholars

(Assigned major and specialty codes as appropriate; Rhodes Scholars are identified by the assignment of "OXFORD RS" as name of college in automated records)

Science (Mathematics and Physics)
    (See Engineering Science)

Space Systems Operations (Operational Systems Technology)	4930

Supply Corps Courses

Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management)	8100
*Industrial Management	7200
Logistics Management (various designators)	8180
Operations Research (various designators)	3600
Petroleum Management	8170
Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management	8178
Retailing	8300
Subsistence Technology	8164
Systems Inventory Management	8179
Transportation Management (Material Movement)	8172

*Textile Technology (Textile Engineering)	5800

MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE	CURRICULAR PROGRAM
1200	Medical Service Corps, Bacteriology
1300	Medical Service Corps, Microbiology
1400	Medical Service Corps, Physiology, General
1407	Medical Service Corps, Physiology, Aviation
2200	Medical Service Corps, Public Health
2206	Medical Service Corps, Industrial Hygiene
3300	Miscellaneous Medicine (Not PG)
3500	Bachelor of Science or Arts Curriculum (Not PG) (No designated major)
3600	Operations Research/Systems Analysis
3680	Operational Logistics
3700	Meteorology, General and Advanced
3701	Meteorology, Applied or Special
3800	Advanced Science, Chemistry
4200	Advanced Science, Metallurgy
4301	Advanced Science, Applied Mathematics
4400	Advanced Science, General Physics
4414	Advanced Science, Nuclear Physics
4432	Advanced Science, Hydrodynamics
4438	Mine Warfare
4460	Oceanography
4463	Air-Ocean Environment (General and Advanced)
4483	Oceanography (Hydrography)
440A	Operational Oceanography; Air-Ocean Tactical Environment Support
4600	Science (Mathematics, Physics, Basic Engineering); Baccalaureate curriculum Physical Science/Engineering Science
4615	Computer Science
4618	Communications Management, Telecommunications Systems
461A	Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Option
462A	Computer Science, Software Enfineering Option
4637	Staff Communications
463A	Computer Systems and Architectures Option
464A	Computer Science, Database and Data Engineering Option
4655	Hydrographic Engineering (Geodesy)
4659	Computer Systems Management; Technology of Management
465A	Computer Science, Computer Graphics and Visual Simulation Option
466A	Computer Science, Computer Systems and Security Option
4700	Civil Engineering, Advanced
4745	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Soil Mechanics and Foundations
4747	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Waterfront Facilities
4750	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Facilities Planning
4752	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Sanitary Engineering
4753	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Structural Engineering (includes Structural Dynamics)
4754	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Construction Engineering
4756	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Hydraulics
4757	Civil Engineering, Advanced, Administration (includes Engineering Economic Planning)
4760	Deep Ocean Construction Engineering (CEC)
4772	Civil Engineering, Transportation

MAJOR
SPECIALTY

CODE	CURRICULAR PROGRAM
4905	Antisubmarine Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (ASW)
4930	Space Systems Operations, Operational Systems Technology
4992	Electronic Warfare, Operational Systems Technology (EW)
4993	Joint Command, Control, and Communications, Operational Systems Technology (C3)
5100	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering
5103	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Electrical
5108	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Electronics
5114	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Nuclear
5124	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Hull
5126	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ship Propulsion
5132	Naval Architecture, Advanced Hydrodynamics
5160	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Ocean Engineering
510F	Naval Architecture, Naval Construction and Engineering, Marine Engineering
5200	Naval Architecture, Nuclear Engineering, Advanced/ED
5212	Nuclear Science; Effects; Nuclear Engineering, Effects (DASA); Medical Service Corps, Radiobiology; Bionucleonics; Health Physics
5250	Civil Engineering, Nuclear Power Engineering
5300	Weapons Systems, General; Ordnance Engineering, General and Industrial; Ordnance Systems Engineering, General
5303	Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced, Electrical
5307	Ordnance Engineering, Aviation
5308	Weapons Systems, Advanced Electronics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Electronics
5309	Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Chemistry
5310	Ordnance Engineering, Metallurgy
5311	Weapons Systems, Advanced Physics; Electro-Optics and Laser Technology; Nuclear Physics; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Physics
5314	Ordnance Engineering, Special Physics; Nuclear Physics (Weapons and Effects)
5319	Weapons Systems, Weapons Systems Technology; Ordnance Engineering, Guided Missiles
5320	Ordnance Engineering, Jet Propulsion
5330	Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Air/Space Physics
5334	Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Materials
5335	Ordnance Engineering, Fire Control
5336	Ordnance Engineering, Explosives and Propellants
5339	Weapons Systems, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Engineering Acoustics; Ordnance Engineering, Underwater Physics Systems; Ordnance Systems Engineering, Advanced Underwater Physics
5400	Management and Industrial Engineering
5500	Naval Engineering, Chemical
5600	Naval Engineering, Electrical
5607	Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE	CURRICULAR PROGRAM
5650	Electrical Engineering (CEC)
5700	Naval Engineering, Mechanical
5701	Naval Engineering, Applied
5702	Naval Engineering, Design
5704	Naval Engineering, Controls Option
570T	Naval Engineering, Total Ship Systems Engineer
570U	Naval Engineering, Solids ans Structures Mechanisms Option
570V	Naval Engineering, Fluids Option
570W	Naval Engineering, Thermodynamics Option
570X	Naval Engineering, Dynamics Option
5713	Naval Engineering, General (Used for student records only pending election of major and specialty)
5714	Naval Engineering, Nuclear Power
5725	Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Gas Turbine
5727	Naval Engineering, Diesel
5734	Naval Engineering, Materials
5750	Mechanical Engineering (CEC)
5770	Naval Engineering, Mechanical, Fuels and Lubricants
5800	Textile Technology (Textile Engineering)
5900	Engineering Electronics; Electronic Systems Engineering
5904	Engineering Electronics; Control
5930	Engineering Electronics; Space Systems Engineering
5940	Engineering Electronics; Acoustics
5942	Engineering Electronics; Power Engineering
5943	Engineering Electronics; Signal
5944	Engineering Electronics; Radar, Electro-Optic and Electronic Warfare
5950	Engineering Electronics (CEC)
5959	Engineering Electronics; Computer Systems
5977	Engineering Electronics, Information and Control Systems
5992	Engineering Electronics, Electronic Warfare
6000	Communications Engineering
6100	Aeronautical Engineering, General
6106	Aeronautical Engineering, Industrial
6108	Aeronautical Engineering, Aeroelectronics (formerly Electronics)
6111	Aeronautical Engineering, Aero/Space Physics (formerly Aero-Physics)
6114	Aeronautical Engineering, Nuclear Propulsion
6119	Aeronautical Engineering, Weapons Systems
6120	Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion
6121	Aeronautical Engineering, Propulsion Systems
6122	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Rockets)
6123	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Propulsion (Turbomachinery)
6125	Aeronautical Engineering, Gas Turbines
6129	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Performance
6130	Aeronautical Engineering, Astronautics
6131	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Flight Dynamics)
6132	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerohydrodynamics
6133	Aeronautical Engineering, Aerodynamics (Gas Dynamics)

MAJOR
SPECIALTY

CODE	CURRICULAR PROGRAM
6136	Aeronautical Engineering, Air Weapons Systems (Explosive Ordnance)
6139	Aeronautical Engineering, Underwater Acoustics
6153	Aeronautical Engineering, Flight Structures
6177	Aeronautical Engineering, Information and Control
6300	Petroleum Engineering
6400	Naval Architecture, Advanced, Metallurgical Engineering
6700	International Relations and Political Science, Political-Military Affairs, Strategic Planning
6784	National Security Affairs, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict
6794	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - General
6795	National Security Affairs, Strategic Planning - Nuclear
6796	National Security Affairs, International Organizations and Negotiations
6797	National Security Affairs, Europe, USSR
6798	National Security Affairs, Middle East, Africa, South Asia
6799	National Security Affairs, Far East, Southeast Asia, Pacific
670E	National Security Affairs, Western Hemisphere
6959	Public Administration; Special Technology of Management
7200	Supply Corps, Industrial Management
7300	Personnel Administration and Training
7400	Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Clinical and Experimental
7407	Medical Service Corps, Psychology, Aviation
7766	Defense Systems Analysis
8100	Management, Business Administration; Supply Corps, Business Administration (Supply Acquisition/Distribution Management)
8116	Management, Quantitative Analysis
8128	Management Science
8134	Material Logistics Management
8151	Management, Economics
8158	Economics and Systems Analysis
8159	Computer Systems Management; Business Administration: Special Technology of Management
8164	Supply Corps, Subsistence Technology
8165	Food Service Management
8169	Weapons Systems Acquisition Management
8170	Supply Corps, Petroleum Management
8171	Management, Financial Management (Comptrollership)
8172	Supply Corps, Transportation Management (Material Movement)
8173	Management (no option)
8175	Hospital Administration (see code 0R)
8178	Supply Corps, Procurement Management/Acquisition and Contract Management
8179	Supply Corps, Systems Inventory Management
8180	Logistics Management (Various Designators)
8181	Naval Management (Personnel) (Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis)
8188	Human Resource Management
810D	Transportation Management

NAVY SPONSORED GRADUATE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
(Listed Numerically)

MAJOR SPECIALTY CODE	CURRICULAR PROGRAM
8300	Supply Corps, Retailing
8500	Naval Academy Instructor
8573	Education and Training Management
8800	Law
8817	Law, Taxation
8841	Law, Criminal
8860	Law, Ocean
8867	Law, International
8870	Law, Petroleum Administration and Management
8876	Law, Judge Advocate Officers Advanced Course (Army)
8882	Law, Forensic Science
8891	Law, Labor
880B	Law, Environmental
9287	Public Information/Public Relations/Public Affairs
9385	Cinematography
9700	Religion/Theology
9968	Strategic Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC)
990C	Joint Intelligence (Degree Program) (Wash DC)
991B	Intelligence, Scientific and Technical

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1. On the following pages are listed institutions of higher education which have been attended by Navy officers. The list of institutions is presented in three parts: (1) an alphabetical listing by ADP abbreviation of the current names; (2) an alphabetical listing by former name or name prior to a merger with, or absorption by, another institution; and d(3) an alphabetical listing by name of nonaccredited law schools.

2. Institutions accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association (except those accredited only as two-year institutions and most foreign institutions) are indicated by an asterisk. The year of initial accreditation is given when available. Institutions not accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association but accredited by one or more of the nationally recognized agencies which accredit professional or technical schools or departments (except those only offering a two-year program and most foreign institutions) are indicated by the following symbols:

(Arch)	National Architectural Accrediting Board
(Art)	National Association of Schools of Art and Design
(Bible)	American Association of Bible Colleges
(S Bus)	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
(Dent)	American Dental Association
(Law)	American Bar Association
(Med)	Liaison Committee on Medical Education
(Music)	National Association of Schools of Music
(NATTS)	National Association of Trade and Technical Schools
(Opt)	American Optometric Association
(Osteo)	American Osteopathic Association
(Pharm)	American Council on Pharmaceutical Education
(Pod)	American Podiatric Medical Association
(Theol)	Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada

3. The above symbols are not used when an institution is accredited also by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association. Degrees from schools currently accredited by a nationally recognized regional accrediting association (identified with an asterisk(*)) which were previously accredited by a nationally recognized agency for professional or technical schools, will be recorded as fully accredited degrees regardless of date of completion or graduation. When no accreditation is indicated for a school or college that is a part of an institution identified with an asterisk, this may mean that the school or college is included in the accreditation of the institution of which it is a part, that it provides only a two-year program, or that it is not accredited. For interpretation of other symbols (abbreviations) used in the following lists, see Legend in paragraph 8.

4. Certain baccalaureate degrees awarded by schools not accredited in accordance with the information above are recorded by education level code 4. Institutions must be fully accredited at the time of attendance in order for education to be recorded at a level higher than 4. See paragraph 7.

5. Generally, education pursued in nonaccredited professional schools (law, medicine, etc.) is not recorded in automated records. For example, law education is not recorded unless, at the time of completion, the school was on the approved list of American Bar Association. See paragraph 7.

6. Authoritative directories and criteria prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education; the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation, American Council on Education; and/or by nationally recognized accrediting agencies for professional programs are used by the Chief of Naval Personnel to determine the accreditation status of institutions of higher education.

7. In the system used for recording levels of education, it is emphasized that the levels have been established and defined to satisfy the Navy's need for automated personnel data. Regardless of accrediation, source documents, and transcripts reflecting educational achievement and initative should be submitted to the Chief of Naval Personnel for filing in the BUPERS official officer personnel microfiche record so that the information will be available to members of screening boards and assignment officers.

8. Legend. In order to conserve space, terms frequently used in the following list of institutions are abbreviated. The abbreviations are interpreted as follows:

Acad - Academy
Admin - Administration
Aero - Aeronautical or Aeronautics
Agric - Agricultural
Arch - Architecture
Br - Branch or Branches
Bus - Business
C - College or Colleges
C C - Community College
C J C - Community Junior College
Cnty - County
Educ - Education
Eng - Engineering
Form - Formerly
Grad - Graduate
Incl - Includes
Indus - Industrial
Inst - Institute or Institution
J C - Junior College

Mech - Mechanical
Med - Medical or Medicine
Mil - Military
Poly - Polytechnic or Polytechnical
S - State
S C - State College
SC - South Carolina
Sch - School
Sem - Seminary or Seminaries
SJC - State Junior College
St. - Saint
S T C - State Teachers College
S U - State University
T C - Teachers College
Tech - Technical or Technology
Theol - Theological or Theology
T Sch - Theological School
T Sem - Theological Seminary
U - University

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

A BALDWIN	Abraham Baldwin Agric C, GA	ADL MEI MA	*Arthur D. Little Management Educ Inst, MA 1976
A HANCOCK	Allan Hancock C, CA (Form Santa Maria J C)	ADRIAN MI	*Adrian C, MI 1916
A INTERNAT	*American International C, MA 1933	ADV STUDY	Inst for Advanced Study, The, NJ (Postdoctoral research) (Dropped 1969-70 HEW Directory)
A MANILA	Ateneo de Manila U, Philippines		
A MARIA C	*Anna Maria C, Paxton, MA 1955 (Form Anna Maria C for Women)	AERO SPACE	Aero-Space Inst, IL (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
A PEAY	*Austin Peay S U, TN 1947 (Form S C)	AERONTCL U	Aero U, The, IL
A SCOTT	*Agnes Scott C, GA 1907	AF TECH	*Air Force Inst of Tech, Wright- Patterson AFB, OH 1960
A U BEIRUT	American U of Beirut, Lebanon	AIKEN TECH	Aiken Tech C, SC
A U CAIRO	American U in Cairo, The, Egypt	AIN SHAM U	Ain Shams U, Cairo, Egypt
A U CARIB	American U of the Caribbean, Montserrat, West Indies	AIRLANGA U	Airlangga U, Surabaja, Indonesia
ABILENE CH	*Abilene Christian U, TX 1951 (Form C)	ALABAM A&M	*Alabama Agric and Mech U 1946 (Form C)
ACAD MED G	Acad of Med, Gdansk, Poland	ALABAM CSR	Alabama Christian Sch of Religion, AL
ACAD MED K	Acad of Med, Krakow, Poland	ALABAMA SU	*Alabama S U, Montogomery 1966 (Form Alabama S C)
ACAD MED L	Acad of Med, Lublin, Poland	ALASKA PAC	*Alaska Pacific U, Anchorage 1964 (Form Alaska Methodist U, Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory - Reopened Fall 1977)
ACAD MED P	Acad of Med, Poznan, Poland		
ACAD MED W	Acad of Med, Wroclaw, Poland		
ACADIA U	Acadia U, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada	ALBANY C P	Albany C of Pharmacy, NY(Pharm) (Form part of Union C and U Systems)
ADAMS CO	*Adams S C, CO 1950	ALBANY GA	*Albany S C, GA 1951
ADAMSON U	Adamson U, Manila, Philippines	ALBANY LAW	Albany Law School, NY (Law) (Form part of Union C and U Systems)
ADELPHI NY	*Adelphi U, NY 1921 (Form Adelphi C, NY)	ALBANY MED	Albany Medical C, NY (Med) (Form part of Union C and U Systems)
ADIRONDACK	Adirondack C C, NY		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ALBERTSN C   *Albertson C, ID 1922 (Form *C of Idaho)

ALBERTUS M   *Albertus Magnus C, CT 1932

ALBION MI   *Albion C, MI 1915

ALBRIGHT   *Albright C, PA 1926

ALBUQUERQU   *Albuquerque, U of, NM 1960 (Form C of St. Joseph on the Rio Grande) (Closed 1986)

ALCORN MS   *Alcorn S U, MS 1948 (Form Agric and Mech C)

ALDERSON B   *Alderson-Broaddus C, WV 1959

ALFRED NY   *Alfred U, NY 1921

ALICE L   Alice Lloyd C, KY (Form Caney J C)

ALL HALLWS   All Hallows C, Dublin, Ireland

ALL INDIA   All India Inst of Med Sciences, New Delhi, India

ALLEGANY   Allegany C C, MD

ALLEGHENY   *Allegheny C. Meadville, PA 1913

ALLEN ACAD   Allen Acad, TX (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)

ALLEN CC   Allen Cnty C J C, KS (Form Iola J C)

ALLEN U   Allen U, SC 1947

ALLENTOWN   *Allentown C of St. Francis de Sales, Center Valley, PA 1970

ALLIANCE   *Alliance C, PA 1938 (Closed Jun 1987-88 HEP Directory)

ALMA MICH   *Alma C, MI 1916

ALPENA   Alpena C C, MI

ALVERNIA   *Alvernia C, PA 1967

ALVERNO   *Alverno C, WI 1951

ALVIN   Alvin C C, TX (Form J C)

AM BAPT TN   American Baptist C, TN (Bible) (Form American Baptist C of A.B.T. Sem)

AMARILLO   Amarillo C, TX

AMBER TX   *Amber U, TX 1981

AMER GSCH   *American Grad Sch of International Management, Glendale, AZ (Form American Grad Sch; Thunderbird Grad Sch; American Inst for Foreign Trade, Phoenix) 1969

AMER PSYCH   *American Schools of Professional Psychology, IL 1981 (Form The Illinois Sch of Professional Psychology)

AMERCN ART   American Acad of Art, IL (NATTS)

AMERCN MGT   American Management C, SC (Closed 1990 HEP Directory)

AMERCN MUS   American Conservatory of Music, IL (Music)

AMERICAN U   *American U, The, DC 1928 (Incl Washington C of Law 1940)

AMERICN RV   American River C, CA (Form J C)

AMHERST   *Amherst C, WA 1913

AMN BAPT B   American Baptist Sem of the West, Berkeley, CA (Merger of Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch and American Baptist Sem of the West) (Theol)

AMN BAPT C   American Baptist Sem of the West at Covina, CA (California Baptist T Sem, Covina, merged with this sch) (Theol) (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

AMSTERDAM	Amsterdam, U of, Netherlands	AQUINAS MO	*Aquinas Inst of Theol, MO 1964 (Form Aquinas Inst; Inst of Theol, located in Dubuque, IA)
AN ARUNDEL	Anne Arundel C C, MD		
ANDHRA IND	Andhra U, India (Incl Gunter Med C)	ARAB GULF	Arabian Gulf Acad for Naval Studies, Iraq
ANDOVER MA	Andover Newton T Sch, MA (Theol)	ARANETA U	Araneta U, Rizal, Philippines (Form Araneta Inst of Agric)
ANDOVER ME	Andover C, ME		
ANDREW GA	Andrew C, GA	ARAPAHOE	Arapahoe C C, CO
ANDREWS	*Andrews U, MI (Incl *Emmanual Missionary C 1922; and the former Potomac U, DC, also for Seventh-Day Adventist T Sem) 1922	ARISTOTELN	Aristotelian U of Salonika, Thessaloniki, Greece
		ARIZ BIBLE	*Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981
ANDRSN IND	*Anderson U, IN 1946 (Form C; C and T Sem)	ARIZONA SU	*Arizona S U (Form Arizona S C, Tempe) 1931, C of Law 1969
ANDRSN SC	Anderson C, SC	ARIZONA W	Arizona Western C
ANGELO SU	*Angelo S U, TX 1967 (Form S C and San Angelo C)	ARKANS SU	*Arkansas S U 1928 (Incl Junior Agric C of Central Arkansas)
ANGRA AZOR	Angra, Sem of, Terceira, Azores (Portugal)	ARKANS TEC	*Arkansas Tech U 1930 (Form Poly C)
		ARKANSAS C	*Arkansas C 1959
ANNAPOLIS	Postgraduate Dept. of USNA (Name changed to U.S. Naval Postgraduate Sch and relocated at Monterey, CA in 1951)	ARMSTG CAL	*Armstrong C, Berkeley, CA 1963 (Form U; C; Sch of Bus)
		ARMSTG GA	*Armstrong S C, Savannah, GA 1968
ANNHURST	*Annhurst C, CT 1956 (Closed 31 May 1980)	ART CALIF	*Art Center C of Design, The, CA 1955 (Form Sch)
ANTELOPE V	Antelope Valley J C, CA		
ANTILLIAN	*Antillian C, PR 1978	ART I&GOOD	*Sch of the Art Inst & Goodman Sch of Drama, 1936 (Form Sch of the Art Inst of Chicago)
ANTIOCH	*Antioch U, OH 1927 (Form C) Sch of Law, DC (Law) 1973		
APPALACHIA	*Appalachian S U, Boone, NC 1942 (Form S T C) (Part of U of NC System)	ARTESIA	Artesia, C of, NM (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory)
		ASBURY C	*Asbury C, KY 1940
APPRENTICE	Apprentice Sch, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., VA	ASBURY TH	*Asbury T Sem KY 1984 (Theol 1946)
AQUINAS	*Aquinas C, MI 1946	ASHLAND OH	*Ashland U, OH 1930 (Form C)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ASMPTN CAN	Assumption U of Windsor, Ontario, Canada (Became a federated U (U of Windsor - 1963) holding degree-granting powers in abeyance, except in Theology in which it awards degree of STB) (See U of WINDSOR, page II-D-95)
ASNUNTUCK	Asnuntuck C C, CT
ASSEMB GOD	*Assemblies of God Grad Sch, MO 1976
ASSMPTN MA	*Assumption C, MA 1949
ASSUMP SEM	Assumption Sem, Chaska, MN
ASTON ENG	Aston, U of, Birmingham, England
ATHENAEUM	*Athenaeum of Ohio, The, 1959
ATHENS	*Athens S C, AL 1955 (Form C)
ATLANTC NJ	Atlantic C C, NJ
ATLANTC UN	*Atlantic Union C, MA 1945
ATONEMENT	Atonement Sem, DC
AUBURN U	*Auburn U (Form AL Poly Inst) 1922
AUGSBURG	*Augsbury C, MN 1954 (Form Augsburg C and T Sem)
AUGSTNA SD	*Augustana C, SD 1931
AUGUSTA GA	*Augusta C, GA (Form J C) 1967
AUGUSTN DC	Augustinian C, DC
AUGUSTNA C	*Augustana C, IL 1913 (Incl Augustana T Sem, IL)
AURORA ILL	*Aurora U, IL 1938 (Form C)
AUSTIN C	*Austin C, TX 1947
AUSTIN CC	Austin C C, MN (Form SJC)
AUSTIN TH	Austin Presbyterian Sem, TX (Theol)
AUTONOMOUS	Autonomous U of the State of Mexico
AVERETT VA	*Averett C, VA 1971
AVILA KC	*Avila C, K.C., MO (Form C of St. Teresa, K.C., MO) 1946
AZUSA CAL	*Azusa Pacific U, CA 1964 (Form C) (Merger of Azusa C (Form Pacific Bible C) and Los Angeles Pacific C)
B FRANKLIN	*Benjamin Franklin U, DC 1979 (S Bus) (Dropped from 1969-70 HEW listing) (Added to 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
B JONES	Bob Jones U, SC (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
BABSON MA	*Babson C, MA 1950 (Form Babson Inst of Bus Admin)
BACONE OKL	Bacone C, OK
BAKER MI	*Baker C-(Jewell C System), MI 1985 (Form Baker C) (*Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory)
BAKER U	*Baker U, KS 1913
BAKERSFIEL	Bakersfield C, CA
BALDWIN WA	*Baldwin-Wallace C, OH 1913
BALL SU	*Ball S U, Muncie, IN 1925 (Form IN S T C)
BALT COMM	Baltimore, C C of, MD (Form J C)
BALT COMRC	Baltimore C of Commerce, MD (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

BANGALOR U	Bangalore U, India	BELHAVEN	*Belhaven C, MS 1946
BANGOR TH	*Bangor T Sem, ME 1968	BELKNAP NH	Belknap C, NH
BANK NY	*Bank Street C of Educ, NY 1960	BELLEVILLE	Belleville Area C, IL (Form Belleville J C; Belleville Township J C)
BARAT C	*Barat C, IL 1943		
BARBER SCO	*Barber-Scotia C, NC 1949	BELLEVUE	*Bellevue U, NE 1977 (Form C)
BARCELONA	Barcelona, U of, Spain	BELLIN WI	*Bellin C of Nursing WI 1989
BARD NY	*Bard C, NY 1921		
BARODA U	Baroda U, Baroda, India	BELLRMN KY	*Bellarmine C, KY 1956 (Form Bellarmine-Ursuline C) (Ursuline C 1949 and St. Thomas Sem merged with this sch 1968-69 HEW)
BARRINGTON	*Barrington C, RI 1960 (Form Providence - Barrington Bible C, and Providence Bible Inst)		
BARRY FLA	*Barry U, FL (Form C; Barry C for Women) 1947	BELMONT	*Belmont C, TN 1925
		BELMONT AB	*Belmont Abbey C, NC 1936
BARTLESVL	*Bartlesville Wesleyan C, OK 1978	BELOIT	*Beloit C, WI 1913
BARSTOW	Barstow C, CA (Form J C)	BEMIDJI	*Bemidji S U, MN 1943 (Form S C)
BARTON NC	*Barton C, NC 1955 (Form *Atlantic Christian C 1955)	BENDICTN C	*Benedictine C, KS 1927
		BENEDICT	*Benedict C, SC 1946
BATES ME	*Bates C, ME 1913	BENEDICTIN	Benedictine Heights C, OK (Closed Aug 1966)
BAYLOR	*Baylor U, TX 1914, Law Sch 1931	BENNETT NC	*Bennett C, NC 1935
BAYLOR MED	*Baylor C of Med, TX 1970	BENNINGTON	*Bennington C, VT 1935
BCD TEDC	Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Tech Educ Center, N. Charleston, SC	BENTLEY MA	*Bentley C of Accounting and Finance, Boston 1966
		BEREA KY	*Berea C, KY 1926
BEAL ME	Beal C, ME (Form Bus C)	BERGEN NJ	Bergen C C, NJ
BEAVER	*Beaver C, PA 1946	BERKLEE MU	*Berklee C of Music, MA 1973
BECKER MA	Becker C, Worcester Campus, MA (Form Becker J C, Worcester Campus)	BERKLY CON	Berkeley Divinity Sch, CT (Theol)
BEE CY TEX	Bee Cnty C, Beeville, TX	BERKSHR CC	Berkshire C C, MA
		BERKSHR CH	Berkshire Christian C, MA (Bible) (Closed 31 Dec 1986)
BEL AIR MD	Bel Air J C, Bel Air, MD		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

BERRY GA	*Berry C, GA 1957
BETH-EL CO	*Beth-El C of Nursing, CO 1988
BETHEL IND	*Bethel C, Inc., IN 1971
BETHEL KAN	*Bethel C, KS 1938
BETHEL KY	Bethel C, KY (Closed 31 May 1964)
BETHEL MIN	*Bethel C and T Sem, MN 1959
BETHEL TEN	*Bethel C, TN 1952
BETHNY CAL	*Bethany Bible C, CA 1966
BETHNY ILL	*Bethany T Sem, Oak Brook, (Form Bethany Biblical Sem, Lombard) IL 1971
BETHNY KAN	*Bethany C, KS 1932
BETHNY MIN	*Bethany Lutheran C, MN (Form Bethany Lutheran C and T Sem) 1974
BETHNY WVA	*Bethany C WV 1926
BETHUNE CO	*Bethune-Cookman C, FL 1947
BIB T SEM	Bibical T Sem, PA (Form Biblical Sch of Theol)
BIBLE CAN	Canadian Bible C, Regina, Sask., Canada
BIBLE MO	Baptist Bible C, MO (Bible)
BIBLE PA	*Baptist Bible C and Sem, PA 1984 (Form Baptist Bible C of PA; Baptist Bible Sem at Johnson City, NY) (Moved to PA 1968)
BIBLE TENN	Free Will Baptist Bible C, TN (Bible)
BIBLE TEX	Bible Baptist Sem, TX
BICOL PHIL	Bicol U, Philippines
BIG BEND	Big Bend C C, WA
BIOLA CAL	*Biola U, CA 1961 (Form Biola Sch and C, Inc.; Biola C (Incl Talbot T Sem and Bible Inst of Los Angeles))

BIRMINGHAM	*Birmingham-Southern C, AL 1922 (Incl Birmingham Conservatory of Music) 1922	BOSTON SC	*Boston S C, MA 1962 (Form S C at Boston)
BISHOP TEX	Bishop C, TX (Accredited by Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1947-Dec 1986. Accreditation revoked Dec 1986)	BOSTON U	*Boston U, MA 1913 (Incl Sargent C), Sch of Law 1925
		BOWDOIN ME	*Bowdoin C, ME 1913
		BOWIE MD	*Bowie S U, MD 1961 (Form S C; S T C)
BISHOPS U	Bishop's U, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada	BOWL GR KY	Bowling Green C of Commerce, KY (S Bus) (Dropped from 1962-63 HEW Directory)
BISMARCK	Bismarck S C, ND (Form S C C; S C; J C)	BOWL GRN O	*Bowling Green S U, OH 1916
BLACK HAWK	Black Hawk C, IL (Form Moline C C, Moline)	BRADLEY IL	*Bradley U, IL 1913 (Incl Peoria C)
BLACK HILL	*Black Hills S U, SD 1928 (Form S C; T C)	BRAINERD	Brainerd C C, MN (Form SJC)
BLACKBURN	*Blackburn C, IL 1918	BRANDEIS	*Brandeis U, MA 1953
BLINN TEX	Blinn C, TX	BRANTRIDGE	Brantridge Forest Sch, Balcombe, Sussex, England (Not recognized by Assoc. of Universities of the British Commonwealth)
BLOOMFIELD	*Bloomfield C, NJ (Form Bloomfield C and T Sem) 1960		
BLOOMSBURG	*Bloomsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C)	BRENAU GA	*Brenau U, GA 1947 (Form C)
		BRESCIA KY	*Brescia C, KY 1953
BLU MNT CC	Blue Mountain C C, OR	BREVARD FL	Brevard C C, FL (Form J C)
BLUFFTON O	*Bluffton C, OH 1953		
BLUFLD VA	*Bluefield C, VA 1977	BREVARD NC	Brevard C, NC
BLUFLD WVA	*Bluefield S C, WV 1951	BREWTON P	Brewton-Parker C, GA
BOISE ID	*Boise S U, ID 1941 (Form S C)	BRIAR CLFF	*Briar Cliff C, Sioux City, IA 1945
BORROMEO O	*Borromeo C of OH 1963 (Form Sem)	BRIDGPT EI	*Bridgeport Eng Inst, CT 1977
BORROMEO P	*St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971	BRIDGWR MA	*Bridgewater S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Bridgewater)
BOSTON COL	*Boston C, Chestnut Hill, MA 1924 (Incl Weston C Sch of Theol), Law Sch 1932	BRIDGWR VA	*Bridgewater C, VA 1925
BOSTON MUS	Boston Conservatory of Music, MA (Music)	BRISTOL MA	Bristol C C, Fall River, MA

BRKLYN LAW	Brooklyn Law Sch, NY (Law) 1937	C AERO NY	*C of Aero, NY 1969 (Form Acad of Aero)
BRLNGTN NJ	Burlington Cnty C, NJ	C ATLANTIC	*C of the Atlantic, ME 1976
BRONX CC	Bronx C C, NY (Form City U of NY Bronx C C)	C BAPT AR	Central Baptist C, AR (Bible)
BROOK INST	*Brooks Inst, CA 1963	C BAPTIST	Central Baptist T Sem, KS (Theol)
BROOKDALE	Brookdale C C, NJ		
BROOME NY	Broome C C, NY (Form Tech C C; Cnty Tech Inst)	C BIBLE MO	Central Bible C, (Form Central Bible Inst) MO (Bible)
BROWARD FL	Broward C C, FL	C C PHILA	C C of Philadelphia, PA
BROWN U	*Brown U, RI 1913 (Incl *Pembroke C 1929)	C CONNECTI	*Central Connecticut S U (Form S C; T C of CT) 1947
BRUNSWICK	Brunswick J C, GA	C CUSHING	*Cardinal Cushing C, Brookline, MA 1966
BRYAN	*Bryan C, TN 1969 (Form William Jennings Bryan C; U)	C EMPORIA	*Emporia, C of, KS 1913
BRYANT RI	*Bryant C, RI 1964 (Form C of Bus Admin)	C EUR BLGM	Le College d'Europe Brugge (Brussels), Belgium
BRYN MAWR	*Bryn Mawr C, PA 1921	C FLORIDA	Central Florida C C
BUCKNELL	*Bucknell U, PA 1921	C GLENNON	*Cardinal Glennon C, MO (Form St. Louis Preparatory Sem) 1960 (Closed Jun 1987)
BUCKS CC	Bucks County C C, PA		
BUENA VIST	*Buena Vista C, IA 1952		
BURDETT	Burdett Sch, MA (Form C) (Dropped from HEW Directory 1975-76)	C INSUR NY	*C of Insurance, The New York, NY 1967
BUS TR PA	Business Training C, PA	C KING SEM	*Christ the King Sem, E. Aurora, NY 1974 (Form with St. Bonaventure U)
BUTLER IND	*Butler U, IN 1915 (Incl Jordan C of Music)	C LAKE CNT	C of Lake Cnty, IL
BUTLER KAN	Butler Cnty C C, KS (Form El Dorado J C; C J C)	C LUZON SU	Central Luzon S U, Philippines
		C MAIN NUR	Central Maine Med Center Sch of Nursing, ME
BUTLER TEX	Butler C, TX		
BUTTE CAL	Butte C, CA (Form J C)	C MICHIGAN	*Central Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915
BYU UTAH	*Brigham Young U, UT 1923 (Incl Hawaii Campus (Form Church C of Hawaii)) J. Reuben Clark Law Sch, (Law) 1974	C MISSOURI	*Central Missouri S U 1915 (Form S C)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

C MOTT C C	Charles S. Mott C C, MI (Form Genesee C C; Flint C J C; Flint J C)	CAL BAPT	*California Baptist C, Riverside, CA 1961
C NEW ENG	Central New England C of Tech, MA 1978 (Dropped from 1990 HEP Directory)	CAL C COM	California C of Commerce, CA
		CAL FAMILY	*California Family Study Center, CA 1983
C NEWPORT	*Christopher Newport C, VA 1971 (Form a part of The C of William and Mary, VA. Established as a two-year C in 1960, became a four-year sch 1971 and became independent and adopted present name 1977)	CAL IN ART	*California Inst of Arts, Burbank (Merger of Chouinard Art Sch 1956 & Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music)) 1955
		CAL LUTH	*California Lutheran U, Thousand Oaks, CA 1962 (Form C)
C OREGON	Central Oregon C C	CAL MED	*California C of Med 1962, L.A., CA (Form L.A. C of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons)
C PIEDMONT	Central Piedmont C C, Charlotte, NC (Incl Mecklenburg C)		
C STRITCH	*Cardinal Stritch C, WI 1953	CAL MRTM	*California Maritime Acad 1977
C U CARIBN	Caribbean, Central U of the, Puerto Rico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE)	CAL PSYCH	*California Sch of Professional Psychology, San Francisco 1977 (Includes campuses at Berkeley/ Alameda (Form Berkeley), Fresno, Los Angeles and San Diego)
C U EAST	East, Central U of the; Dominican Republic (Official Name: UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ESTE)	CAL SC STA	*California S C at Stanislaus (Form Stanislaus S C) 1963
C U ECUADR	Ecuador, Central U of, Quito, Ecuador	CAL SU BKF	*California S U-Bakersfield 1970 (Form C)
C WASHINGT	*Central Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1918	CAL SU D H	*California S U at Dominquez Hills 1965 (Form S C)
C WESLEYAN *Central Wesleyan C, SC (Form Wesleyan Methodist C) 1973		CAL SU FUL	*California S U at Fullerton (Form Orange S C, Fullerton; CA S C) 1961
C WVA	*West Virginia, C of, 1981 (Form Beckley C)		
CA HLTHSCI	*California C for Health Sciences, CA 1980	CAL SU HAY	*California S U at Hayward (Form Alameda Cnty S C; CA S C; CA S U, Hayward; Hayward S U) 1961
CABRILLO	Cabrillo C, Aptos, CA		
CAL ARTS	*California C of Arts and Crafts 1954		

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

CAL SU LA	*California S U, Los Angeles (Form Los Angeles S C of Applied Arts & Science; CA S C at Los Angeles) 1954	CALSU STAN	*California S U, Stanislaus, 1963
		CALUMET C	*Calumet C of ST. Joseph, IN 1968
CAL SU LB	*California S U, Long Beach (Form Long Beach S C; CA S C at Long Beach) 1950	CALVARY	Calvary Bible C, MO (Form Kansas City Bible C and Midwest Bible C) (Bible)
CAL SU SAC	*California S U, Sacramento (Form Sacramento S C) 1949	CALVIN C	*Calvin C, MI 1930
		CALVIN TH	Calvin T Sem, MI (Theol)
CAL SU SB	*California S U at San Bernadino 1965 (Form S C)	CAMDEN CC	Camden Cnty C, NJ
CAL SU SM	*California S U, San Marcos, 1989	CAMERON U	*Cameron U, OK (Form Cameron S Agric C; Cameron C) 1973
CAL SU STA	*California S U, at Stanislaus 1963 (Form S C; Stanislaus S C)	CAMPBELLSV	*Campbellsville C, KY 1963
CAL TECH	*California Inst of Tech 1920	CAMPBL NC	*Campbell U, NC 1966 Law Sch (Law) 1979 (Form C; Campbell J C) (Began four-year program 1963)
CAL W LAW	California Western Sch of Law, San Diego, CA (Law) (Form with USIU)	CANAL ZONE	*Canal Zone C 1971 (Form Canal Zone J C)
CALDWELL	*Caldwell C, NJ 1952 (Form Caldwell C for Women)	CANISIUS	*Canisius C, NY 1921
		CANTERBURY	Canterbury, U of, Christchurch, New Zealand
CALIFOR PA	*California U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C)	CAPE COD	Cape Cod C C, MA
CALPOD MED	California C of Podiatric Med (Pod) (Form CA Podiatry C)	CAPITAL OH	*Capital U, OH 1921, Law Sch (Law) 1950 (Form Franklin Law Sch)
CALPOL POM	*California S Poly U, Pomona (Form C) 1951	CAPITOL MD	*Capitol C, Laurel, MD 1976 (Form Capitol Inst of Tech, Kensington, MD; Capitol Radio Eng Inst, DC (Div of McGraw-Hill Continuing Educ Center))
CALPOL SLO	*California Poly S U, San Luis Obispo (Form C) 1951		
CALSU CHIC	*California S U, Chico (Form Chico S C) 1945	CAPUCHN DC	Capuchin C, DC
CALSU FRES	*California S U, Fresno (Form Fresno S C) 1940	CAPUCHN NY	Capuchin T Sem, NY
		CARLETON	*Carleton C, MN 1913
CALSU NRDG	*California S U at Northridge (Form San Fernando Valley S C) 1958	CARLOW C	*Carlow C, PA 1935 (Form Mount Mercy C, PA)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

CARNEGIE	*Carnegie-Mellon U, PA 1921 (Form Carnegie Inst of Tech)
CARROLL MT	*Carroll C, MT 1949
CARROLL WI	*Carroll C, WI 1913
CARSON NEW	*Carson-Newman C, TN 1927
CARTHAGE	*Carthage C, Kenosha, WI 1916
CASCADE	*Cascade C, OR 1949 (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory)
CASE WR U	*Case Western Reserve U, Cleveland, OH 1913 (Merger of Case Inst of Tech and Western Reserve U), Sch of Law 1923
CASPER	Casper C, WY (Form Casper J C)
CASTLETON	*Castleton S T C, VT 1960
CATAWBA	*Catawba C, NC 1928
CATHEDRAL	*Cathedral C of the Immaculate Conception, NY 1971 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory)
CATHLC BEL	Catholic U of Louvain, Leuve, Belgium
CATHLC DC	*Catholic U of America, DC 1900 (Incl Columbus U), Sch of Law 1925
CATHLC KOR	Catholic Med C, Seoul, Korea
CATHLC POL	Catholic U of Lublin, Lublin, Poland
CATHLC PR	*Catholic U of Puerto Rico 1953, Sch of Law 1967
CATHLC TH	*Catholic Theol Union, IL 1972
CATONSVILL	Catonsville C C, MD
CAYETANO	Cayetano Heredia, U of, Lima, Peru
CAYUGA CC	Cayuga Cnty C C, NY (Form Auburn C C)

CAZENOVIA	*Cazenovia C, NY 1961 (Form Cazenovia J C)
CC ALLGNHY	CC of Allegheny County, PA

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

CC CHGO	City Colleges of Chicago, IL (Form Chicago City C) (Including the following Colleges: Chicago City-Wide C; Richard J. Daley C; Kennedy-King C (Form Woodrow Wilson); Harold Washington C (Form The Loop C); Malcolm X C; Olive-Harvey C; Harry S. Truman C; and Wilbur Wright C)
CC DENVER	CC of Denver, CO
CC OF AF	C C of the Air Force, AL (Form located at Lackland AFB, TX)
CC RHOD IS	C C of Rhode Island, RI (Form Rhode Island J C)
CEBU INST	Cebu Inst of Medicine, Cebu City, Philippines
CECIL CC	Cecil C C, MD
CEDAR CRES	*Cedar Crest C, PA 1944
CEDRVIL OH	*Cedarville C, OH 1975
CENTNRY LA	*Centenary C Louisiana 1925
CENTNRY NJ	*Centenary C, NJ (Form J C, C for Women) 1932
CENTRAL IA	*Central C, IA 1942
CENTRAL KS	Central C, KS
CENTRALIA	Centralia C, WA (Form J C)
CENTRE KY	*Centre C, KY 1904 (Form Centre C of Kentucky)
CERRITOS	Cerritos C, CA (Form J C)
CERRO COSO	Cerro Coso C C, CA
CETEC U	Cetec U, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
CH GOD TN	*Church of God Sch of Theol, The, TN 1984
CHABOT CAL	Chabot C, CA

CHADRON	*Chadron S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915
CHAFFEY	Chaffey C, CA (Form J C)
CHAMINADE	*Chaminade U of Honolulu (Form C) 1960
CHAMPLAIN	Champlain C, VT
CHAPMAN CA	*Chapman U, CA 1956 (Form C)
CHARLES CO	Charles Cnty C C, La Plata, MD
CHARLESTON	*Charleston, C of, SC 1916
CHARLTN SO	*Charleston Southern U, Charleston, SC 1970 (Form Baptist C)
CHARTR OAK	*Charter Oak C, CT 1981 (Form of the Board for State Academic Awards)
CHATHAM	*Chatham C, PA 1924 (Form Pennsylvania C for Women)
CHESTNUT H	*Chestnut Hill C, PA 1930
CHEYNEY PA	*Cheyney U of Pennsylvania, PA 1951 (Form S C)
CHGO CHIRP	Chicago C of Chiropody and Pedic Surgery (Pod) (Closed)
CHGO CONSV	Chicago Conservatory C (Music) (Closed 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory)
CHGO F ART	Chicago Acad of Fine Arts (Closed 1978-79 HEW Directory)
CHGO OSTEO	Chicago C of Osteopathic Medicine (Form Chicago C of Osteopathy) (Osteo)
CHGO SU	*Chicago S U, IL 1941 (Form S C, Illinois T C, Chicago-South, Chicago T C)
CHGO TECH	Chicago Tech C (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory)

CHGO TH	Chicago T Sem, The (Theol)	CITY U NY	*New York, The City U of (Form C of the City of NY) (Incl *Brooklyn C 1933; *City C 1917; *Bernard M Baruch C 1968 (Form Baruch Sch); *Hunter C 1921; *Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968; *Queens C 1941; John Jay C of Criminal Justice 1965)
CHIPOLA FL	Chipola J C, FL		
CHON NAM	Chon-Nam (Chungnam) National U, Kwangju, Korea		
CHOWAN NC	Chowan C, NC		
CHRIST CA	*Christ C Irvine, CA 1981	CITY U WA	*City U, WA 1978 (Form C)
CHRIST IL	Christ Sem - Seminex, IL (Moved to IL from MO Aug 1983) (Form Concordia Sem in Exile, MO) (Theol) (Closed Dec 1987)	CLAFLIN SC	*Claflin C, SC 1947
		CLARENDON	Clarendon C, TX
		CLARION PA	*Clarion U of Pennsylvania, PA 1948 (Form S C)
CHRISTN BR	*Christian Brothers U, TN 1950 (Form C)	CLARK ATL	*Clark Atlanta U, GA (*Atlanta U, GA 1932 and *Clark C, GA 1941 merged to form Clark Atlanta U, 1990 HEP Directory)
CHRISTN CA CA 1984	*Christian Heritage C,		
CHRISTN IN	Christian T Sem, IN (Theol)		
		CLARK MASS	*Clark U, MA 1900
CHRISTN ME	Christian Med C, Vellore, Madras, India	CLARK WASH	Clark C, WA
CHRYSLER	Chrysler Inst of Eng, MI	CLARKE IA	*Clarke C, IA 1918
		CLARKE MS	Clarke C, MS (Form Memorial C)
CHUNG SHAN	Chung Shan Med C, Taiwan	CLARKSN NE	*Clarkson C, NE 1984 (Form Bishop Clarkson C; Bishop Clarkson Memorial Hospital Sch of Nursing)
CINC BIBLE	Cincinnati Bible C and Sem, OH (Bible) (Form C; Sem)		
CINC TECH	Cincinatti Tech C, OH		
CISCO TEX	Cisco J C, TX	CLARKSON	*Clarkson U, NY 1927 (Form C of Tech)
CITADEL	*Citadel, The - The Mill C of SC 1924	CLARMNT GS	*Claremont U Center and Claremont Grad Sch; CA (Form Claremont Grad Sch; Claremont U Center; U C) 1948
CITRUS	Citrus C, CA (Form J C)		
CITY U MAN	City U of Manilla, Philippines		
		CLARMNT MC	*Claremont McKenna C, CA 1948 (Form Men's C)
		CLEARY MCH	Cleary C, MI
		CLEMSON U	*Clemson U (Form Clemson Agric C) SC 1927

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

CLEVLD ART	*Cleveland Inst of Art, OH 1970	CLEVLD SU	*Cleveland S U, OH 1940 (Form Fenn C, Cleveland) (Incl Cleveland-Marshall C of Law 1957)
CLEVLD MUS	Cleveland Inst of Music, OH (Music)		
CLEVLD NC	Cleveland C C, NC (Form Tech C)	CLMBN ENGR	Julio Garavito Colombian Engineering Sch, Bogota, Colombia (Official name: ESCUELA COLOMBIANA DE INGENIERIA 'JULIO GARAVITO')
		CLNRY INST	Culinary Inst of America, The, NY (NATTS)
		CN BAPTIST	Conservative Baptist T Sem, CO (Theol)
		CNTER DEGR	Center for Degree Studies, PA (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory)
		CNTRL METH	*Central Methodist C, MO (Form Central C) 1913
		CNTRL OHIO	*Central S U, OH 1949 (Form Central S C)
		CNTRL TEX	Central Texas C, TX
		CO CHRISTN	*Colorado Christian U, CO 1981 (Rockmount C 1981 and Western Bible C (form Western Bible Inst), 1974 joint to become Colorado Christian C in 1985. In 1989 Colorado Christian C joined Colorado Baptist U to become this sch)
		COAHOMA MS	Coahoma C C, MS (Form J C)
		COASTAL NC	Coastal Carolina C, Jacksonville, NC
		COE IOWA	*Coe C, IA 1913
		COFFEYVILL	Coffeyville C C, KS (Form C J C; C C of Arts, Science and Vocations)
		COGSWELL	*Cogswell Poly C, CA 1977 (Form C)

COKER C SC	*Coker C, SC 1923	COLO NW CO	Colorado Northwestern C C, CO (Form a branch of Mesa C in Grand Junction. The two schools separated in 1970.)
COLBY ME	*Colby C, ME 1913		
COLBY NH	*Colby-Sawyer C, NH 1968 (Form J C for Women; Colby C)		
COLEMAN	*Coleman C, CA 1967	COLO SU	*Colorado S U, Fort Collins (Form CO Agric and Mech C) 1925
COLGAT RBC	Colgate Rochester-Bexley Hall-Crozer Divinity Sch, NY (Theol) (Form Colgate Rochester-Bexley-Crozer Sch) (Crozer T Sem, PA merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory)	COLO TECH	*Colorado Tech C, Colorado Springs, CO 1976 (Form Colorado Technical C; Colorado Electronic Tech C, Manitou Springs)
		COLO WOMN	*Colorado Women's C, CO (Form Temple Buell C) 1932
COLGATE U	*Colgate U, NY 1913		
COLMBIA BC	*Columbia Bible C and Sem, SC 1982 (Form C)	COLORADO C	*Colorado C 1913
COLMBIA BS	Columbia Basin C, WA (Form C C)	COLUMBIA	Columbia C, CA
		COLUMBIA C	*Columbia C, SC 1938
COLMBIA CA	Columbia Pacific U, CA	COLUMBS OH	Columus State C C, OH
COLMBIA GA	Columbia T Sem, GA (Theol)	COLUMBUS	*Columbus C, GA 1970
COLMBIA IL	*Columbia C, IL 1974	COMBS PA	Combs C of Music, PA 1981 (accreditation revoked 1989 HEP Directory)
COLMBIA MD	*Columbia Union C, MD (Form Washington Missionary C, DC) 1942		
COLMBIA MO	*Columbia C, MO (Form Christian C) 1973	COMPTON	Compton District J C, CA
COLMBIA NA	Colombia, South America, Naval Acad	CONCDIA IL	*Concordia U, IL 1950 (Form C; T C)
COLMBIA NY	*Columbia U, NY 1900, (Incl *Barnard C 1913; Columbia C (Med), New York Sch of Social Work; T C; C of Pharmacy - Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory) Sch of Law 1923	CONCDIA IN	*Concordia Senior C, IN (Form Concordia C) 1962
		CONCDIA MI	*Concordia C, MI 1968
		CONCDIA MN	Concordia C, Moorehead, MN 1927
		CONCDIA MO	Concordia Sem, MO (Theol)
COLMBIA OR	*Columbia Christian C, OR 1975	CONCDIA NE	*Concordia T C, NE 1953
COLMBIA TN	Columbia S C C, TN	CONCDIA NY	*Concordia C, Bronxville, NY (Form Collegiate Inst; Concordia J C) 1941
COLO MINES	*Colorado Sch of Mines 1960		
COLO MTN	Colorado Mountain C, CO	CONCDIA OR	*Concordia U, OR 1962 (Form C)

CONCDIA SP	*Concordia C, St. Paul, MN 1959		CORNELL IA	*Cornell C, IA 1913
			CORNELL NY	*Cornell U, NY 1900, Law Sch 1923
CONCDIA TH	Concordia T Sem, Fort Wayne, IN (Form located in Springfield, IL) (Theol)		CORNING NY	Corning C C, NY
			CORPUS CHR	*Corpus Christi S U, TX 1975 (Part of Texas A&M U System)
CONCDIA U	Concordia U, Montreal, Quebec, Canada (Established 1974 by merger of Sir George Williams U and Loyola C of Montreal)		COSMP MUS	Cosmopolitan Sch of Music, IL (Music) (Closed 1965)
			COVENANT	*Covenant T Sem, MO 1973 (Form C)
CONCDIA WI	*Concordia U, Wisconsin, Mequon, WI 1980 (Form C) (Form located in Milwaukee) (Previously a two-year college; accredited as a four-year college on 1 May 1980)		COVENANT C	*Covenant C, GA 1971 (Mailing address is Lookout Mountain, TN)
			COWLEY KAN	Cowley Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Arkansas City J C)
CONCEP MO	*Conception Sem C, MO (Form Immaculate Conception Sem; Conception Sem) 1960		CRANBROOK	*Cranbrook Acad of Art, MI 1960
			CREIGHTON	*Creighton U, NE 1916, Sch of Law 1924
CONCORD WV	*Concord C, WV 1931			
CONCRD LTH	*Concordia Lutheran C, Austin, TX 1982 (Form Lutheran Concordia C)		CRICHTON C	Crichton C, TN
			CRNFLD ENG	Aero, C of, Cranfield, England
CONNECTI C	*Connecticut C 1924		CROSIER	Crosier Sem J C, MN (Form Sem)
CONNORS	Connors S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form S Agric C)		CU BELGIUM	Catholic U of Louvain, Belgium
CONTRA COS	Contra Costa C, CA (Incl East Contra Costa C and West Contra Costa J C)		CUBA NA	Cuba, Naval Acad of (Graduates of this sch are coded with major 35 at level 4)
CONVERSE	*Converse C, SC 1912		CUESTA	Cuesta C, San Luis Obispo, CA
COOKE CO	Cooke Cnty C, TX (Form J C; Gainesville J C)		CULVER ST	*Culver-Stockton C, MO 1924
COOPER UN	*Cooper Union, NY 1946			
COPIAH LIN	Copiah-Lincoln C C, MS (Form J C)		CUMBRLD KY	*Cumberland C, KY 1931
			CUMBRLD TH	Cumberland Presbyterian T Sem, Mckenzie, TN
COPPIN MD	*Coppin S C, MD (Form Coppin S T C) 1962		CUMBRLD TN	Cumberland C of TN (Form Cumberland U, TN) (For Cumberland Sch of Law, See SAMFORD U)
CORK IRE	University C, Cork Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland)			

CURRY MASS	*Curry C, MA 1970
CURTIS	Curtis Inst of Music, The, PA (Music)
CUYAHOGA	Cuyahoga C C District, OH (Form C C, Clevland) (Incl all previous campuses)
CUYAMACA	Cuyamaca C, CA
CYPRESS JC	Cypress J C, Orange, CA
D BOSCO NJ	*Don Bosco C, NJ 1966 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory)
D LIPSCOMB	*David Lipscomb U, TN 1954 (Form C)
D WEBSTER	*Daniel Webster C, NH 1976 (Form New England Aero Inst)
DAEMEN C	*Daemen C, NY 1956 (Form Rosary Hill C, NY)
DAKOTA SU	*Dakota S U, SD 1961 (Form S C; General Beadle S C)
DAKOTA WES	*Dakota Wesleyan U, SD 1913
DALHOUSIE	Dalhousie U, Nova Scotia, Canada
DALLAS BAP	*Dallas Baptist C, TX (Form Decatur Baptist C) 1970
DALLAS TH	*Dallas T Sem, TX 1969 (Form T Sem and Grad Sch of Theol)
DAMASCUS U	Damascus U, Syria
DANA NEBR	*Dana C, NE 1958 (Incl Trinity T Sem)
DANVILLE	Danville Area C C, IL (Form C C; J C)
DARTMOUTH	*Dartmouth C, NH 1913 (Incl Thayer Eng Sch and Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin)
DARTON GA	Darton C, GA (Form Albany J C)

DAVENPORT	Davenport C of Bus, MI (Form C; Davenport Inst)
DAVIDSON	*Davidson C, NC 1917
DAVIS&ELKI	*Davis and Elkins C, WV 1946
DAWSON	Dawson C C, MT (Form Dawson Cnty J C; C)
DAYTONA FL	Daytona Beach C C, FL (Form J C)
DE ANZA	De Anza C, Cupertino, CA
DE L SAL P	De La Salle C, Manila, Philippines
DEACONESS	*Deaconess C of Nursing, MO 1985
DEAN MASS	Dean J C, MA (Form Acad and J C)
DEFIANCE	*Defiance C, OH 1916
DEKALB GA	DeKalb C C, GA
DEL MAR TX	Del Mar C, TX (Form Corpus Christi J C)
DEL NOREST	Del Noreste, U of the, Mexico (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORESTE)
DELAWARE C	Delaware Cnty C C, PA (Form C C of Delaware Cnty)
DELAWARE S	*Delaware S C 1945
DELAWARE V	*Delaware Valley C, PA 1962 (Form Delaware Valley C of Science and Agric; National Agric C)
DELGADO LA	Delgado C C, LA (Form C; J C; Vocational Tech J C)
DELTA MICH	Delta C, U Center, MI
DELTA MISS	*Delta S U, MS 1930 (Form S C)
DENISON	*Denison U, OH 1913

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

DENVR BAPT	Denver Conservative Baptist Sem, CO (Theol)	DICKNSN LW	Dickinson Sch of Law, PA (Law) 1931
DEPAUL ILL	*Depaul U, IL 1925, C of Law 1925	DICKNSN ND	*Dickinson S U, ND 1928 (Form S C; S T C)
DEPAUW IND	*Depauw U, IN 1913	DILLARD LA	*Dillard U, LA 1937
DES MON CC	Des Moines Area C C, Ankeny, IA (Incl Boone Campus (Form Boone J C))	DIVNTY PAC	Church Divinity Sch of the Pacific, CA (Theol)
DESALES DC	De Sales Sch of Theol, DC (Theol)	DIXIE UTAH	Dixie J C, UT
		DOANE NEB	*Doane C, NE 1913
DESALES MD	De Sales Hall Sch of Theol, MD (Theol)	DODGE CITY	Dodge City C C, KS (Form C J C; Dodge City C)
DETRT BIBL	Detroit Bible C, MI (Form Inst) (Bible)	DOMIN C NY	*Dominican C of Blauvelt, NY 1972
DETRT BUS	Detroit C of Bus (Form Detroit Bus Inst), Dearborn, MI (S Bus)	DOMIN C TX	*Dominican C, Houston, TX (Form *Scared Heart Dominican C, TX) 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76)
DETRT LAW	Detroit C of Law, MI (Law) 1941		
DETRT MUS	Detroit Inst of Musical Art, MI (Music)	DOMIN H DC	*Dominican House of Studies, DC 1976
DETRT TECH	*Detroit Inst of Tech, MI 1963 (Closed Jun 1982)	DOMIN S CA	*Dominican Sch of Philosphy and Theol CA 1964 (Theol 1978) (Form *St. Albert's C 1964)
DEVRY ARIZ	*Devry Inst of Tech, AZ 1981	DOMNCN CAL	*Dominican C of San Rafael, CA 1926
DEVRY CA	*Devry Inst of Tech, CA 1983	DON BOSCO	Don Bosco Tech Inst, Rizal, Philippines
DEVRY GA	*Devry Inst of Tech, GA 1981	DONNELLY	Donnelly C, KS
DEVRY ILL	*Devry Inst of Tech, IL 1981	DORDT IOWA	*Dordt C, IA 1965
DEVRY MO	*Devry Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (Form Missouri Inst of Tech; Central Tech Inst)	DORSET ENG	Dorset Inst of Higher Education in England
		DOWLING	*Dowling C, Long Island, NY 1971
DEVRY OH	*Devry Inst of Tech, OH 1981 (Form Ohio Inst of Tech; Ohio Tech C)	DRAKE	*Drake U, IA 1913, Law Sch 1923
DEVRY TX	*Devry Inst of Tech, TX 1981	DREW NJ	*Drew U, NJ 1932 (Incl Brothers C)
DIABLO V	Diablo Valley C, CA	DREXEL U	*Drexel U, Phila., PA 1927 (Form Inst of Tech)
DICKNSN C	*Dickinson C, PA 1913		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

DROPSIE U   *Dropsie U, The, PA 1954 (Form Dropsie C of Hebrew and Cognate Learning; Dropsie C)

DRURY MO   *Drury C, MO 1913

DU PAGE   *Du Page, C of, Glen Ellyn, IL 1932 (Lyons Township J C, IL merged with this sch in Jul 1967)

DUBLIN IRE   University C, Dublin Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland)

DUCHESNE   *Duchesne C of the Sacred Heart, Omaha, NE 1937

DUKE   *Duke U, NC 1985, Sch of Law 1931

DUNS SCOTU   Duns Scotus C, MI (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory)

DUQUESNE   *Duquesne U, PA 1935, Sch of Law 1960

DUTCHESS   Dutchess C C, NY

DYKE OHIO   *Dyke C, OH 1978 (Form Dyke and Spencerian)

DYOUVILLE   *D'Youville C, Buffalo, NY 1928 (Incl Nursing Sch)

E ARIZONA   *Eastern Arizona C 1967

E BAPT TH   *Baptist T Sem, The, PA 1954

E CAROLINA   *East Carolina U, Greenville, NC 1927 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System) (Incl E. Carolina U at Seymour Johnson Center - Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory)

E CNTRL MS   East Central C C, MS (Form J C)

E CNTRL OK   *East Central U, OK 1922 (Form East Central Oklahoma S U; East Central S C)

E CONN SU   *Eastern Connecticut S U, Willimantic 1958

(Form S C; Willimantic S C)

E ILLINOIS   *Eastern Illinois U (Form S C) 1915

E KENTUCKY   *Eastern Kentucky U (Form Eastern Kentucky S C) 1928

E MENNONIT   *Eastern Mennonite C and Sem, VA 1959 (Form C)

E MICHIGAN   *Eastern Michigan U (Form E. M. C and Michigan S Normal C) 1915

E MISSISSI   East Mississippi C C, MS (Form J C)

E MONTANA   *Eastern Montana C, (Form Eastern Montana C of Educ) 1932

E NAZARENE   *Eastern Nazarene C, MA 1943

E NEW MEX   *Eastern New Mexico U 1947

E OKLA SC   *Eastern Oklahoma S C, Wilburton, OK 1954 (Form Eastern OK A&M)

E OREGON   *Eastern Oregon S C (Form C; C of Educ) 1931

E SALVADOR   El Salvador, U of (Form U of Salvador)

E STROUDSB   *East Stroudsburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C)

E TENN SU   *East Tennessee S U (Form East Tennessee S C) 1927

E TEX BAPT   *East Texas Baptist C 1957

E TEXAS SU   *East Texas S U 1925 (Form C; S T C)

E VIRG MED   Eastern Virginia Medical Authority, Norfolk (Form Sch) (Med)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

E WASHINGT	*Eastern Washington U (Form S C, C of Educ) 1919	ELZ CTY SU	*Elizabeth City S U, NC 1947 (Form Elizabeth City S C) (Part of U of NC System)
E WATERS	*Edward Waters C, FL 1979	EMBRY RIDL	*Embry-Riddle Aero U, FL 1970 (Form Embry-Riddle Aero Inst)
E WYOMING	Eastern Wyoming C, Torrington (Form Goshen Cnty C C, WY)	EMERSON	*Emerson C, MA 1950
EARLHAM	*Earlham C, IN 1913	EMMANL GA	Emmanuel C, GA (Bible)
		EMMANL MAS	*Emmanuel C, MA 1933
EASTRN IA	Eastern Iowa C C, Clinton and Muscatine Campuses (Merger of Clinton C C and Muscatine C C)	EMORY U	*Emory U, GA 1917 (Incl Lamar Sch of Law 1923, Atlanta-Southern Dental C and Candler Sch of Theol)
EASTRN PA	*Eastern C, PA 1954 (Form Eastern Baptist C)	EMORY&HEN	*Emory and Henry C, VA 1925
ECKERD	*Eckerd C, St. Petersburg, FL (Form Florida Presbyterian C) 1963	EMPORIA SU	*Emporia S U (Form KS S T C, Emporia KS S C) 1915
		ENDICOTT	Endicott C, MA (Form J C)
EDEN MO	Eden T Sem, MO (Theol)		
EDGECOMBE	Edgecombe C C, NC	EPISC MASS	Episcopal Divinity Sch, MA (Theol) (Form T Sch)
EDGEWOOD	*Edgewood C, WI 1958	EPISC TEX	Episcopal T Sem of the Southwest, The, TX (Theol)
EDINBORO	*Edinboro U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C)	ERIE CC	Erie C C, NY (Incl all campuses) (Form Erie Cnty Tech Inst) (Part of State U of NY System)
EDISON FL	Edison C, FL (Form J C)		
EDMONDS	Edmonds C C, WA	ERSKINE SC	*Erskine C, SC 1925 (Form C and Sem)
EL CAMINO	El Camino C, CA	ESSEX MD	Essex C C, MD
EL PASO TX	El Paso Cnty C C, TX (Form C C)	ESTRN SHR	Eastern Shore C C, Wallops Island, VA
ELGIN ILL	Eligin C C, IL	EUREKA ILL	*Eureka C, IL 1924
ELIZBTHTWN	*Elizabethtown C, PA 1948	EVANGEL MO	*Evangel C, MO 1965
ELLSWORTH	Area VI C C Ellsworth Campus, IA (Ellsworth C merged with this sch)	EVERETT	Everett C C, WA (Form J C)
ELMHURST	*Elmhurst C, IL 1924	EVERGREEN	*Evergreen S C, WA 1974
ELMIRA NY	*Elmira C, NY 1913	EVNGLCL PA	Evangelical Congregational Sch of Theol, PA
ELON NC	*Elon C, NC 1947		

EVNGLCL PR	Evangelical Sem of Puerto Rico, PR (Theol)
EWHA WOMEN	EWHA Women's U, Seoul, Korea
EXETER ENG	Exeter U, England
F DICKINSO	*Fairleigh Dickinson U, NJ 1948
F MARION	*Francis Marion C, SC 1972
F PHILLIPS	Frank Phillips C, TX
F U BERLIN	Free U of Berlin, Germany
F U BRUSSE	Free U of Brussels, Belgium
FAIRFIELD	*Fairfield U, CT 1953
FAIRMONT	*Fairmont S C, WV 1928
FAITH PA	Faith T Sem, PA (No longer 3IC certified – 1987 HEP Directory)
FAR E PHIL	Far Eastern U, Philippines
FASHION	*Fashion Inst of Tech, NY 1957
FAULKNER U	*Faulkner U, AL 1971
FAYETTEVIL	*Fayetteville S U (Form S C), NC 1947 (Incl campus at Ft. Bragg) (Part of U of NC System)
FEATI PHIL	Feati U, Philippines
FED U RIO	Federal U of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
FELICIAN	*Felician C, NJ 1974
FERRIS MI	*Ferris S U, MI 1959 (Form S C; Ferris Inst)
FERRUM VA	*Ferrum C, VA 1976 (Form J C)
FINCH U HS	*Finch U of Health Sciences & Chicago Med Sch, IL (Form U of Health Sciences; Chicago Med Sch) (Med)

FISHER MA	Fisher C, MA (Form J C)
FISK TENN	*Fisk U, TN 1930
FITCHBURG	*Fitchburg S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Fitchburg)
FLA A&M	*Florida Agric and Mech U 1935, C of Law 1955
FLA I TECH	*Florida Inst of Tech, Melbourne 1964
FLA INTL U	*Florida International U, Miami, FL 1974
FLA KEYS	Florida Keys C C, Key West (Form J C)
FLA LANT U	*Florida Atlantic U, Boca Raton, FL 1965
FLA MEMORL	*Florida Memorial C, Miami (Form *Florida Normal and Indus Memorial C) 1951
FLA STHRN	*Florida Southern C 1935
FLAGLER C	*Flagler C, FL 1973
FLORIDA C	Florida C, Temple Terrace, FL (Form Florida Christian C)
FLORIDA CC	Florida C C at Jacksonville, FL (Form J C)
FLORIDA SU	*Florida S U 1915, C of Law 1968
FLOYD C GA	Floyd C, GA
FONTBONNE	*Fontbonne C, MO 1948
FOOTHILL	Foothill C, CA
FORDHAM	*Fordham U, NY 1913, Sch of Law 1936
FORT HAYS	*Fort Hays S U, KS 1915 (Form Fort Hays Kansas S C)
FORT LEWIS	*Fort Lewis C (Form Fort Lewis Agric and Mech C), Durango, CO 1958

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

FORT SCOTT	Fort Scott C C, KS (Form C J C)	FULLER CAL	*Fuller T Sem, CA 1969
FORT VALLE	*Fort Valley S C, GA 1951	FULLERTON	Fullerton C, CA (Form J C)
FRAMINGHAM	*Framingham S C, MA 1950 (Form S C at Framingham)	FULTN-MONT	Fulton-Montgomery C C, NY
		FURMAN SC	*Furman U, SC 1924
FRANCSN U	*Franciscan U, Steubenville, OH 1960	G ADOLPHUS	*Gustavus Adolphus C, MN 1915
FREDRCK MD	Frederick C C, MD	G AUG GERM	Georg August U of Gottingen, Germany
FREED HARD	*Freed-Hardeman U, TN 1976 (Form C)	G BEACOM	*Goldey Beacom C 1978, (Form J C; Goldey Beacom Sch of Bus) DE
FRESNO CTY	Fresno City C, CA (Form J C)		
FRESNO PAC	*Fresno Pacific C, CA 1961 (Form Pacific C of Fresno)	G CONWELL	Gordon-Conwell T Sem, MA (Theol)
		G FOX ORE	*George Fox C, OR 1959
FRIENDS KS	*Friends U, KS 1915	G RAPIDS B	*Grand Rapids Baptist C and Sem, MI 1977 (Form Grand Rapids Baptist Bible C and Sem; Grand Rapids Baptist T Sem and Bible Inst; Baptist Bible Inst of Grand Rapids)
FRIENDSHIP	Friendship J C, SC (Form F. C) (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Listing)		
FRNKLN IND	*Franklin C of Indiana, 1915		
FRNKLN LAW	Franklin Pierce Law Center, NH (Law)	G RAPIDS J	Grand Rapids J C, MI
		G WALLACE	George C. Wallace S C C, Dothan, AL
FRNKLN MAS	Franklin Inst of Boston, MA (Form Franklin Tech Inst)	G WILLIAMS	*George Williams C, IL 1934 (Closed 1986)
FRNKLN NH	*Franklin Pierce C, Rindge, NH 1968	GA COL MIL	*Georgia C at Milledgeville, GA 1925 (Form Woman's C of GA)
FRNKLN OH	*Franklin U, Columbus, OH 1976	GA SOUTHRN	*Georgia Southern U, 1935 (Form Georgia Southern C; Georgia T C, Statesboro)
FRNKLN&MAR	*Franklin and Marshall C, PA 1921		
FRNT RANGE	Front Range C C, CO	GA TECH	*Georgia Inst of Tech 1923 (Incl the Southern Tech Inst)
FROSTBURG	*Frostburg S U, MD 1953 (Form S C; S T C)		
		GADSDEN AL	Gadsden S C C, AL (Form S J C; Tech J C)
FT LAUDER	Fort Lauderdale C, FL (S Bus)		
		GAINESVL C	Gainesville C, GA
FT WRIGHT	*Fort Wright C of the Holy Names, WA 1932 (Closed 1 Jul 1982)	GALVESTON	Galveston C, TX

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

GALWAY IRE	University C, Galway, Ireland (Constituent Nat'l U of Ireland)	GEORGETN U	*Georgetown U, DC 1922, Law center 1924
		GEORGIA MC	Georgia Mil C
GANNON PA	*Gannon U, PA 1951 (Form C) (*Villa Maria C, PA 1933 merged with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory)	GEORGIA SU	*Georgia S U, Atlanta 1952 (Form Georgia S C)
		GEORGIA SW	*Georgia Southwestern C 1968
GARDEN CTY	Garden City C C, KS (Form C J C; J C)	GEORGN CT	*Georgian Court C, Lakewood, NJ 1922
GARDNER WE	*Gardner-Webb C, NC 1971 (Form J C, Inc.)	GEORGTN KY	*Georgetown C, KY 1919
GARRT-EVNG	*Garrett-Evangelical T Sem, IL 1972 (Garrett T Sem (Form Biblical Inst) and Evangelical T Sem merged Jun 1974)	GETTYSBURG	*Gettysburg C, PA 1921
		GLASGOWCNS	Glasgow C of Nautical Studies, Glasgow, Scotland
GASTON	Gaston C, Dallas, NC (Form Gaston Tech Inst of the U of NC)	GLENDALE	Glendale C C, CA (Form C)
		GLENVILLE	*Glenville S C, WV 1949
GATEWAY WI	Gateway Tech C, Kenosha, WI (Incl campuses at Elkhorn and Racine) (Form Gateway Tech Inst)	GMI ENG MI	*GMI Eng and Management Inst, MI 1962 (Form General Motors Inst)
		GODDARD	*Goddard C, VT 1959
GAUHATI U	Gauhati U, India	GOGEBIC	Gogebic C C, MI
GAVILAN	Gavilan C, Gilroy, CA (Form San Benito C, Hollister)	GOLDN G TH	Golden Gate Baptist T Sem, CA (Theol)
GD CNSL NY	*Good Counsel C, White Plains, NY 1930	GOLDN GT U	*Golden Gate U, CA 1950 (Form C) Sch of Law (Law) 1956
GED/CCT	United States Armed Forces Inst - Test of General Educational Development (GED) discontinued 1 Jul 1965; Comprehensive C Test - General Examination (CCT)	GOLDN WEST	Golden West C, Huntington Beach, CA
		GONDI IRAN	Gondi-Shapoor U, Ahwaz, Iran
		GONZAGA	*Gonzaga U, WA 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1951
GENERAL TH	General T Sem, NY (Theol)	GORDON GA	Gordon Mil C, GA
GENEVA PA	*Geneva C, PA 1922	GORDON MAS	*Gordon C, Wenhan, MA 1961
GENIE MARI	Ecole Nationale, Superieure du Genie Maritime, Paris, France	GOSHEN IND	*Goshen C, IN 1941 (Form Goshen C & Biblical Sem)
GEO MASON	*George Mason U, VA (Form George Mason C of the U of VA) 1971	GOUCHER	*Goucher C, MD 1913
		GOVERNORS	*Governors S U, IL 1975

GRACE IND	*Grace T Sem and C, IN 1976 (Form Grace T Sem and Grace C)
GRACE NEBR	Grace C of the Bible, NE (Form Grace Bible Inst) (Bible)
GRACELAND	*Graceland C, IA 1920
GRAD INST	Graduate Institute of International Studies, The, Geneva, Switzerland
GRAD THEOL	*Graduate Theol Union Berkeley, CA 1966
GRAMBLING	*Grambling S U, LA 1949 (Form C)
GRAND CANY	*Grand Canyon U, AZ 1968 (Form C)
GRAND VIEW	*Grand View C, IA 1959
GRAND VLY	*Grand Valley S U, MI 1968 (Form S C)
GRANT CAL	Grant Tech J C, CA
GRANT MED	Grant Med C, Bombay, India
GRAYS HARB	Grays Harbor C, WA
GRAYSON TX	Grayson Cnty C, TX (Form J C)
GREAT FALL	*Great Falls, C of, MT 1935
GREENFIELD	Greenfield C C, MA
GREEN MT	*Green Mountain C, VT (Form J C)
GREEN RIVR	Green River C C, WA
GREENSBORO	*Greensboro C, NC 1926
GREENVILLE	*Greenville C, IL 1948
GRINNELL	*Grinnell C, IA 1913
GROSSMONT	Grossmont C, El Cajon, CA
GROVE CITY	*Grove City C, PA 1922
GUADALAJAR	Guadalajara, U of, Mexico
GUAM	*Guam, U of, 1959 (Form C of Guam) (First Bachelor's Degree awarded 1964-65, HEW)
GUAYAQUIL	Guayaquil U of, Ecuador
GUILFORD	*Guilford C, NC 1926
GUILFRD T	Guilford Tech C C, NC
GUJARAT U	Gujarat U, India
GULF COAST	Gulf Coast J C, FL (Form Gulf Coast C J C)
GURU NANAK	Guru Nanak U, India (Incl Amritsar Med C)
GWU	*George Washington U, DC 1921 (Incl Columbian C; National U; National Law Center 1923)
GWYNEDD PA	*Gwynedd-Mercy C, PA 1967
H APOSTLES	*Holy Apostles C, CT 1980 (Form Holy Apostles Sem)
H CROSS DC	*Holy Cross C, DC 1964 (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory)
H CROSS MA	*Holy Cross, C of the, MA 1927
H FAMILY	*Holy Family C, Philadelphia, PA 1961
H FORD	Henry Ford C C, MI
H MUDD CAL	*Harvey Mudd C, CA 1959
H NAME DC	Holy Name C, DC
H NAMES CA	*Holy Names C, CA 1928 (Form C of the Holy Names)
H PAYNE	*Howard Payne U, TX 1948 (Form C)
H SPIRIT	Holy Spirit, C of the, Manila Philippines
H TRINITY	Holy Trinity Orthodox Sem, NY
HAGERSTOWN	Hagerstown J C, MD

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

HAHNEMN PA	Hahnemann U, PA (Med) (Form Med C and Hospital)
HAMILTON	*Hamilton C, NY 1913
HAMLINE	*Hamline U, MN 1914 Sch of Law (Form Midwestern Sch of Law) (Law) 1975
HAMPDEN SY	*Hampden-Sydney C, VA 1919
HAMPSHIRE	*Hampshire C, MA 1974
HAMPTON FL	Hampton J C, FL (Form Howard J C) (Closed 1 Jul 1966)
HAMPTON VA	*Hampton U, VA 1932 (Form Inst)
HANBL LAGN	*Hannibal-LaGrange C, MO 1958
HANOVER	*Hanover C, IN 1915
HARDIN SIM	*Hardin-Simmons U, TX 1927
HARDING	*Harding U, AR 1954 (Form C)
HARFORD MD	Harford C C, MD (Form J C)
HARRIS MO	*Harris-Stowe S C, MO 1924 (Incl Stowe T C and Harris J C Division) (Form Harris T C; C)
HARRISBURG	Harrisburg Area C C, Harrisburg, PA (Hershey J C merged with this sch)
HARTFD GRD	*Hartford Grad Center, CT 1966
HARTFD SEM	Hartford Sem, CT (Theol) (Form Foundation)
HARTFD TEC	Hartford S Tech C, CT
HARTNELL	Hartnell C, CA
HARTWICK	*Hartwick C, NY 1949
HARVARD	*Harvard U, MA 1900, Law Sch 1923

HASTINGS	*Hastings C, NE 1916
HAVERFORD	*Haverford C, PA 1913
HAWAII LOA	*Hawaii Loa C, HI 1971
HAWAII PAC	*Hawaii Pacific U, HI (Form Jackson C, HI) 1973
HAWTHORNE	*Hawthorne C, Antrim, NH 1971 (Form Nathaniel Hawthorne C) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory)
HEALD INST	Heald Inst of Tech, San Francisco, CA (Form Heald Eng C)
HEBREW C	*Hebrew C, Brookline, MA 1955
HEBREW U J	Hebrew U of Jerusalem, The, Israel
HEBREW UN	*Hebrew Union C - Jewish Inst of Religion, CA and NY 1960 and *Hebrew Union C, OH 1960
HEIDELBERG	*Heidelberg C, OH 1913
HELLENIC	*Hellenic C - Holy Cross Greek Orthodox Sch of Theol, MA (Form Hellenic C) (Theol) 1974
HENDRIX	*Hendrix C, AR 1924
HENDRSN AR	*Henderson S U, AR 1934 (Form S C)
HENDRSN TX	Henderson Cnty J C, Athens, TX
HERIOT-WAT	Heriot-Watt U, Edinburgh, Scotland
HERITAGE C	*Heritage C, WA 1986
HESSER NH	Hesser C, NH
HESSTON	Hesston C, KS
HIBBING	Hibbing C C, MN (Form SJC)
HIGH POINT	*High Point C, NC 1951
HIGHLINE	Highline C C, WA

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

HIGHLND KS	Highland C C, KS (Form C J C)	HSTN BAPT	*Houston Baptist U, Houston, TX 1968 (Form C)
HIGHLND PK	Highland Park C (Form Highland Park J C), MI	HUDSON VAL	Hudson Valley C C, NY (Form Tech Inst)
HILLSBORO	Hillsborough C C, FL (Form J C)	HUMBLT SU	*Humboldt S U (Form Humboldt S C; A S U, Humboldt) 1945
HILLSDALE	*Hillsdale C, MI 1915		
HINDS MS	Hinds C C, MS (Form J C)	HUMPHREYS	Humphreys C, CA
HIRAM OHIO	*Hiram C, OH 1914	HUNAN MED	Hunan Med C, Changsha, China (People's Republic)
HIRAM SCOT	Hiram Scott C, Scottsbluff, NE (Dropped from 1971-72 HEW Directory)	HUNTINGDON	*Huntingdon C, AL 1928
		HUNTINGTON	*Huntington C, IN 1961
HIWASSEE	Hiwassee C, TN	HURON SD	*Huron U, SD 1915 (Form C)
HOBART W S	*Hobart and William Smith C, NY (Form C of the Seneca, The H. and W.S. Colleges) 1913	HUSSON ME	*Husson C, ME 1974
		HUSTON TIL	*Huston-Tillotson C, TX 1934
HOFSTRA	*Hofstra U, NY 1940 (Form Hofstra C) Sch of Law 1971	HUTCHINSON	Hutchinson C C, KS (Form C J C)
HOKKAIDO U	Hokkaido U, Japan	HYLES-AND	Hyles-Anderson C, Hammond, IN
HOLLINS	*Hollins C, VA 1932	I P PAVLOV	Ivan P. Pavlov Inst of Med, Plovdiv, Bulgaria
HOLMES	Holmes J C, Goodman, MS		
HOLYOKE CC	Holyoke C C (Form Holyoke J C), MA	IDAHO SU	*Idaho S U, 1923 (Form Idaho S C) Pocatello, ID
HONOLU CC	Honolulu C, HI	ILIFF COLO	*Iliff Sch of Theol, CO 1973
HOOD MD	*Hood C, MD 1922		
HOPE MICH	*Hope C, MI 1915	ILL BENEDT	*Illinois Benedictine C, Lisle, IL (Form St. Procopius C) 1958
HOPKNSV CC	Hopkinsville C, KY		
HOUGHTON	*Houghton C, NY 1935 (Buffalo Bible Inst merged with this college)	ILL OPTMTY	Illinois C of Optometry (Incl Chicago C of Opt and Northern Illinois C of Opt) (Opt)
HOWARD DC	*Howard U, DC 1921, Sch of Law 1931	ILL SU	*Illinois S U (Form Illinois S Normal U), Normal 1913
HOWARD TX	Howard C, TX (Form Howard Cnty J C District; Howard Cnty J C)	ILL TECH	*Illinois Inst of Tech 1941 (Incl Armour Inst of Tech) Chicago-Kent C of Law, 1936

ILL WESLYN	*Illinois Wesleyan U 1916
ILLINOIS C	*Illinois C 1913
IMMAC C NJ	Immaculate Conception Sem of Seaton Hall U, NJ (Theol) (Form Immaculate Conception Sem)
IMMAC C NY	Immaculate Conception, Sem of the, Huntington, NY (Theol)
IMMAC C WI	Immaculate Conception C, Inc., WI (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory)
IMMAC HRT	*Immaculate Heart C, CA 1931 (Closed Aug 1980)
IMMAC PA	*Immaculata C, PA 1928
IMPERIAL V	Imperial Valley C, CA
IN WESLYN	*Indiana Wesleyan U, IN 1966 (Form Marion C)
INCARNT WD	*Incarnate Word, U of the, TX 1925 (Form C)
IND CNTRL	*Indiana Central U 1947 (Form C)
IND TECH	*Indiana Inst of Tech (Form Indiana Tech C) 1962
IND U PA	*Indiana U of PA, Indiana, PA (Form IN S C) 1941
INDEPENDEN	Independence C C, KS (Form C J C; Independ. C C)
INDIAN FL	Indian River C C, FL (Lincoln J C, Ft. Pierce merged with Indian River J C in 1965) (Form J C)
INDIAN IA	Indian Hills C C, IA (Incl Airport Center and Centerville Campuses)
INDIANA SU	*Indiana S U (Form Indiana S C, Terre Haute) 1915
INDIANA U	*Indiana U 1909 (Incl Indianapolis Campus and all Centers and Normal C of the American Gymnastic Union, Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis) Sch of Law 1923
INNSBRUCK	Innsbruck, U of, Austria
INST MD RU	Institute of Med, Timisoara, Rumania
INST MED B	Institute of Med I and II, Rangoon, Burma (Form U of Rangoon)
INTR AM PR	*Inter American U of Puerto Rico (Form Poly Inst of Puerto Rico) 1944, Sch of Law (Law) 1969
INTR FAITH	Inter/Faith Metropolitan Theol Educ, Inc., DC (Theol)
INTR I AM	*International Inst of the Americas of World U, PR 1979
INTRCOL CN	*Intercollegiate Center For Nursing Education, WA (Consortium of 2 public and 2 private accredited institutions)
INVER MN	Inver Hills C C, MN (Part of Minnesota C C System)
IONA NY	*Iona C, NY 1952 (Incl St. Gabriels J C, NJ) (Elizabeth Seton C, NY merged with this sch, 1990 HEP Directory)
IOWA CEN	Iowa Central C C (Incl campuses at Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge and Webster City, IA)
IOWA LAKES	Iowa Lakes C C, IA (Form Estherville J C) (Emmetsburg C C merged with this college 1970-71 HEW)
IOWA SU	*Iowa S U, IA 1913 (Form Iowa S U of

	Science and Tech; Iowa S C of Agric and Mech Arts)	JAMESTN ND	*Jamestown C, ND 1920
		JAMESTN NY	Jamestown C C, NY
IOWA W CB	Iowa Western C C, Council Bluffs	JARVIS CH	*Jarvis Christian C, TX 1950
IOWA WESLY	*Iowa Wesleyan C, Mt. Pleasant, IA 1916	JC CALHOUN AL	John C Calhoun S C C, AL
IOWA WSTRN	Iowa Western C C, Clarinda Campus (Form Clarinda C C, Clarinda)	JEFF CC NY	Jefferson C C, NY (Form Jefferson Cnty C C)
ITASCA CC	Itasca C C, MN (Form SJC)	JEFFERSON	Thomas Jefferson U, Phila., PA (Med) (Form Jefferson Med C of Phila., PA)
ITAWAMBA	Itawamba C C, MS (Form J C)	JERSEY CTY	*Jersey City S C, NJ 1959
ITHACA	*Ithaca C, NY 1955	JESUIT CA	*Jesuit Sch of Theol at Berkeley, The, CA 1971 (Theol 1971) (A participating sch of the Graduate Theol Union, CA)
J BROWN	*John Brown U, AR 1962		
J C SMITH	*Johnson C. Smith U, NC 1933		
J CARROLL	*John Carroll U, OH 1922	JEWISH TH	*Jewish T Sem of America, NY (Incl *U of Judaism, CA) 1954
J DAVIS JC	Jefferson Davis SJC, Brewton, AL		
J HOPKINS	*John Hopkins U, MD 1900 (Incl McCoy, MD and Sch of Advanced International Studies, DC)	JFK C NEB	John F. Kennedy C, Wahoo, NE (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76)
		JFK U CA	*John F. Kennedy U, CA 1977
J MARSHALL	John Marshall Law Sch, IL (Law) 1951	JOHNS&WLS	Johnson and Wales U, RI (S of Bus) (Form C; J C of Bus; Sch of Bus)
J MIL INTL	*Joint Military Intelligence C, DC 1983 (Form Defense Intelligence C; Sch)	JOHNSON CC	Johnson Cnty C C, KS
JACKSN MCH	Jackson C C, MI (Form J C)	JOHNSON TN	Johnson Bible C, TN (Bible)
		JOHNSON VT	*Johnson S C, VT (Form S T C) 1961
JACKSN MIS	*Jackson S U, MS (Form Jackson C; S C) 1948	JOLIET ILL	Joliet J C, IL
JACKSNVL A	*Jacksonville S U, AL 1935	JONES JAS	Jones C, Jacksonville, FL (Form Jones Bus C) (S Bus)
JACKSNVL F	*Jacksonville U, FL (Incl Jacksonville C of Music) (Form Jacksonville J C) 1961	JONES MISS	Jones Cnty J C, MS
		JORDAN	Jordan Sem, MI
JACKSNVL T	Jacksonville C, TX	JUDSON AL	*Judson C, AL 1925

JULLIARD	*The Julliard Sch, NY 1956 (Form Julliard Sch of Music)
JUNIATA PA	*Juniata C, PA 1922
K CTY ART	Kansas City Art Inst, MO
K CTY KCC	Kansas City Kansas C C (Form C J C)
K EDW MED	King Edward Med C, Lahore, Pakistan
KALAMAZOO	*Kalamazoo C, MI 1915
KANS NEW	*Kansas Newman C, KS 1967 (Form Sacred Heart C)
KANS WESLY	*Kansas Wesleyan U, 1916 (Form Kansas Wesleyan; U)
KANSAS SU	*Kansas S U of Agric and Applied Science (Form C) 1916, Manhattan, KS
KAOHSIUNG	Kaohsiung Med C, Taiwan
KARLOVA U	Karlova U, Prague, Czech
KARLSRUHE	Karlsruhe, Fridericiana Tech U of, Germany
KARNATAK U	Karnatak U, India (Incl Gulbarga Med C)
KASKASKIA	*Kaskaskia C 1964 (Form Centralia J C, IL)
KEAN C NJ	*Kean C of NJ 1960 (Form Newark S C)
KEENE NH	*Keene S C, NH 1949 (Form Keene T C)
KEIO U	Keio U, Tokyo, Japan
KELLER MGT	*Keller Graduate Sch of Management, IL 1977
KELLOGG	Kellogg C C, MI (Form Battle Creek C C)
KEMPER MO	Kemper Mil Sch and C, MO (Form The Kemper Sch)
KENDALL IL	*Kendall C, IL 1962
KENNESAW	*Kennesaw S C, GA 1980 (Form C; J C)
KENRICK MO	*Kenrick-Glennon Sem, MO 1973 (Form Kenrick Sem; St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem)
KENT OHIO	*Kent S U, OH 1915
KENTUCKY S	*Kentucky S U, Frankfort 1939 (Form S C)
KENYON	*Kenyon C, OH 1913
KERALA U	Kerala U, Calicut, India
KETTERING	Kettering C of Medical Arts, OH
KEUKA NY	*Keuka C, Keuka Park, NY 1927
KEYSTONE	Keystone J C, PA

KHYBER MED	Khyber Med C, Peshawar, Pakistan
KILGORE TX	Kilgore C, TX
KILIAN SD	Kilian C C, SD
KING TENN	*King C, TN 1947
KINGS NC	King's C-Charlotte, NC (Form C; Bus C) (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
KINGS NY	*King's C, The, NY 1968
KINGS PA	*King's C, PA 1955
KINGS RIV	King's River C C, CA (Form Reedley C)
KINGSBR CC	Kingsborough C C, NY (Form City U of NY Kingsborough C C)
KIRKSVILLE	Kirksville C of Osteopathy and Surgery, MO (Osteo)
KNOX ILL	*Knox C, IL 1913
KNOXVILLE	*Knoxville C, TN 1948
KOREA U	Korea U, Seoul, Korea
KUMAMOTO U	Kumamoto U, Japan
KUTZTOWN	*Kutztown U of Pennsylvania, PA 1944 (Form S C)
KY WESLEYN	*Kentucky Wesleyan C 1948
L BEACH CC	Long Beach City C, CA (Form J C)
L COLUMBIA	Lower Columbia J C, WA
L MORRIS	Lon Morris C, TX
L MOUNTAIN	*Lone Mountain C, CA 1934 (Form San Francisco C for Women) (Closed 30 Jun 1978)
L RICE FLA	Luther Rice Sem, Jacksonville, FL (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
L SUPERIOR	*Lake Superior S U, MI 1968 (Form S C)
L WILSON	Lindsey Wilson C, KY
L&C STATE	*Lewis and Clark S C, ID; 1964 (Form Lewis-Clark Normal Sch)
LA CITY JR	Los Angeles City J C Dist. (Incl East L.A. C; L.A. City C; L.A. Harbor C; L.A. Pierce C; L.A. Trade-Tech C; L.A. Valley C)
LA GRANGE	*La Grange C, GA 1946
LA JOLLA U	La Jolla U, CA
LA MENNAIS	La Mennais C, ME
LA ROCHE	*La Roche C, PA 1973
LA SAL P O	La Salle-Peru-Oglesby J C, IL
LA SIERRA	*La Sierra U, CA 1933 (Form Loma Linda U – La Sierra Riverside Campus)
LA VERNE	*La Verne, U of, CA 1948 (Form C)
LABETTE CC	Labette C C, KS (Form Parsons J C; C J C)
LACKAWANN	Lackawanna J C, PA
LADY CROSS	*Our Lady of Holy Cross C, LA 1972
LADY ELMS	*Our Lady of the Elms, C of, MA 1942
LADY LAKE	*Our Lady of the Lake U, TX 1923 (Form Our Lady of the Lake U of San Antonio; C)
LADY PROVI	*Sem of Our Lady of Providence, RI 1966 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76)
LADYCLIFF	*Ladycliff C, Highland Falls, NY 1960 (Closed May 1980)
LAFAYETTE	*Lafayette C, PA 1913

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

LAGUNA RP	Laguna C of Bus and Arts, Calamba, Laguna, Philippines	LARKIN ALA	Larkins Bus Sch, Brewton, AL
LAIN IND	Lain Tech Inst, IN (Form Lain Drafting C)	LASALLE PA	*La Salle, U, PA 1930 (Form C)
LAK REGION	Lake Region C C, Devils Lake, ND (Form Lake Region J C; Devils Lake J C)	LASELL	Lasell J C, MA
		LASSEN	Lassen C, CA (Form J C)
LAKE CITY	Lake City C C, FL	LAURENTN U	Laurentian U of Sudbury, Ontario, Canada
LAKE CNTY	Lake Cnty, C of, Grayslake, IL	LAVAL CAN	Laval U, Canada
LAKE ERIE	*Lake Erie C, OH 1913	LAWRNC MI	*Lawrence Tech U, MI 1971 (Form Lawrence Inst of Tech)
LAKE F GRD	*Lake Forest Grad Sch, IL 1978	LAWRNC WI	*Lawrence U, WI 1913 (Form *Lawrence C)
LAKE FORES	*Lake Forest C, IL 1913	LAWSON CC	Lawson State C C, AL (Form Theodore A. Lawson State J C; Wenonah J C)
LAKE MICH	Lake Michigan C, Benton Harbor (Form C C and Tech Inst; J C of Benton Harbor)		
LAKE SUMTR	Lake Sumter C C, FL	LAYTON WI	Layton Sch of Art, WI
LAKELAND	*Lakeland C, WI 1961	LB WALLACE	Lurleen B Wallace S J C, AL
LAMAR COLO	Lamar J C, CO	LDS BUS	Latter-Day Saints Bus C, UT
LAMAR TEX	*Lamar U (Form S C of Tech) TX 1929	LEA C	Lea C, MN (Closed HEW Directory 1973-74)
LAMBUTH	*Lambuth U, TN 1954 (Form C)	LEBANON V	*Lebanon Valley C, PA 1922
LANCASTER	*Lanacaster T Sem of the United Church of Christ, PA (Form T Sem of the Evangelical and Reformed Church) 1938	LEE TENN	*Lee C, TN 1969
		LEE TEX	Lee C, TX
		LEES KY	Lees C, KY (Form J C)
LANDER SC	*Lander C, SC 1952	LEES MCRAE	Lees-McRae C, NC
LANE ORE	Lane C C, OR	LEEWARD	Leeward C C, Pearl City, HI
LANE TENN	*Lane C, TN 1949		
LANGSTON	*Langston U, OK 1948	LEHIGH CC	Lehigh Cnty C C, PA
LANSING	Lansing C C, MI	LEHIGH PA	*Lehigh U, PA 1913
		LELAND LA	Leland C, LA
LAREDO JC	Laredo J C, TX		
LAREDO SU	*Laredo S U, TX 1970 (Part of Texas A&M U System)	LEMOYNE NY	*LeMoyne C, NY 1953
		LEMOYNE-OW	*Le Moyne-Owen C, Memphis, TN 1939

	(Merger of Le Moyne C and Owen C)
LENOIR CC	Lenoir CC, NC
LENOIR RHY	*Lenoir-Rhyne C, NC 1928
LESLEY MAS	*Lesley C, MA 1952
LETOURN TX	*LeTourneau U, TX 1970 (Form C; Tech Inst)
LEWIS ILL	*Lewis U, IL (Form C; Lewis C of Science and Tech) 1963
LEWIS&CLAR	*Lewis and Clark C, OR 1943, Northwestern Sch of Law 1970
LEXINGTON	Lexington T Sem, KY (Form C of the Bible) (Theol)
LEYDEN NHD	Leyden, U of, Netherlands
LIBERTY VA	*Liberty U, VA 1980 (Form *Liberty Baptist C 1980; Lynchburg Baptist C)
LIMSTNE SC	*Limestone C, Gaffney, SC 1928
LINCLN CH	Lincoln Christian C, IL (Bible) (Form Lincoln Bible Inst)
LINCOLN C	Lincoln C, IL
LINCOLN MO	*Lincoln U, MO 1926
LINCOLN PA	*Lincoln U, PA 1922
LINCOLN TN	*Lincoln Memorial U, TN 1936
LINDENWOOD	*Lindenwood C, MO 1918
LINFIELD	*Linfield C, OR 1928
LIPA CITY	Lipa City Colleges, Lipa City, Philippines
LIVNGST NC	*Livingstone C, NC 1944 (Incl Hood T Sem)
LN-BNTN OR	Linn-Benton C C, OR
LOCK HAVEN	*Lock Haven U of Pennsylvania, PA 1949 (Form S C)
LOMA LINDA	*Loma Linda U, CA (Form C of Med Evangelists) 1937 (Incl *La Sierra C, Riverside, CA 1933)
LONDON EC	London Sch of Economics and Political Science, England
LONG IS U	*Long Island U, NY 1955 (Incl Brooklyn C of Pharmacy, *C.W. Post Center 1955; *Mitchell C; *Southampton C)
LONGWOOD	*Longwood C, VA 1927
LORAS IOWA	*Loras C, IA 1917
LORETTO HT	*Loretto Heights C, CO 1926 (Closed 1989 HEP Directory)
LOUISBURG	Louisburg C, NC
LOUISIAN C	*Louisiana C, Pineville, LA 1923
LOUISVL TH	Louisville Presbyterian T Sem, KY (Theol)
LOY MRYM U	*Loyola Marymount U, CA (Merger of *Loyola U of L.A., 1932 with *Marymount C, L.A., 1961), Sch of Law 1935
LOYOLA BAL	*Loyola C in Maryland, Baltimore, MD 1931 (Form Loyola C)
LOYOLA CHI	*Loyola U of Chicago, IL 1921 (Form Loyola U) (Incl West Baden, IN C, Stritch Sch of Med and Chicago C of Dental Surgery), Sch of Law 1925
LOYOLA ORL	*Loyola U in New Orleans, LA 1929, Sch of Law 1931
LSU	*Louisiana S U and Agric and Mech C, Baton Rouge 1913; Law Center 1926; Med Center, New Orleans; Alexandria Campus; Eunice Campus; Shreveport Campus; U of New Orleans (Form LSU in New Orleans)

LTU	*Louisiana Tech U 1927 (Form Louisiana Poly Inst)
LUBBOCK TX	*Lubbock Christian U, TX 1972 (Form C)
LUTH BIBLE	Luthern Bible Inst of Seattle, WA (Bible)
LUTHER IA	*Luther C, IA 1915
LUTHER NW	Luther-Northwestern T Sem, MN (Theol) (Luther T Sem and Northwestern Lutheran T Sem merged in 1979)
LUTHERN GB	Lutheran T Sem, Gettysburg, PA (Theol)
LUTHERN OH	Lutheran T Sem, OH (Theol) (Form Evangelical Lutheran T Sem)
LUTHERN PH	Lutheran T Sem, Philadelphia, PA (Incl Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem) (Theol)
LUTHERN SC	Luthern Theol Southern Sem SC (Theol)
LUTHERN WI	Lutheran T C, WI
LUTHRN ILL	Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, IL (Theol) (Form Lutheran Sch of Theol at Chicago, Maywood, and Rock Island; also, Chicago Lutheran T Sem)
LUZON C	Luzon Colleges, Dagupan City, Philippines
LYCOMING	*Lycoming C, PA 1934
LYNCHBURG	*Lynchburg C, VA 1927
LYNDON VT	*Lyndon S C, VT (Form Lyndon T C and S T C Lyndon Center) 1965
M ALLEN TX	Mary Allen C, TX
M BALDWIN	*Mary Baldwin C, Staunton, VA 1931
M BROWN GA	*Morris Brown C, GA 1941

M GEORGIA	Middle Georgia C
M HARDIN B	*Mary Hardin-Baylor, U of, TX 1926 (Form C)
M HOLMES	Mary Holmes C, West Point, MS (Form Mary Holmes J C)
M J LEWI	M. J. Lewi C of Podiatry, NY (Pod)
M L QUEZON	Manuel L. Quezon U, Philippines
M MANSE	*Mary Manse C, OH 1933 (Closed Aug 1975)
M TENNESSE	*Middle Tennessee S U, 1928 (Form C)
M WBSTR DC	Marjorie Webster J C, DC
MACALESTER	*Macalester C, MN 1913
MACMURRAY	*MacMurray C, IL (Form MacMurray C for Women) 1913 (Incl Illinois Conservatory of Music)
MACOMB CC	Macomb C C, MI (Form South Macomb C C; Cnty C C)
MADISON TN	Madison C, TN (Discontinued Sep 1964)
MADISON VA	*Madison U, James, VA 1927 (Form Madison C)
MADONNA	*Madonna U, MI 1959 (Form C)
MADURAI U	Madurai U, India
MAHARISHI	*Maharishi International U, IA 1980
MAHIDOL U	Mahidol U, Bangkok, Thailand
MAINE MRTM	*Maine Maritime Acad, Dec 1971
MALLINCKRO	Mallinckrodt C of The North Shore, IL (Form C)
MALONE	*Malone C, OH (Form Cleveland Bible C) 1964

MANATEE	Manatee J C, FL
MANCHESTER	*Manchester C, IN 1932
MANHATN C	*Manhattan C, NY 1921
MANHATN MU	*Manhattan Sch of Music, NY 1956
MANHATNVIL	*Manhattanville C, Purchase, NY (Form Manhattanville C of the Sacred Heart) 1926 (Incl Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music)
MANHTTN CC	Manhattan C C, Borough of, NY (Form City U of NY Manhattan C C)
MANILA CEN	Manilla Central U, Philippines
MANKATO	*Mankato S U, MN 1916 (Form S C)
MANSFIELD	*Mansfield U of Pennsylvania, PA 1942 (Form S C)
MAPUA INST	Mapua Inst of Tech, Philippines
MARIAN IND	*Marian C, Indianapolis, IN 1956
MARIAN WIS	*Marian C of Fond Du Lac, WI 1960
MARICOPA	Maricopa Cnty C C, AZ (Incl Glendale C C, Mesa C C, Phoenix C; Maricopa Tech C C)
MARIETTA	*Marietta C, OH 1913
MARILLAC	*Marillac C, MO 1960 (Closed Jun 1974)
MARIN CAL	Marin, C of, CA (Form Marin C C)
MARION ALA	Marion Mil Inst, AL (Form Marion Inst)
MARION OH	Marion Tech C, OH
MARIST NY	*Marist C, NY (Form Marian C) 1964
MARQUETTE	*Marquette U, WI 1922 (Incl Jesuit C, MN (Closed 1970-71 HEW

	Directory)), Law Sch 1925
MARS HILL	*Mars Hill C, NC 1965
MARSHALL	*Marshall U, WV (Form C) 1928
MARSHLLTWN	Area VI C C, Marshalltown, IA (Marshalltown C C (Form J C) merged with this sch) (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)
MARTIN	Martin Methodist C, TN (Form C)
MARY IMMAC	*Mary Immaculate Sem, PA 1960 (Form Sem and C) (Closed 1991 HEP Directory)
MARY WASH	*Mary Washington C, VA (Form Mary Washington C of the U of VA) 1930
MARYGROVE	*Marygrove C, MI 1926
MARYHURST	Maryhurst Immaculate Heart Mission Seminary, Baguio City, Philippines
MARYKNL IL	*Maryknoll C, IL 1955 (Incl Maryknoll J C, NJ)
MARYKNL NY	*Maryknoll School of Theology, NY 1962 (Form Sem)
MARYLHURST	*Marylhurst C for Lifelong Learning, OR 1931 (Form Educ Center; C)
MARYMNT KS	*Marymount C of KS 1932 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory)
MARYMNT MC	*Marymount Manhattan C, NY 1961
MARYMNT NY	*Marymount C, NY 1927
MARYMNT VA	*Marymount U, VA 1975 (Form C)
MARYVL MO	*Maryville C, MO 1941 (Form C-Saint Louis; C; Maryville C of the Scared Heart) (Mercy J

	C merged with sch in 1970)
MARYVL TEN	*Maryville C, TN 1922
MARYWOOD	*Marywood C, PA 1921
MASS ART	*Massachusetts C of Art (Form Sch) 1954
MASS MRTM	*Massachusetts Maritime Acad, Buzzard Bay, 1 Jun 1974
MASS PHARM	Massachusetts C of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences (Pharm)
MASTERS C	*The Master s C and Sem, CA 1975 (Form LA Baptist C; LA Baptist C&T Sem)
MAUNA OLU	*Mauna Olu C of Maui, HI 1961
MAYO MED	Mayo Med Sch, Rochester, MN (Med)
MAYVILLE	*Mayville S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C)
MBSI ARK	Missionary Baptist Sem Inst, Little Rock, AR
MCCORMICK	*McCormick T Sem, IL 1982 (Theol 1938)
MCGILL CAN	McGill U, Canada (Theol)
MCKENDREE	*McKendree C, IL 1970
MCMURRY	*McMurry C, TX 1949
MCNEESE	*McNeese S U, LA 1954 (Form S C)
MCPHERSON	*McPherson C, KS 1921
MD INST	*Maryland Inst C of Art, The (Form Sch) 1967
MEADVILLE	Meadville-Lombard T Sch, IL (Theol) (Form Meadville T Sch)
MED WISC	*Med C of Wisconsin, Milwaukee 1970

MEDAILLE	*Medaille C, Buffalo, NY 1951 (Form Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo)
MEDICAL GA	*Med C of Georgia 1973
MEDICAL OH	Med C of Ohio at Toledo (Med)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

MEDICAL PA	Med C of Pennsylvania, The, Phila. (Med) (Form Women's Med C of Pennsylvania)	MESABI CC	Mesabi C C (Form SJC) (Merger of Eveleth J C and Virginia J C) MN
MEDICAL SC	Med U of South Carolina (Med & Pharm)	MESSIAH PA	*Messiah C, PA (Upland C, CA merged with this sch) 1965
MEHARRY	Meharry Med C, TN (Dent & Med)	METH C NUR	*Nebraska Methodist C of Nursing and Allied Health, NE 1989
MELODYLAND	*Melodyland Sch of Theol, CA 1977	METHODIST	*Methodist C, NC 1965
MEMPHIS TH	Memphis T Sem, Memphis, TN (Theol)	METRO CO	*Metropolitan S C of Denver, CO 1971 (Form Metropolitan S C)
MEN BRTHRN	Mennonite Brethren Biblical Sem, CA (Theol)	METRO MN	*Metropolitan S U, St. Paul, MN 1975 (Form MN Metro S C)
MENLO CAL	*Menlo C, CA 1952		
MENNONITE	*Mennonite C of Nursing, IL 1986	MEXICO CTY	Mexico City C
		MGH INST	*MGH Inst of Health Professions, MA 1985
MERCER	*Mercer U in Atlanta, GA 1911 (Form Mercer U, Macon) (Incl Walter F. George Sch of Law 1925; Southern C of Pharmacy; and Atlanta Baptist C)	MIAMI DADE	Miami-Dade C C (Form J C; Dade Cnty J C)
		MIAMI JACB	Miami-Jacobs J C of Bus, OH (Form Miami-Jacobs C)
MERCER NJ	Mercer Cnty C C, Trenton, NJ (Form Trenton J C)	MIAMI OHIO	*Miami U, OH 1913
MERCY NY	*Mercy C, Dobb's Ferry, NY 1968	MICH SU	*Michigan S U 1915 (Form *Michigan S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl the Form Michigan C of Osteopathic Med 1970)
MERCYHURST	*Mercyhurst C, Erie, PA 1931		
MEREDITH	*Meredith C, NC 1921	MICH TECH	*Michigan Tech U (Form Michigan C of Mining and Tech) 1928
MERIDIAN	Meridian C C, MS (Form J C; Meridian Municipal J C)	MID PLAINS	Mid Plains C C at McCook, NE (Form McCook C C, J C, and C)
MERRILL	Merrill-Palmer Inst, MI (Form Sch) (Closed 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)	MIDAM BAPT	*Mid-America Baptist T Sem, TN 1981
MERRIMACK	*Merrimack C, MA 1953 (La Salette Sem, Altamont, NY merged with this C 1975-76)	MIDAM NZRN	*Mid-America Nazarene C, KS 1974
		MIDDLEBURY	*Middlebury C, VT 1913
MESA COLO	*Mesa S C, CO 1974 (Form C)	MIDDLESEX	Middlesex C C, MA

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

MIDLAND	*Midland Lutheran C, NE 1947 (Incl Luther J C) (Form Midland C)
MIDLNDS SC	Midlands Tech C, SC
MIDWEST IA	Midwestern C, Denison, IA (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)
MIDWEST TH	Midwestern Baptist T Sem, MO (Theol)
MIDWESTERN	*Midwestern S U, TX 1950 (Form U)
MILES ALA	Miles C, AL 1969
MILES MONT	Miles C C, Miles City, MT (Form Custer Cnty J C)
MILLERSVIL	*Millersville U of Pennsylvania, PA 1950 (Form S C)
MILLIGAN	*Milligan C, TN 1960
MILLIKIN	*Millikin U, IL (Form James Millikin U) 1914
MILLS CAL	*Mills C, CA 1917
MILLSAPS	*Millsaps C, MS 1912
MILTON WIS	*Milton C, WI 1968 (Closed fall 1982)
MILTONVALE	Miltonvale Wesleyan C, KS
MILWK ENG	*Milwaukee Sch of Eng, WI 1971
MILWK TECH	Milwaukee Area Tech C, WI
MINER AREA	Mineral Area C Dist., MO (Form Mineral Area J C, and Form Flat River J C)
MINERVA IT	Minerva U, Italy
MINN BIBLE	Minnesota Bible C (Bible)
MINNAP A&D	*Minneapolis C of Art and Design, MN 1960 (Form Minneapolis Sch of Art)
MINNAP CC	Minneapolis C C, MN

MINN TECH	Minneapolis Tech C
MINOT ND	*Minot S U, ND 1917 (Form S C; S T C)
MIRA COSTA	Mira Costa C, Oceanside, CA (Form Oceanside - Carlsbad C, CA)
MISERICORD	*C Misericordia, PA 1935
MISS COL	*Mississippi C, 1922
MISS DELTA	Mississippi Delta J C (Form Sunflower J C)
MISS GULF	Mississippi Gulf Coast C C (Form J C; J C - Perkinston Campus (Form Perkinston C))
MISS INDUS	Mississippi Industrial C (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory)
MISS SU	*Mississippi S U (Form C) 1926
MISS U WOM	*Mississippi U for Women 1921 (Form S C for Women)
MISS VAL U	*Mississippi Valley S U (Form Mississippi Vocational C; Mississippi Valley S C) 1968
MIT	*Massachusetts Inst of Tech 1913
MITCHEL CC	Mitchell C C, NC (Form C)
MITCHEL CT	Mitchell C, CT
MNHTN CHRS	Manhattan Christian C, KS (Bible)
MNTRRY MEX	Monterrey Instituto Technologico y de Estudios Superiores de, Mexico
MNTRY INST	*Monterey Institute of International Studies, CA 1961 (Form Foreign Studies)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

MNTRY PNSL	Monterey Peninsula C, CA	MOODY BIBL	Moody Bible Inst, IL (Bible)
MO BAPT	*Missouri Baptist C, St. Louis 1978	MOORHEAD	*Moorhead S U, MN 1916 (Form S C)
MO SO COL	*Missouri Southern S C (Form Jasper Cnty J C; MO SO C) 1949	MOORPARK	Moorpark C, CA
MO VALLEY	*Missouri Valley C 1916	MORAVIAN	*Moravian C, PA 1922 (Incl Moravian C for Women)
MO WSTRN S	*Missouri Western S C, MO (Form Missouri Western J C; St. Joseph J C) 1970	MOREHEAD	*Morehead S U (Form Morehead S C) KY 1930
MOBERLY MO	Moberly J C, MO	MOREHOUSE	*Morehouse C, Atlanta, GA 1932
MOBILE ALA	*Mobile C, AL 1968	MOREHS MED	Morehouse Sch of Med, The, GA (Med)
MOD MUSIC	Modern Sch of Music, DC	MORGAN	*Morgan S U, MD 1925 (Form S C)
MODESTO	Modesto J C, CA		
MOHAWK VAL	Mohawk Valley C C, NY (Form Mohawk Valley Tech Inst)	MORNINGSDE	*Morningside C, IA 1913
		MORRIS SC	*Morris C, SC 1978
MOHEGAN CC	Mohegan C C, CT	MORRISTOWN	Morristown C, TN (Form Morristown Normal and Indus C) (Closed fall 1986)
MOLLOY C	*Molloy C, NY 1967 (Form Molloy Catholic C)		
		MORSE CONN	Morse C, CT
MONMTH ILL	*Monmouth C, IL 1913	MORTON ILL	Morton J C, IL
MONMTH NJ	*Monmouth C, NJ (Form J C) 1952	MOUNTAIN V	Mountain View C, TX
MONROE CO	Monroe Cnty C C, Monroe, MI	MST AGNES	*Mount St. Agnes C, Baltimore, MD 1937
MONT MS&T	*Montana C of Mineral Science and Tech 1932 (Form MT Sch of Mines)	MST ALPHON	Mount St. Alphonsus Sem, NY (Theol) (Closed 31 May 1985)
MONT SU	*Montana S U, Bozeman 1930 (Form S C)	MST CLARE	*Mount St. Clare C, IA 1950
MONTCLAIR	*Montclair S C, NJ 1937 (Merged with Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ) 1958	MST JOS OH	*Mount St. Joseph, C of, OH 1932 (Form C of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio)
MONTEREY	*Naval Postgraduate Sch 1955 (Form USN PGS)	MST MRY CA	*Mount St. Mary's C, CA 1933
MONTGOMERY	Montgomery C, MD (Form J C)	MST MRY MD	*Mount St. Mary's C and Sem, MD 1922 (Form C)
MONTREAT	Montreat-Anderson C, Inc., NC (Form Montreat C)	MST MRY NY	*Mount St. Mary C, NY 1968

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

MST PAUL W	Mount St. Paul C, Waukesha, WI (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)	MUSKEGON	Muskegon C C, MI (Form Muskegon Cnty C C)
MST SC KAN	*Mount St. Scholastica C, Atchison, KS 1934	MUSKINGUM	*Muskingum C, OH 1919
		MUSKOGEE	Muskogee J C, OK (Closed 1965, HEW)
MST VINCEN	*Mount St. Vincent, C of, NY 1921	N A BAPT S	North American Baptist Sem, SD 1968
MT ALVERNA	Mount Alverna Sem, Wappingers Falls, NY	N ARIZONA	*Northern Arizona U, Flagstaff, AZ 1930 (Form Arizona S C)
MT ANGEL C	*Mount Angel C, OR (Form M. A. Women's C) 1933		
		N BAPTIST	*Northern Baptist T Sem, Lombard, IL 1947
MT ANGEL S	*Mount Angel Sem, OR 1929	N CN MUSIC	Northern Conservatory of Music, ME
MT HOLYOKE	*Mount Holyoke C, MA 1913	N CNTRL IL	*North Central C, IL 1914
MT MERCY C	*Mount Mercy C, IA 1963	N CNTRL MI	North Central Michigan C, MI
MT MRTY SD	*Mount Marty C, SD 1961	N CNTRL MN	*North Central Bible C, MN 1986
MT MRY WIS	*Mount Mary C, WI 1926		
MT OLIVE	Mount Olive J C, NC	N CNTRL MO	North Central Missouri C, MO (Form Trenton J C)
MT S ANTON	Mount San Antonio C, Walnut, CA		
MT SINAI	Mt. Sinai Sch of Med, NY (Med) (Form Mt. Sinai Sch of Med of City U of New York)	N DAK SU	*North Dakota S U, Fargo (Form ND Agric C) 1915 (Incl North Dakota S U - Bottineau (Form North Dakota Sch of Forestry))
MT UNION O	*Mount Union C, OH 1913		
MT VERNON	*Mount Vernon Nazarene C, OH 1972	N DAME CAL	*Notre Dame, C of, CA 1955
MT WCHUSTT	Mount Wachusett C C, MA	N DAME IND	*Notre Dame, U of, IN 1913 Sch of Law 1925
MTH TH OH	Methodist Theol Sch in Ohio, Delaware, OH (Theol)	N DAME LA	*Notre Dame Sem - Grad Sch of Theol, LA 1951 (Form Notre Dame Sem)
MUHLENBERG	*Muhlenberg C, PA 1921		
MULTNMH B	Multnomah Sch of The Bible, OR (Bible)	N DAME MD	*Notre Dame of Maryland, C of, 1925
		N DAME NH	*Notre Dame C, Manchester, NH 1971
MUNDELEIN	*Mundelein C, IL 1940		
MURRAY OKL	Murray S C of Agric and Applied Science, OK (Form Agric C)	N DAME NY	*Notre Dame C of Staten Island, NY 1942
		N DAME OH	*Notre Dame C, Cleveland, OH 1931
MURRAY SU	*Murray S U (Form Murray S C), KY 1928		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

N ENG LAW	New England School of Law, Boston, MA (Law) 1969
N ENG MUS	*New England Conservatory of Music, MA 1951
N ENG OPTM	New England C of Optometry MA (Opt) (Form MA C of Opt)
N ENGLAND	*New England C, NH 1967
N ESSEX CC	Northern Essex C C, MA
N FLORIDA	North Florida J C
N GEORGIA	*North Georgia C 1948
N GREENVIL	North Greenville J C, SC
N HARIS TX	North Harris Cnty C, TX
N HENNEPIN	North Hennepin C C, MN
N IDAHO	North Idaho J C
N ILLINOIS	*Northern Illinois U (Form S T C) 1915
N IOWA COM	North Iowa Area C C (Form Mason City J C), IA
N KENTUCKY	*Northern Kentucky U (Form S C) 1973. In 1972 merged with Salmon P. Chase College of Law (Law) 1954
N MEX HLND	*New Mexico Highlands U 1926
N MEX JC	New Mexico J C
N MEX MIL	New Mexico Mil Inst
N MEX MINE	*New Mexico Inst of Mining and Tech 1949
N MEX SU	*New Mexico S U (Form New Mexico S U of Agric, Eng and Science and New Mexico C of Agric and Mech Arts) 1926
N MICHIGAN	*Northern Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1916

N MONTANA	*Northern Montana C 1932
N OKLAHOMA	Northern Oklahoma C
N PARK	*North Park C and T Sem, IL 1926
N PIONEER	Northland Pioneer C, AZ
N S WALES	New South Wales, U of, Kensington, Australia
N VIRGINIA	Northern Virginia C C, Annandale, VA
NAGPUR U	Nagpur U, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India
NAPA V CA	Napa Valley C, CA (Form Napa C)
NASHOTAH	Nashotah House, WI (Theol)
NASHVL STI	Nashville State Tech Inst, TN
NASSAU NY	Nassau C C, NY
NASSON ME	*Nasson C, ME 1960 (Closed 1 May 1983)
NAT BU STD	National Bureau of Standards Grad Sch, DC (Dropped 1967-68 from HEW Listing)
NAT NMC	National Naval Med Center, Bethesda, MD
NAT S MARC	National U of San Marcos, Lima, Peru
NAT TAIWAN	National Taiwan U, Taipei, Taiwan
NAT U ATHN	National and Capodistrian U of Athens, Greece
NAT U CDBA	National U of Cordoba, Argentina
NAT U CLMB	National U of Columbia, Bogota, Colombia
NAT U IRE	National U of Ireland, Dublin (Incl St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland; see CORK IRE, DUBLIN IRE, and GALWAY IRE)

NAT U LAPL	National U of La Plata, Argentina
NAT U LITO	National U of the Litoral, Argentina
NAT U MEX	National Autonomous U of Mexico
NAT U NICA	National U of Nicaragua
NAT U TUCN	National U of Tucuman, Argentina
NATCHEZ	Natchez J C, MS (Dropped from 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory)
NATL DEF U	*National Defense U, Industrial C of the Armed Forces, Wash, DC, 1997; National War College, Washington DC
NATL SD	*National C, SD 1953 (Form C of Bus)
NATL U CAL	*National U, San Diego, CA, Feb 1977
NATL-LOUIS	*National-Louis U, IL 1946 (Form National C of Educ)
NATNL BUS	National Bus C, VA (Form National Bus Sch) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory) (Reopened 1990 HEP Directory)
NATNL MO	National C, MO (Closed 1965, HEW)
NAVARRO TX	Navarro C, TX (Form J C)
NAZAREN MO	Nazarene T Sem, MO (Theol)
NAZRTH MI	*Nazareth C, MI 1940 (Form Nazareth C in Kalamazoo; Acad)
NAZRTH NY	*Nazareth C of Rochester, (Form *Nazareth C) NY 1930
NC AG&TECH	*North Carolina Agric and Tech S U, Greensboro (Form Agric and Tech C of North Carolina) 1936 (Part of U of NC System)
NC CENT U	*North Carolina Central U, Durham 1937 (Form NC College at Durham) (Part of U of NC System) Sch of Law (Law) 1950

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

NC SCH ART	*North Carolina Sch of the Arts, Winston-Salem (Part of the U of NC System) 1966	NEASTRN JC	Northeastern J C, CO
		NEBR WESLY	*Nebraska Wesleyan U, 1914
NC STATE U	*North Carolina S U at Raleigh (Form NCS of the U of NC at Raleigh) 1928 (Part of the U of NC System)	NEOSHO CY	Neosho Cnty C C, KS (Form C J C; Chanute J C)
		NER ISRAEL	Ner Israel Rabbinical C, MD
NC WESLYN	*North Carolina Wesleyan C, 1963	NEUMANN PA	*Neumann C, PA 1972 (Form Our Lady of the Angels C)
ND SCIENCE	North Dakota S C of Science, ND (Form S Sch)	NEW BRUNSW	New Brunswick T Sem, NJ (Theol)
NE BIBLE	Northeastern Bible C, NJ (Form Northeastern Collegiate Bible Inst; Northeastern Bible Inst) (Dropped from 1991 HEP Directory)	NEW C CA	*New C of California, CA 1976
		NEW CASTLE	New Castle Bus C, PA
		NEW CHURCH	*Acad of the New Church, PA 1952
NE CC NE	Northeast C C, NE (Form Northeast Tech C C; Northeastern Nebraska C; Norfolk J C; NE Nebraska Tech C C)	NEW HAMP	*New Hampshire C, Manchester (S Bus) (Form NH C of Accounting and Commerce) 1973
NE ILL U	*Northeastern Illinois U, Chicago, 1961 (Form NE IL S U; NE IL S C; Illinois T C-North; Chicago T C-North)	NEW JERSEY	*New Jersey, College of, NJ 1938 (Form S C)
NE LOUISIA	*Northeast Louisiana U 1941 (Form NE Louisiana S C)	NEW ORL TH	*New Orleans Baptist T Sem, LA 1965
		NEW ROCHEL	*New Rochelle, C of, NY 1921
NE MISSISS	Northeast Mississippi C C (Form J C)	NEWBERRY	*Newberry C, SC 1936
NE OH MED	Northeastern Ohio Universities C of Med, OH (Med)	NEWBERRY JC	Newberry J C, MA (Bryant-Stratton Commercial Sch, MA, merged with Newberry J C in 1975-76)
NE OKL A&M	*Northeastern Oklahoma Agric and Mech C 1925		
NE OKLA SU	*Northeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Northeastern S C, OK)	NEWTON C	*Newton C (Form C of the Sacred Heart), MA 1954 (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76)
NEASTERN	*Northeastern U, MA 1940 (Incl New England C of Pharmacy and Bouve-Boston C of Physical Therapy, Medford), Sch of Law 1969	NEWTON JC	Newton J C, MA (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory)
		NH MANCHES	New Hampshire Tech C at Manchester, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Manchester; Vocational

	Tech C; Vocational Inst; Tech Inst)	NORTHRN SD	*Northern S U, SD 1918 (Form S C; S T C)

NH STRATHM	New Hampshire Tech C at Stratham, NH (Form Vocational-Tech C-Stratham; Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth)
NIAGARA CC	Niagara Cnty C C, NY
NIAGARA NY	*Niagara U NY 1922
NICHOLLS	*Nicholls S U, LA 1964 (Form S C; Francis T. Nicholls S C)
NICHOLS	*Nichols C, MA 1965 (Form C of Bus Admin; J C)
NJ I TECH	*New Jersey Inst of Tech (Form Newark C of Eng) 1934
NJ MED&DEN	U of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey, NJ (Med, Dent and Osteo) (Form C of Med and Dentistry of New Jersey at Newark) (Incl UMDNJ - New Jersey Med Sch, Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, New Jersey Dental Sch, Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences and Sch of Health-Related Professions)
NONE	None - Used instead of sch name when recording less than high sch and high sch level of educ.
NORFOLK SU	*Norfolk S U, VA 1967 (Form S C)
NORMAN GA	Norman C, GA (Closed 1971-72 HEW Directory)
NORTH ADAM	*North Adams S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at North Adams)
NORTHAMPTO	Northampton J C, MA (Form Commercial C) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)
NORTHLAND	*Northland C, WI 1957

NORTHROP	*Northrop U, CA (Form Northrop Aero Inst; Northrop Inst of Tech) 1960	NWSTRN IA	*Northwestern C, IA 1953
NORTHWOOD	*Northwood U, MI 1974 (Form Inst)	NWSTRN MN	Northwestern C, MN (Form Northwestern Sch Bible C, C of Liberal Arts, and T Sem) Closed Sep 1966)
NORWICH	*Norwich U, VT 1933 (Incl Vermont C)	NY CHIRO C	New York Chiropractic C, NY
NOVA SE FL	*Nova Southeastern U, FL 1971 (Formed by merger of *Nova U, FL 1971, Cen for the Study of Law (1975) and Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo) (Pod) (Pharm)	NY CTY TC	New York City Tech C (Form City C C; NYC C C of Applied Arts and Sciences) (Part of City U of New York System)
		NY LAW	New York Law Sch, NY (Law) 1954
NW ASSEMBL	Northwest C of the Assemblies of God, WA (Bible) (Form Northwest Bible C, Inc.; Northwest C)	NY MEDICAL	New York Med C (Med)
		NY MRTM	*New York, S U of, Maritime C 1952
		NY MUSIC	New York C of Music (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory)
NW CHRISTN	*Northwest Christian C, OR 1962	NY POD	New York C of Podiatric Med, NY (Pod)
NW MICHIGA	Northwestern Michigan C	NY TECH	*New York Inst of Tech 1969 (Incl New York C of Osteopathic Med)
NW MISSISS	Northwest Mississippi C C (Form J C)		
NW MO SU	*Northwest Missouri S U (Form S C) 1921	NY THEO S	New York T Sem (Theol) (Form Biblical Sem of New York)
NW NAZAREN	*Northwest Nazarene C, ID 1930	NYACK NY	*Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Nyack Missionary C; The Missionary Training Inst) (Graduate Division: Alliance T Sem (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions))
NW SU LA	*Northwest S U, LA 1941 (Form Northwestern S U of LA; S C)		
NW WYOMING	Northwest C, WY (Form C C)		
NWC NPT RI	*Naval War C, Newport, RI 1991	NYU	*New York U, 1913, Sch of Law 1930
NWESTRN IL	*Northwestern U, IL 1913 Sch of Law 1923	O RDGE MIL	Oak Ridge Mil Inst, NC (C Dept. has been closed)
NWESTRN OK	*Northwestern S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern Oklahoma S U; Northwestern S C)	O ROBRTS U	*Oral Roberts U, Tulsa, OK 1971
NWESTRN WI	*Northwestern C, WI 1981		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

OAKLAND U	*Oakland U, Rochester, MI 1966 (Form affiliated with MI S U)	OHLONE CAL	Ohlone C, Fremont, CA
OAKLND IND	*Oakland City C, IN 1977	OKALOOSA-W	Okaloosa-Walton C C, FL (Form J C)
OAKWOOD	*Oakwood C, AL 1958	OKLA BAPT	*Oklahoma Baptist U 1952
OBERLIN	*Oberlin C, OH 1913 (Incl Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work)	OKLA BUS	Oklahoma C of Bus and Tech, OK (Form Sch of Bus, Accountancy, Law and Finance)
OBLATE DC	*Oblate C, DC (Incl Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY) 1966	OKLA CHRST	*Oklahoma Christian U of Science and Arts, OK 1966 (Form C; Central Christian C)
OBLATE MA	Oblate C and Sem, Natick, MA	OKLA CTY U	*Oklahoma City U 1951, Sch of Law 1960
OBLATE ME	Oblate C and Sem, ME (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory)	OKLA MIL	Oklahoma Mil Acad
OBLATE TX	Oblate Sch of Theol, TX (Theol) (Form Oblate C of the Southwest)	OKLA OSTEO	Oklahoma C of Osteopathic Med and Surgery (Osteo)
OCCIDENTAL	*Occidental C, CA 1918	OKLA PANHD	*Oklahoma Panhandle S U (Form OK Panh S C of Agric and Applied Science, Goodwell; Panhandle A&M C) 1926
OCEAN CO	Ocean Cnty C, Toms River, NJ		
ODESSA TEX	Odessa C, TX	OKLA SU	*Oklahoma S U, Stillwater, 1916 (Form Oklahoma S U of Agric and Applied Science) (Incl OK S U Tech Inst)
OGLETHORPE	*Oglethorpe U, GA (Form Oglethorpe C) 1950		
OHIO DOMIN	*Ohio Dominican C, Columbus, OH (Form C of St. Mary of the Springs) 1934	OKOLONA	Okolona C, MS (Closed)
		OLD DOM U	*Old Dominion U, Norfolk, VA (Form Old Dominion C) 1961
OHIO NORTH	*Ohio Northern U 1958, C.W. Pettit C of Law 1948	OLIVET MCH	*Olivet C, MI 1913
OHIO POD	Ohio C of Podiatric Med, Cleveland (Pod) (Form Ohio C of Podiatry)	OLIVET NAZ	*Olivet Nazarene U, IL 1956 (Form C)
		OLYMPIC	Olympic C, WA
		ONODAGA	Onodaga C C, NY
OHIO STATE	*Ohio S U, The, 1913, C of Law 1923	ORANGE CAL	Orange Coast C, CA
OHIO U	*Ohio U 1913	ORANGE NY	Orange Cnty C C, NY
OHIO VALLY	Ohio Valley C, Parkersburg, WV	ORE HLTH U	*Oregon Health Sciences U, OR 1980
OHIO WESLY	*Ohio Wesleyan U 1913	ORE TECH	*Oregon Inst of Tech (Form Tech Inst) 1972

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

OREGON SU	*Oregon S U, Corvallis (Form C) 1924
ORLANDO C	*Orlando C, FL 1957 (Form Jones C Orlando; Jones Bus C)
ORLANDO FL	Orlando J C, FL
ORSORT	Oak Ridge Sch of Reactor Tech
OSMANIA U	Osmania U Med C, India
OSTEO IA	Osteopathic Med and Health Sciences, U of, IA (Form C of Osteopathy and Surgery; Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) (Pod)
OSTEO PAC	C of Osteopathic Med of the Pacific, CA (Osteo)
OTERO COLO	Otero J C, CO (Form La Junta J C)
OTIS ART	*Otis Art Inst of Los Angeles Cnty (Form Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst) 1956
OTTAWA CAN	Ottawa, U of, Canada
OTTAWA KS	*Ottawa U, KS 1914
OTTERBEIN	*Otterbein C, OH 1913
OUACHITA	*Ouachita Baptist U, AR 1927 (Form C)
OWENS TECH	Owens Tech C, Michael J., Toledo, OH (Form located in Perrysburg, OH) (Form Penta Cnty Tech Inst, Perrysburg, OH)
OWOSSO	Owosso C, MI (Form Owosso Bible C) (Bible)
OXFORD	Oxford, U of, England
OXFORD RS	Oxford (Rhodes Scholar) (see page II-D-34)
OXNARD CA	Oxnard C, CA (Part of Ventura Cnty C C District)

OZARKS MO	*Sch of the Ozarks, The, MO 1961
P FROEBEL	Pestalozzi Froebel T C, IL
P QUINN TX	*Paul Quinn C, TX 1972
P RICO JC	Puerto Rico J C
P SMITH	*Philander Smith C, AR 1949
P SMITH NY	Paul Smith's C of Arts and Sciences, NY
PA MRTM	Pennsylvania Maritime Acad
PAC CHRSTN	*Pacific Christian C, CA 1969 (Form Pacific Bible Sem) (Form located in Long Beach, CA)
PAC GRAD	*Pacific Graduate Sch of Psychology, CA 1986
PAC LUTHRN	Pacific Lutheran T Sem, CA (Theol)
PAC RELIGN	*Pacific Sch of Religion, CA 1971
PAC U ORE	*Pacific U, OR 1929
PAC UNION	*Pacific Union C, CA 1932
PAC WASH	*Pacific Lutheran U, WA (Form C) 1936
PACE NY	*Pace U, NY (Form C) 1957
PADUCAH KY	Paducah C C, KY (Form U of Kentucky C C System; Paducah J C) (Part of U of Kentucky System)
PAINE GA	*Paine C, GA 1944
PALERMO	Palermo, U of, Italy
PALM B ATL	*Palm Beach Atlantic C, FL 1972
PALM BEACH	Palm Beach C C, FL (Form J C)
PALMR CHRI	*Palmer C of Chiropractic, IA
PALO VERDE	Palo Verde C, CA

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

PALOMAR	Palomar C, CA
PAMPANGA C	Pampanga Colleges, Macabebe, Pampanga, RP
PAN AM TEX	*Pan American U, TX 1952 (Form C; Edinburg J C)
PANOLA TX	Panola C, TX (Form J C; Cnty J C)
PAPER SCI	*Inst of Paper Science and Tech, WI 1970 (Form Inst of Paper Chemistry; Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry)
PARIS TEX	Paris J C, TX
PARK MO	*Park C, MO 1913
PARKLAND C	Parkland C, IL
PARSONS IA	Parsons C, IA (Accredited 1913 - 30 Jun 1967; accreditation revoked 30 Jun 1967) (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)
PASADNA CC	Pasadena City C, CA (Incl John Muir C)
PATTEN C	*Patten C, CA 1980 (Form Patten Bible C)
PAYNE THEO	Payne T Sem, OH (Theol) (Dropped from 1981-82 U.S. ED. Directory)
PE DIV PA	Divinity Sch of the Protestant Episcopal Church, PA (Theol)
PE THEO VA	Protestant Episcopal T Sem in Virginia (Theol)
PEABODY MD	*Peabody Inst of Johns Hopkins U, MD (Form of Balto.) 1955
PEARL R	Pearl River J C, MS
PEIRCE PA	Peirce J C (Form Peirce Sch of Bus Admin) PA
PEMBROKE	*Pembroke S U, NC 1951 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System)

PENINSULA	Peninsula C, WA
PENN OPTOM	*Pennsylvania C of Optometry 1954 (Form S C of Optometry)
PENN POD	Pennsylvania C of Podiatric Med, Phila. (Pod)
PENN SU	*Pennsylvania S U, The, (Form S C) 1913 (Incl Penn S Commonwealth Campuses and former Wyomissing Poly Inst)
PENN VLY	Penn Valley C C, MO (Form Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO)
PENN WYSLN	Penn Wesleyan C, Allentown PA (Bible) (Form Eastern Pilgrim C; Allentown Bible Inst)
PENSACOLA	Pensacola J C, FL (Washington J C merged with this sch, 1 Jul 1965)
PEPPERDINE	*Pepperdine U, CA (Form C, George Pepperdine C) 1938 Sch of Law (Law)
PERALTA	Peralta C C System, CA (Incl C of Alameda; Feather River C; Laney C (Form Oakland City C); Merritt C)
PERNAMBUCO	Federal U of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil
PERSHING	Pershing, J. J., C, NE (Closed Jan 1971)
PERU NEBR	*Peru S C (Form Nebraska S T C) 1915
PFEIFFER	*Pfeiffer C, NC (Form J C) 1942

PHIL ART   *Philadelphia C of the Arts, PA 1959-C of Art and 1969-C of Performing Arts (Philadelphia C of Art (Form *Philadelphia Museum C of Art) and Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad), merged to form Philadelphia Colleges of the Arts, Feb 1986)

PHIL BIBLE   *Philadelphia C of Bible, PA 1967 (Form C of the Bible; Bible Inst)

PHIL C COM   Philippines C of Commerce, Manila, Philippines

PHIL MIL A   Philippines Mil Acad, Philippines (College Level)

PHIL MRTM   Philippine Maritime Inst, Philippines

PHIL OSTEO   Philadelphia C of Osteopathic Med, PA (Osteo) (Form Philadelphia C of Osteopathy)

PHIL PHARM   *Philadelphia C of Pharmacy and Science, PA 1962

PHIL TEXTL   *Philadelphia C of Textiles and Science, PA (Form Textile Inst) 1955

PHILLIPS   *Phillips U, OK 1919

PHILLPS JC   Phillips J C, LA

PIEDMNT GA   *Piedmont C, GA 1965

PIEDMNT NC   Piedmont Bible C, Inc., NC (Form Sch) (Bible)

PIEDMNT VA   Piedmont Virginia C C, VA

PIKEVILLE   *Pikeville C, KY 1961

PIMA CC AZ   Pima C C, AZ (Part of Pima Cnty C C District) (A multi-campus C) (Form Pima Cnty J C)

PINELAND   Pineland J C and Edwards Mil Inst, NC

PINEY WOOD   Piney Woods Cnty Life Sch, MS (Dropped in 1967-68)

PITBG INST   Pittsburgh Inst of Aeronautics, PA (NATTS)

PITT CC NC   Pitt C C, NC (Form Pitt Tech Inst)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

PITTSBG KS	*Pittsburg S U, KS (Form Kansas S C at Pittsburg) 1915	PRAIRIE IL	*Prairie S C, Chicago Heights, IL 1965 (Form Bloom C C)
PITTSBG TH	*Pittsburgh T Sem, PA 1970 (Form Pittsburgh-Zenia T Sem and Western T Sem) (Theol 1938)	PRAIRIE TX	*Prairie View A&M U, TX 1934 (Part of Texas A&M U System) (Form C)
PITZER CAL	*Pitzer C, Claremont, CA 1965	PRATT KAN	Pratt C C, KS (Form C J C; Pratt Cnty C)
PLYMOUTH	*Plymouth S C, NH 1955 (Form Plymouth T C)	PRATT NY	*Pratt Inst, NY 1950
		PRENTISS	Prentiss Normal and Industrial Inst, MS
POINT LOMA	*Point Loma Nazarene C, San Diego, CA (Form Point Loma C; Pasadena C) 1943	PRESBTN SC	*Presbyterian C, SC 1949
POINT PK	*Point Park C, Pittsburgh, PA 1968	PRESBTN VA	*Presbyterian Sch of Christian Educ, The, VA (Form Presbyterian General Assembly Sch for Lay Workers) 1951
POLK CC FL	Polk C C, FL (Form J C)		
POLY NY	*Poly Inst of NY (Form Poly Inst of Brooklyn) 1913	PRESCOTT	*Prescott C, AZ 1972 (Closed Jan 1975)
POMONA	*Pomona C, CA 1913	PRESCOTT C	*Prescott C, AZ 1984 (Form Prescott Center C) (No connection to Prescott C, AZ that closed in 1975)
PON GRG IT	Pontifical Gregorian U, Italy		
PON JOSEPH	Pontifical C, Josephinum, The, OH (Theol)	PRINCE GEO	Prince George's C C, MD
		PRINCETN U	*Princeton U, NJ 1900
PON LTN IT	Pontifical Lateran U, Rome, Italy	PRINCIPIA	*Principia C, IL 1923
PON UBA IT	Pontifical Urbaniana U, Rome, Italy	PRINCTN TH	*Princeton T Sem, NJ 1968
		PROVIDENCE	*Providence C, RI 1933
POPE JOHN	Pope John XXIII National Sem, MA (Theol)	PUEBLO CO	Pueblo C C, CO (In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the U of Southern Colorado (Form S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) and became Pueblo C C)
PORTERVILL	Porterville C, CA (Form J C)		
PORTLND MU	Portland Sch of Music OR		
PORTLND SU	*Portland S U, OR 1955 (Form C)		
		PUNJAB U	Punjab U, India (Incl Lady Harding Med C)
POTEAU OKL	Poteau C C, OK	PURDUE	*Purdue U, IN 1913 (All centers)
POTOMAC WV	Potomac S C of WV U		
		PUSAN NATL	Pusan National U, Korea

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

QUEEN APOS	Queen of Apostles C and Sem, Dedham, MA	RAMAPO NJ	*Ramapo C of New Jersey, 1975
QUEENS CAN	Queen's U at Kingston, Canada	RANDLPH C	*Randolph-Macon C, VA 1904
QUEENS IRE	Queen's U of Belfast, Ireland	RANDLPH WC	*Randolph-Macon Woman's C, VA 1902
QUEENS NC	*Queens C, NC 1932	RANGER	Ranger J C, TX
QUEENSB CC	Queensborough C C, NY (Form City U Of New York Queensborough C C)	RCA INST	RCA Inst, Inc., NY (Incl Los Angeles Sch)
		RECON RAB	*Reconstructionist Rabbinical C, PA 1990
QUINCY ILL	*Quincy C, IL 1954 (Incl Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH)	REDLNDS OK	Redlands C C, OK (Form El Reno J C)
QUINNIPIAC	*Quinnipiac C, Hamden, CT 1958 (Form at New Haven)	REDWOODS	Redwoods, C of the, CA
		REED ORE	*Reed C, OR 1913
R I DESIGN	*Rhode Island Sch of Design, Providence 1949	REF EPISC	T Sem of the Reformed Episcopal Church, The, PA
R MORRIS	*Robert Morris C, PA 1968 (Form J C)	REF PRESBY	Reformed Presbyterian T Sem, PA (Theol)
R S ALBANY Albany NY	Russell Sage J C of	REF THEOL	Reformed T Sem, MS (Theol)
R SAGE NY	*Russell Sage C, NY 1928	REGENT VA	*Regent U, VA 1984
R SANTIAGO	Rancho Santiago C, CA	REGIS COLO	*Regis C, CO 1922 (Form C)
R WILLIAMS	*Roger Williams C, Bristol, RI (Form J C; YMCA Inst) 1972	REGIS MASS	*Regis C, MA 1933
RABAT MORO	Rabat Hotel Bus Sch, Morocco	REINHARDT	Reinhardt C, GA
RABBINICAL	Rabbinical C of Telshe, OH	REND LAKE	Rend Lake C, Ina, IL (Form Mt. Vernon C C)
RACINE KEN	Racine-Kenosha Cnty T C, WI	RENSSELAER	*Rensselaer Poly Inst, NY 1913 (Incl Hartford Grad Center (Form RPI of CT))
RACINE WIS	*Racine, C of, WI 1962 (Form Dominican C) (Closed 1974)	RHODE IS C	*Rhode Island C (Form Rhode Island C of Educ) 1958
RADCLIFFE	*Radcliffe C, MA 1913		
RADFORD	*Radford U, VA 1928 (Form C)	RHODES TN	*Rhodes C, TN 1911 (Form Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music))
RAJASTHAN	Sawai Man Singh Med Col of the U of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India	RICE	*Rice U, TX (Form Rice Inst) 1914

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

RICHLND TX	Richland C, TX (Member Dallas Cnty C C System)	ROSE OKLA	Rose S C, OK (Form Oscar Rose J C)
RICKER ME	*Ricker C, ME 1966 (Closed May 1978)	ROSE-HULMN	*Rose-Hulhman Inst of Tech, IN (Form Rose Poly Inst) 1913
RICKS ID	Ricks C, ID	ROSEMONT	*Rosemont C, PA 1930
RIDER NJ	*Rider C, NJ 1955	ROWAN C NJ	*Rowan C of New Jersey, NJ 1958 (Form Glassboro S C)
RIPON	*Ripon C, WI 1913		
RIVERSIDE	Riverside C C, CA (Form City C; C)	ROWAN NC	Rowan-Cabarrus C C, NC (Form Rowan Tech C; Rowan Tech Inst)
RIVIER NH	*Rivier C, NH 1949	RUSH U	Rush U, IL (Form Rush Med C) (Med)
RN GRNWICH	Royal Naval Staff C, England		
ROANOKE	*Roanoke C, VA 1927	RUST MISS	*Rust C, MS 1970
ROBTS WSLY	*Roberts Wesleyan C, NY 1963	RUTGERS	*Rutgers, The S U, NJ 1913 (Incl *Douglass C 1921, *Livingston C 1921, C of South Jersey, and The Newark C), Sch of Law, Newark 1941; Camden 1951
ROCHSTR BI	Rochester Bus Inst, NY		
ROCHSTR MN	Rochester C C, MN (Form SJC)		
ROCHSTR NY	*Rochester Inst of Tech, NY 1958 (*Eisenhower C, NY 1973 merged with this sch 1980-81)	S BENNETT	Sue Bennett C, KY
		S BERNRDNO	San Bernardino Valley C, CA
		S CAL ARCH	Southern California Inst of Arch, CA (Arch)
ROCKEFELLE	Rockefeller U, The, NY (Form Inst)	S CAL OPTM	*Southern CA C of Optometry, Fullerton (Form Los Angeles C of Optometry) 1961
ROCKFORD	*Rockford C, IL (Form R. C and Rockford Men's C) 1913		
ROCKHURST	*Rockhurst C, MO 1934	S CAROL SU	*South Carolina S U 1941, Sch of Law 1950 (Form S C)
ROCKINGHAM	Rockingham C C, NC		
ROCKLAND	Rockland C C, NY	S CNTRL CC	Seattle Central C C, WA
ROCKY MNTN	*Rocky Mountain C, MT 1949	S DAK MINE	*South Dakota Sch of Mines and Tech 1925
ROLLINS	*Rollins C, FL 1927	S DAKOT SU	*South Dakota, S U of (Form *South Dakota S C of Agric and Mech Arts), Brookings 1916
ROOSVLT FL	Roosevelt J C, FL (Closed Jun 1965)		
ROOSVLT IL	*Roosevelt U, IL (Form C) 1946 (Incl Chicago Musical C)	S DIEGO CC	San Diego C C, (Form J C) (Incl San Diego Evening C (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory), San Diego Mesa C, and San Diego City C)
ROSARY ILL	*Rosary C, IL 1919		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

S DIEGO SU	*San Diego S U (Form San Diego S C; CA S U, San Diego) 1928
S F AUSTIN	*Stephen F. Austin S U, TX 1927 (Form S C)
S FLA CC	South Florida C C, FL
S FRAN ART	*San Francisco Art Inst (Form San Francisco Art Inst C; San Francisco Art Inst and CA sch of Fine Arts) 1954
S FRAN CC	San Francisco C C District (Form City C of San Francisco; San Francisco J C)
S FRAN MRT	San Francisco C of Mortuary Science
S FRAN MUS	*San Francisco Conservatory of Music 1960
S FRAN SU	*San Francisco S U (Form San Francisco S C; CA S U, San Francisco) 1936
S FRAN TH	*San Francisco T Sem 1973 (Theol 1938)
S FRASER U	Simon Fraser U, Vancouver B.C., Canada
S GEORGIA	South Georgia C
S HENAGER	Stevens Henager C of Bus, UT (Form Stevens Henager C)
S HOUSTON	*Sam Houston S U, TX 1925 (Form S C)
S INTL TRG	*Sch for International Training, VT 1974
S JACINTO	San Jacinto C, TX
S JOAQUIN	San Joaquin Delta C, CA (Form Stockton C)
S JOSE CC	San Jose City C, CA (Form J C)
S JOSE SU	*San Jose S U (Form San Jose S C; CA S U, San Jose) 1941
S L CHRIST	St. Louis Christian C, Florissant, MO (Bible)
S LAWERENCE	*Sarah Lawrence C, NY 1937
S LUIS REY	*San Luis Rey C, CA 1958 (Closed HEW Directory 1969-70)
S MERRITT	*Samuel Merritt C, CA 1984
S NAZARENE	*Southern Nazarene U, OK 1956 (Form Bethany-Nazarene C; Bethany-Paniel C)
S PLAINS	South Plains C, TX
S ROSS TEX	*Sul Ross State U, TX 1929 (Form C)
S TEX LAW	South Texas C of Law, Houston (Law) 1959
S TEXAS	South Texas J C, Houston (South Texas C split to form South Texas C of Law and South Texas J C)
S UTAH SC	*Southern Utah S C, Cedar City 1953 (Form C of Southern Utah)
SACRMTO CC	Sacremento City C, CA (Form J C)
SAGINAW MI	*Saginaw Valley S U, MI 1970 (Form S C; C)
SALEM MASS	*Salem S C, MA 1953 (Form S C at Salem)
SALEM NC	*Salem C, NC 1922
SALEM-TKYO	*Salem-Teikyo U, WV 1963 (Form Salem C)
SALISBURY	*Salisbury S U, MD 1956 (Form S C)
SALVE REGI	*Salve Regina U, RI 1956 (Form Salve Regina C; The Newport C)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

SAMFORD U   *Samford U, Birmingham (Form Howard C – Howard C will continue to be the name of the Liberal Arts C) 1920, Cumberland Sch of Law 1949

SAN ANTONI   San Antonio C, TX (Incl St. Philip's C)

SAN BEDA   San Beda C, Manila, Philippines

SAN CARLOS   San Carlos Sem, Cebu City, Philippines

SAN MATEO   San Mateo, C of, CA (Form San Mateo J C)

SAN POTOSI   San Luis Potosi, Autonomous U of, Mexico

SANDHLS NC   Sandhills C C, NC

SANGAMN SU   *Sangamon S U, IL 1975

SANTA ANA   Santa Ana C, CA

SANTA BARB   Santa Barbara City C, CA (Form J C)

SANTA CLRA   *Santa Clara U, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 (Form U of Santa Clara)

SANTA FE   *Santa Fe, C of NM (Form St. Michael's C) 1965

SANTA MNCA   Santa Monica C, CA (Form Santa Monica City C)

SANTA ROSA   Santa Rosa J C, CA

SAV ART D   *Savannah C of Art and Design, GA 1983

SAVANNAH   *Savannah S C, GA 1951

SAYBRK CA   *Saybrook Inst, CA 1984 (Form Humanistic Psychology Inst)

SAYRE OKLA   Sayre J C, OK

SCARRITT   Scarritt Grad Sch, TN 1940 (Form Scarritt C For Christian Workers) (Discontinued undergraduate program 1981) (Closed 1989 HEP Directory)

SCH TH CLA   *Sch of Theol at Claremont, CA (Form So. CA Sch of Theol) 1971

SCHILR GRM   Schiller C, Heidelberg, West Germany

SCHNTDY CC   Schenectady Cnty C C, NY

SCHOLL POD   Scholl, Dr William M., C of Podiatric Medicine, IL (Pod) (Form Illinois C of Podiatric Medicine; Illinois C of Podiatry; Illinois C of Chiropody and Foot Surgery)

SCHREINER   *Schreiner C, TX 1984 (Form Inst)

SCRD HT CT   *Sacred Heart U, Bridgeport, CT 1949

SCRD HT MI   *Sacred Heart Major Sem/C and Theologate, MI 1960 (Form Sacred Heart Sem C)

SCRD HT PR   *Sacred Heart, U of the, Santurce, Puerto Rico 1950 (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DEL SAGRADO CORAZON SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO)

SCRD HT WI   Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, WI

SE ASSEMBL   Southeastern C of the Assemblies of God, FL (Form Inst; SE Bible C Inc) (Bible)

SE BAP MIS   Southeastern Baptist C (Form Southeastern J C) Laurel, MS

SE BAPT NC   Southeastern Baptist T Sem, NC (Theol)

SE BIBLE A   Southeastern Bible C, AL (Bible)

SE CC NEBR   Southeast C C, NE (Form Fairbury J C; Fairbury C; and Nebraska Southern C C)

SE IOWA   Southeastern C C, IA, Burlington and Keokuk

	Campuses (Merger of Burlington C and Keokuk C C) (Form Southeastern Iowa C, Burlington and Keokuk Campuses)
SE LOUISIA	*Southeastern Louisiana U 1946 (Form SE Louisiana C)
SE MASS U	*Southeastern MA U, N. Dartmouth 1964 (Form Southeastern MA Tech Inst - merger of New Bedford Inst of Tech and Bradford Durfee C of Tech)
SE MO SU	*Southeast Missouri S U (Form S C) 1915
SE OKLA SU	*Southeastern Oklahoma S U, 1922 (Form Southeastern S C)
SE UNIV DC	*Southeastern U, DC 1977
SEABURY	Seabury-Western T Sem, IL (Theol)
SEATTLE P	*Seattle Pacific U, WA 1933 (Form C)
SEATTLE U	*Seattle U, WA 1935
SEMINOLE	Seminole C C, Sanford, FL (Form J C)
SEMMELWEIS	Semmelweis Medical U, Hungary
SEOUL KORE	Seoul National U, Korea
SEQUOIAS	Sequoias, C of the, CA
SETON HALL	*Seton Hall U, NJ 1932, Sch of Law 1951
SETON HILL	*Seton Hill C, PA 1921
SEVILLE SP	Seville, U of, Spain
SHASTA CAL	Shasta C, CA
SHAW NC	*Shaw U, NC 1943
SHEBOYGAN	Sheboygan Cnty T C, WI
SHELBY TN	Shelby S C C, TN
SHELTON CC	Shelton State C C, AL 1979

SHELTON NJ	Shelton C, NJ
SHENANDH C	Shenandoah C and Shenandoah Conservatory of Music, Winchester, VA (2 yr C with 4 yr professional sch) (Music)
SHEPHERD	*Shepherd C, WV (Form S C) 1950
SHERBROOKE	U of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada
SHERIDAN	Sheridan C, WY (Form Northeast Agric J C; Northern Wyoming C C)
SHERWOOD	Sherwood Conservatory of Music, IL (Music) (Form Music Sch)
SHIMER ILL	*Shimer C, IL 1920
SHIPPENSBG	*Shippensburg U of Pennsylvania, PA 1939 (Form S C)
SHORELINE	Shoreline C C, Seattle, WA
SHORTER AR	Shorter C, AR
SHORTER GA	*Shorter C, GA 1923
SIAN MED C	Sian Med C, Shensi, China (People's Republic)
SIENA HTS	*Siena Heights C, MI 1940
SIENA NY	*Siena C, Loudonville, NY (Form St. Bernardine of Siena C) 1943
SIENA TENN	*Siena C, TN 1956
SIERRA CAL	Sierra C C, CA (Form C; Sierra J C; New Sierra J C District)
SIERRA NEV	*Sierra Nevada C, NV 1973
SILLIMAN U	Silliman U, Philippines
SILVER LAK	*Silver Lake C, WI (Form Holy Family C; Silver Lake C of the Holy Family) 1959

D- 98

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

SIMMONS MA	*Simmons C, MA 1926	SO CALIF	*Southern California C, 1964 (Form Southern California Bible C)
SIMON ROCK	*Simon s Rock of Bard County, MA 1974		
		SO CONN SU	*Southern Connecticut S U (Form S C; New Haven S T C) 1952
SIMPSON CA	Simpson Bible C, CA (Form Simpson Bible Inst, WA) (Bible)		
SIMPSON IA	*Simpson C, IA 1913		
SINCLAIR O	Sinclair C C, OH		
SIOUX FALL	*Sioux Falls C, SD 1931		
SISKIYOUS	Siskiyous, C of the, CA		
SKAGIT VAL	Skagit Valley C, WA (Form J C)		
SKIDMORE	*Skidmore C, NY 1925		
SKYLINE	Skyline C, San Bruno, CA		
SLIPPERY R	*Slippery Rock U of Pennsylvania, PA 1943 (Form S C)		
SMITH MASS	*Smith C, MA 1913		
SMU	*Southern Methodist U, TX 1921 (Incl Dallas C and Perkins Sch of Theol), Sch of Law 1927		
SN F X BOL	San Francisco Xavier of Chuquisaca, Royal and Pontifical U of, Sucre, Bolivia		
SNEAD ALA	Snead SJC, AL (Form Snead J C)		
SNOW UTAH	Snow C, Ephraim, UT		
SNTO TOMAS	Santo Tomas, U of, Philippines		
SO ARK U	*Southern Arkansas U, AR 1929 (Form Southern S C)		
SO BAPT TH	*Southern Baptist T Sem, KY 1968 (Theol 1938)		
SO BENDCTN	*Southern Benedictine C, AL (Cullman C and St. Bernard C merged 1976) 1956 (Closed May 1979)		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

SO ILLINOI	*Southern Illinois U 1913 (Incl Campuses at Carbondale & Edwardsville), Sch of Law (Law) 1974	SOUTHWEST	*Southwest, C of the, NM 1980
SO MAINE	Southern Maine Tech C, ME (Form Southern Maine Vocational and Tech Inst)	SPALDING U	*Spalding U, KY 1938 (Form C; Catherine Spalding C) (Nazareth C of KY merged with this sch)
SO MISSISS	*Southern Mississippi, U of, 1929 (Form Mississippi Southern C) Hattiesburg, MS	SPARTANBUR	Spartanburg Methodist C, SC (Form J C)
SO OPTOM	Southern C of Optometry, TN (Opt)	SPELMAN	*Spelman C, Atlanta, GA 1932
SO OREGON	*Southern Oregon S C (Form C; S C of Educ) 1928	SPER C JUD	Spertus C of Judaica, IL (Form the C of Jewish Studies)
SO SEVENTH	*Southern C of Seventh-Day Adventists, TN 1950 (Form Southern Missionary C)	SPOKANE CC	Spokane C C, WA
		SPOON RIV	Spoon River C, Canton, IL (Form Canton C C)
		SPR GARDEN	*Spring Garden C, PA (Form Inst) 1973
SO SUBURBN	South Suburban C of Cook Cnty, IL (Form Thornton C C; Thornton J C)	SPRING ARB	*Spring Arbor C, MI (Form J C) 1965
		SPRING HIL	*Spring Hill C, AL 1922
SO UNION	Southern Union C, The, AL	SPRNGFD IL	Springfield C in Illinois (Form Springfield J C)
SOC RESRCH	*New Sch for Social Research, NY 1960 (Incl *Parsons Sch of Design 1971) (*Mannes C of Music, NY 1975 merged with Sch 1991 HEP Directory)	SPRNGFD M	*Springfield C, MA 1930
		SPRNGFD T	Springfield Tech C C, MA
		SPRTNBRG T	Spartanburg Tech C, SC
SOLANO	Solano C C, Suisun City, CA (Form Vallejo J C; C at Vallejo)	SRI LANKA	Sri Lanka (Ceylon), U of, Colombo, Sri Lanka
SONOMA SU	*Sonoma S U, CA 1963 (Form S C; CA S C – Sonoma)	ST AMBROSE	*St. Ambrose U, IA (Form St. Ambrose C and Marycrest C) 1927
SOPHIA JAP	Sophia U, Japan	ST ANDREWS	*St. Andrews Presbyterian C, NC (Form *Flora MacDonald C 1950, Peace C, and Presbyterian J C)
SOUTHMOST	Texas Southmost C		
SOUTHRN LA	*Southern U and Argic and Mech C at Baton Rouge, LA 1938 (Incl campuses at *New Orleans 1958; *Shreveport 1964) Sch of Law 1953	ST ANSELM	*St. Anselm C, NH 1941 (Form St. Anselm's C)
		ST ANTH NH	St. Anthony C, Hudson, NH (Form Sem) (Closed HEW Directory 1975-76)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ST AUGUSTI	*St. Augustine's C, NC 1942
ST BEN KAN	*St. Benedict's C, KS 1927
ST BEN MN	*St. Benedict, C of, MN 1933
ST BONAVEN	*St. Bonaventure U, NY 1924 (Incl St. Elizabeth's T C)
ST BRND NY	St. Bernard's Sem NY (Form St. Bernard's Sem & C) (Theol)
ST CATH MN	*St. Catherine, C of, MN 1916
ST CHARLES	*St. Charles Borromeo Sem, PA 1971
ST CLAIR	St. Clair Cnty C C, Port Huron, MI (Form Port Huron J C)
ST CLOUD	*St. Cloud S U, MN 1915 (Form S C)
ST CYR & M	St. Cyril & Methodias Sem, Orchard Lake, MI (Theol)
ST DEPAUL	*St. Vincent de Paul Regional Sem, FL 1964 (Form Sem of St. Vincent de Paul)
ST EDW TEX	*St. Edward's U, TX 1958
ST ELIZABE	*St. Elizabeth, C of, NJ 1917
ST F X CAN	St. Francis Xavier U, Nova Scotia, Canada
ST FIDELIS	*St. Fidelis C, PA 1971 (Form St. Fidelis C & Sem) (Closed fall 1979)
ST FRN SEM	St. Francis Sem, PA (Theol) (Closed 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory)
ST FRNC IL	*St. Francis, C of, IL 1938
ST FRNC IN	*St. Francis C, IN 1957
ST FRNC NY	*St. Francis C, NY 1959

ST FRNC PA	*St. Francis C, PA 1939
ST FRNCS C	St. Francis C, WI (Closed 1969-70 HEW Directory)
ST FRNCS S	*St. Francis Sem, WI 1963 (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)
ST GEORGES	St. George's U, Grenada, West Indies
ST HYACNTH	*St. Hyacinth C & Sem Granby, MA 1967
ST J FISHR	*St. John Fisher C, Inc., NY 1957
ST JHN CAL	*St. John's C, Camarillo, CA (Form *St. John's Sem) 1951
ST JHN KAN	*St. John's C, KS 1961 (Form St. John's Lutheran C) (Closed)
ST JHN MAS	*St. John's Sem, MA 1969
ST JHN MCH	St. John's Provincial Sem, MI (Theol) (Closed Jun 1988)
ST JHN MD	*St. John's C, MD 1923 (Incl St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM)
ST JHN MIN	*St. John's U, MN 1950
ST JHN NY	*St. John's U, NY 1921, Sch of Law 1937
ST JHN OH	*St. John C of Cleveland, OH (Form St. John C) 1959 (Closed 1975-76 HEW Directory)
ST JHN V	St. John Vianney Sem, FL
ST JHN VIA	St. John Vianney Sem, East Aurora, NY (Theol) (Closed 1974-75 HEW Directory)
ST JOHNS R	St. Johns River C C, FL (Form J C)
ST JOS CON	*St. Joseph C, CT 1938
ST JOS DC	*St. Joseph's Sem of Washington, DC 1959

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ST JOS ILL	St. Joseph's Sem, IL (Closed 1964 HEW Directory)
ST JOS IND	*St. Joseph's C, IN 1932 (Incl Capuchin Sem of St. Mary, Crown Point)
ST JOS LA	*St. Joseph Sem C, LA (Form Sem) 1969
ST JOS MCH	St. Joseph's Sem, MI
ST JOS MD	*St. Joseph's C, MD 1927 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)
ST JOS ME	*St. Joseph's C, ME 1961
ST JOS NJ	St. Joseph's C, NJ (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)
ST JOS NY	*St. Joseph's C, NY 1928 (Form St. Joseph's C for Women)
ST JOS PA	*St. Joseph's U, PA 1922 (Form C)
ST JOS SEM	*St. Joseph's Sem, NY (Incl Cathedral C) 1961 (Form Sem and C)
ST JOS NUR	*St. Joseph C of Nursing, IL 1990
ST JOS SER	St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem, NY (Closed 1968-69 HEW Directory)
ST KIERANS	St. Kieran's C, Kilkenny, Ireland
ST LAWR NY	*St. Lawrence U, NY 1921
ST LEO FLA	*St. Leo C, FL 1967
ST LEONARD	St. Leonard C, OH
ST LOUIS C	St. Louis C of Pharmacy, MO (Form St. Louis C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences) (Pharm)
ST LOUIS M	St. Louis Conservatory of Music, MO (Music) (Form Inst) (Dropped from 1992 HEP Directory. No longer a degree granting Inst)
ST LOUIS P	St. Louis U, Baguio City, Philippines
ST LOUIS U	*St. Louis U, MO 1916 (Incl St. Mary's C, KS; Park C, IL (Form Parks C of Aero Tech, IL (Part of St. Louis U since 1946))), Sch of Law 1924
ST MARTIN	*St. Martin's C, WA 1933
ST MAURS	St. Maur's Sem, Indianapolis, IN (Transferred from Sem Union, KY as of Sep 1967) (Theol)
ST MEINRAD	*St. Meinrad C, IN 1961 (Form Sem)
ST MICH NJ	St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, NJ (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)
ST MICH VT	*St. Michael's C, VT 1939
ST MRY CAL	*St. Mary's C of California 1928
ST MRY CON	St. Mary's Sem, CT
ST MRY ENG	St. Mary's Hospital Sch of Med, London, England
ST MRY HLX	St. Mary's U, Halifax, N.S., Canada
ST MRY ILL	St. Mary's Sem, IL
ST MRY IND	*St. Mary's C, IN 1922
ST MRY KAN	*St. Mary C, KS 1928
ST MRY KY	St. Mary's C Sem, KY (Form C) (Closed 1976-77 HEW Directory)
ST MRY LA	St. Mary's Dominican C, LA 1949 (Closed Aug 1984)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ST MRY LAK   St. Mary of the Lake Sem, IL (Theol)

ST MRY MCH   *St. Mary's C, MI 1976

ST MRY MD   *St. Mary's C of Maryland (Form St. Mary's Sem J C), St. Mary's City, MD 1959

ST MRY MIN   *St. Mary's C, MN 1934

ST MRY MO   St. Mary's C of O'Fallon, MO (Form St. Mary's J C)

ST MRY NEB   *St. Mary, C of, Omaha, NE 1958

ST MRY NJ   St. Mary's Abbey Sch of Sacred Theol, Morristown, NJ

ST MRY OH   St. Mary's Sem, OH (Theol)

ST MRY PLN   *St. Mary of the Plains C, KS 1963

ST MRY PR   St. Mary's C Bayombong, Neueva Vizcaya, Philippines

ST MRY S&U   *St. Mary's Sem and U, MD 1951 (Incl St. Charles C, MD)

ST MRY SEM   St. Mary's Sem, Houston, TX

ST MRY TEX   *St. Mary's U, TX 1949, Sch of Law 1948 (Form St. Mary's U of San Antonio)

ST MRY WD   *St. Mary-of-the-Woods C, IN 1919

ST NORBERT   *St. Norbert C, WI 1934

ST OLAF MN   *St. Olaf C, MN 1915

ST PATRICK   *St. Patrick's C, CA 1938 (Form Sem) (Incl St. Joseph's C, CA)

ST PAUL B   St. Paul Bible C, MN (Form Inst) (Bible)

ST PAUL DC   *St. Paul's C, DC 1962 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)

ST PAUL MO   St. Paul's C, MO (Closed Jun 1986)

ST PAUL TH   St. Paul Sch of Theol, MO (Theol)

ST PAUL V   *St. Paul's C, VA (Form Poly Inst) 1950

ST PETERS   *St. Peter's C, NJ (Form St. Peter's C of Arts and Sciences and Bus Admin) 1935

ST PIUS X   *St. Pius X, Sem of, KY 1968 (Closed 1 Jun 1982)

ST PTRBG J   St. Petersburg J C, FL (Gibbs J C merged with this sch in 1965)

ST ROSE   *St. Rose, C of, NY 1928

ST SCHOLAS   *St. Scholastica, C of, Duluth, MN 1938

ST STEPHEN   *St. Stephen's C, MA 1963 (Closed 1972)

ST THOS CO   *St. Thomas Sem, CO (Form T Sem) 1961

ST THOS CT   St. Thomas Sem, CT (Closed May 1980)

ST THOS CU   St. Thomas of Villanova, Catholic U of, Cuba

ST THOS FL   *St. Thomas Villanova U, FL 1968 (Form Biscayne C)

ST THOS MN   *St. Thomas, U of, MN 1916 (*St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 merged with this sch - 1989 HEP Directory) (Kotz Grad Sch of Management, MN merged with this sch - 1990 HEP Directory)

ST THOS NY   *St. Thomas Aquinas C, NY 1972

ST TRS MIN   *St. Teresa, C of, MN 1917 (Closed 1990 HEP Directory)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

ST UNIV NY — *New York, S U of, Albany, NY 1952 (Incl Agric and Tech C Form Inst) at Alfred, Canton, Cobleskill, Delhi, Farmingdale, Morrisville; S U C (Form C of Educ) *Brockport 1952, *Buffalo 1948, *Cortland 1948, *Fredonia 1952, *Geneseo 1952, *New Paltz 1950, *Oneonta 1949, *Oswego 1950, *Plattsburg 1952, *Potsdam 1952; S U of NY at *Albany 1921, *Binghamton 1952 (Form Harpur C), *Buffalo (Form U of Buffalo - Incl Millard Fillmore C), 1921, *Stony Brook (Form S U's Long Island Center) 1957; *Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn 1952, *Upstate Med Center, Syracuse 1952; *Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany; *C of Forestry at Syracuse 1952; *Empire S C 1974; Regents College Degrees and Examinations (Form Regents External Degree Program), Sch of Law, Buffalo, 1936

ST VINCENT — *St. Vincent C, PA 1921

ST VLADIMR — St. Vladimir's Orthodox T Sem, NY (Theol)

ST XAVIER — *St. Xavier C, IL (Form St. Francis Xavier C for Women) 1937

STANFORD U — *Stanford U, CA 1900, Sch of Law 1923

STAT IS CC — Staten Island C C, NY (Form The City U of New York Staten Island C C)

STEPHENS — *Stephens C, MO 1918

STERLING — *Sterling C, KS 1928

STETSON FL — *Stetson U, FL 1932, C of Law 1930 (Form John B. Stetson U)

STEUBENVIL — *Steubenville, U of, OH 1960 (Form C of)

STEVENS NJ — *Stevens Inst of Tech, NJ 1913

STI KNOXVL — S Tech Inst, Knoxville, TN

STI MEMPH — S Tech Inst, Memphis, TN

STILLMAN — *Stillman C, AL 1953

STOCKTON — *Stockton S C, NJ 1975

STONEHILL — *Stonehill C, MA 1959

STRASBOURG — Strasbourg, U of, France

STRATHCLYD — Strathclyde, U of, Glasgow, Scotland

STRAYER U — *Strayer Univessity, DC 1998 (Form Strayer DC, Strayer C and Strayer J C)

SU LEIDEN — S U of Leiden, Netherlands

SUFFOLK MA — *Suffolk U, MA 1952, Law Sch (Law) 1953

SUFFOLK NY — Suffolk C C, NY

SULPICIAN — *Sulpician Sem of the Northwest, The, WA (Form St. Edward's Sem) 1937 (Closed 1977-78 HEW Directory)

SUMMIT CHR — *Summit Christian C, IN 1985 (Form Fort Wayne Bible C)

SUOMI MICH — Suomi C, MI (Form Suomi C and T Sem)

SUSQUEHANN — *Susquehanna U, PA 1930

SUWANNEE R — Suwannee River J C, FL (Closed 1 Jul 1966)

SW ASSEMBL — Southwestern Assemblies of God C, TX (Form Southwestern Bible Inst) (Bible)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

SW BAPT AZ	Southwestern Conservative Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) (Form Southwestern C; Southwestern Baptist Bible C)
SW BAPT MO	*Southwest Baptist U, MO 1957 (Form C)
SW BAPTIST	*Southwestern Baptist T Sem, TX 1969
SW COMM IA	Southwestern C C (Form Creston C C) IA
SW MISSISS	Southwest Mississippi C C, MS (Form J C)
SW MO SU	*Southwest Missouri S U (Form S C) 1915
SW OKLA SU	*Southwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form SW S C)
SW SU MINN	*Southwest S U, Marshall, MN 1972 (Form SW MN S C)
SW TEX SU	*Southwest Texas S U 1925 (Form C)
SW TEXAS J	Southwest Texas J C
SW U AZ	Southwestern U, AZ
SW U CAL	Southwestern U Sch of Law, Los Angeles, CA (Law) 1972
SW U TEX	*Southwestern U, TX 1915
SWARTHMORE	*Swarthmore C, PA 1913
SWEDENBORG	Swedenborg Sch of Theology, MA (Theol)
SWEETBRIAR	*Sweet Briar C, VA 1920
SWESTRN KS	*Southwestern C, KS 1918
SWESTRN TX	*Southwestern Adventist C, Keene, TX (Form Southwestern J C, SW Union C) 1970
SWISS TECH	Swiss Federal Inst of Tech, Zurich, Switzerland
SWSTN PHIL	Southwestern U, Cebu City, Philippines
SWSTRN CAL	Southwestern C, CA
SWSTRN MI	Southwestern Michigan C, MI
SYRACUSE U	*Syracuse U, NY 1913 (Incl Utica C), C of Law 1923
T AQUINAS	*Thomas Aquinas C, CA 1980
T EDISON C	*Thomas A. Edison C, NJ 1977
T J HARRIS	T.J. Harris J C, MS (Closed 1970-71 HEW Directory)
T M COOLEY	Thomas M. Cooley Law Sch, MI (Law)
T MORE KY	*Thomas More C, KY (Form *Villa Madonna C, KY) 1959
T NELSON	Thomas Nelson C C, Hampton, VA
T SANTIAGO	Tech U of Santiago, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLOGICA DE SANTIAGO)
TABOR KAN	*Tabor C, KS 1965
TABRIZ U	Tabriz U, Iran
TACOMA CC	Tacoma C C, WA
TAFT CAL	Taft C, CA (Form J C)
TAIPEI MED	Taipei Med C, Taiwan
TAIWAN MED	Taiwan U Med Sch
TALLADEGA	*Talladega C, AL 1931
TALLHSE CC	Tallahassee C C, FL
TAMPA C FL	*Tampa C, FL 1966 (S Bus)
TARKIO MO	*Tarkio C, MO 1922
TARRANT JC	Tarrant Cnty J C, TX
TAYLOR IND	*Taylor U, IN 1947

D-105

TCU	*Texas Christian U 1922 (Incl Brite C of the Bible)	TEIKYO CT	*Teikyo Post U, CT 1972 (Affiliated with Teikyo U of Tokyo, Japan) (Became a four-year Sch in 1976) (Form Post C; Post J C)
		TEIKYO IA	*Teikyo Westmar U, IA 1953 (Form Westmar C)
		TELAVIV U	Tel-Aviv U, Tel-Aviv, Israel
		TEMPLE BPT	Temple Baptist Sem, Chattanooga, TN
		TEMPLE PA	*Temple U, PA 1921, Sch of Law 1933
		TEMPLE TEX	Temple J C, TX
		TENN SU	*Tennessee S U, 1946 (Form TN Agric & Indus S U) (U TN Nashville Campus merged with TN S U 1979-80 U.S. ED. Directory)
		TENN TECH	*Tennessee Tech U (Form Poly Inst) 1939
		TENN TEMPL	*Tennessee Temple U (Form C)
		TENN WESLY	*Tennessee Wesleyan C 1926
		TEX A&I	*Texas Arts and Industries U, Kingsville, 1933 (Form Texas C of A&I) (Part of Texas A&M U System)
		TEX OSTEO	Texas C of Osteopathic Med, Fort Worth (Osteo)
		TEX S TECH	Texas S Tech Inst, TX
		TEXARKANA	Texarkana C, TX (Form C C)
		TEXAS A&M	*Texas A&M U System, TX (Incl *Texas A&M U 1924, *Tarleton S U (Form S C) 1966, *Texas A&M U at Galveston (Form Moody C of Marine Science and Maritime Resources; Moody C (Incl Texas Maritime Acad)))
		TEXAS C	*Texas C 1948

TEXAS LUTH	*Texas Lutheran C 1953
TEXAS SO U	*Texas Southern U 1948, Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law (Law) 1949
TEXAS TECH	*Texas Tech U 1928 (Form C), Sch of Law 1969
TEXAS WES	*Texas Wesleyan U, TX 1949 (Form C)
TEXAS WOMN	*Texas Woman's U (Form Texas S C for Women) 1923
TEXTL TECH	*Institute of Textile Tech, VA 1987
THAMASAT U	Thamasat U, Bangkok, Thailand
THAMES VLY	Thames Valley S Tech C, CT
THEO CENTR	Interdenominational Theol Center, GA (Incl Gammon T Sem, Turner T Sem, Morehouse Sch of Religion, Phillips Sch of Theol, and Rural and Urban Pastors Sch) (Theol)
THIEL PA	*Thiel C, PA 1921
THOMAS ME	*Thomas C, ME 1969
TIDEWATER	Tidewater C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C C; Frederick C)
TIFFIN OH	*Tiffin U, OH 1985
TIFT GA	*Tift C, GA (Form Bessie Tift C) 1946
TKYO MC IA	*Teikyo Marycrest U, IA 1955 (Form *Marycrest C)
TOCCOA FAL	Toccoa Falls C, GA (Bible) (Form Inst)
TOUGALOO	*Tougaloo C (Form Tougaloo Southern Christian C), MS 1953
TOURO NY	*Touro C, NY 1976

TOWSON MD	*Towson S U, Towson, MD 1949 (Form S T C; S C)
TRANSYLVAN	*Transylvania U, KY 1915 (Form C)
TREVECCA	*Trevecca Nazarene C, TN 1969
TRI STATE	*Tri-State U, IN 1966 (Form C)
TRIDENT	Trident Tech C, SC (Form Palmer C)
TRINIDAD	Trinidad SJC, CO
TRINITY CH	*Trinity Christian C, IL 1976
TRINITY CT	*Trinity C, CT 1913
TRINITY DC	*Trinity C, DC 1917
TRINITY EP	Trinity Episcopal Sch for Ministry, PA (Theol)
TRINITY EV	Trinity Evangelical Divinity Sch, IL (Theol) (Form part of Trinity C, IL)
TRINITY IL	*Trinity C, IL 1969 (Form Trinity Evangelical Divinity Sch was part of the C)
TRINITY OH	Trinity Lutheran Sem, OH (Theol)
TRINITY TX	*Trinity U, TX 1946 (Incl U of San Antonio)
TROY SU	*Troy S U, AL 1934 (Form C)
TRUETT GA	Truett-McConnell J C, GA
TRUMAN SU	*Truman S U, MO 1914 (Form Northeast Missouri S U; S T C; S C)
TUFTS	*Tufts U, MA (Form C) 1913 (Incl Crane T Sch, Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, *Jackson C 1943 and Boston Sch of Occupational Therapy)

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

TULANE	*Tulane, U of, LA 1903 (Incl *Newcomb C), Sch of Law 1925
TUSCULUM	*Tusculum C, TN 1926
TUSKEGEE	*Tuskegee U, AL 1933 (Form Inst)
TYLER TX	Tyler J C, TX (Incl Tyler District C)
TYNDALE TX	Tyndale Theol Sem and Biblical Inst, TX
U ABERDEEN	Aberdeen, U of, Scotland
U ADDIS AB	Addis Ababa, U College of, Ethopia
U AIX MARS	Aix-Marseilles, U of, France
U AKRON	*Akron, The U of, OH 1914, C.B. McDowell Law Center 1961
U ALABAMA	*Alabama, U of, 1897, Sch of Law 1926 (Incl Med Center, Birmingham)
U ALASKA	*Alaska, U of, (and C C) 1934
U ALBERTA	Alberta, U of, Canada
U ALEPPO	Aleppo, U of, Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic
U ALEXANDR	Alexandria U, Egypt
U AMERICAS	*Americas, U of the, Mexico 1959
U ANKARA	Ankara, U of, Turkey
U ANTIOQUI	Antioquia, U of, Colombia
U ARIZONA	*Arizona, U of, 1927, C of Law 1930
U ARKANSAS	*Arkansas, U of, Fayetteville 1922 (Incl campuses at *Little Rock 1929 (Form Little Rock U); *Montecello 1928 (Form AR Agric and Mech C); *Pine Bluff 1950 (Form Agric, Mech & Normal C)); Sch of Law, Fayetteville 1926;

	Sch of Law, Little Rock 1969
U B AIRES	Buenos Aires, U of, Argentina
U BAGUIO	Baguio, U of, Philippines
U BALTIMOR	*Baltimore, U of, MD 1971 (Eastern C, Baltimore merged with this sch 1970-71 HEW Directory), Sch of Law (Law) 1972
U BASLE	Basle, U of, Switzerland
U BERNE	Berne, U of, Switzerland
U BESANCON	Besancon, U of, France
U BIRMINGH	Birmingham, U of, England
U BOLGN IT	Bologna, U of, Italy
U BOMBAY	Bombay, U of, India (Incl Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C; Topiwala Nat'l Med C)
U BORDEAUX	Bordeaux, U of, France
U BRIDGEPO	*Bridgeport, U of, CT 1951 (Incl J C of CT)
U CAIRO	Cairo, U of, Egypt
U CALCUTTA	Calcutta, U of, India
U CALGARY	U of Calgary, Canada (Form U of Alberta, Calgary Branch)
U CALIFORN	*California, U of, (*Berkeley Campus 1900; *Davis 1954; *Irvine 1965; *Riverside 1956; *San Diego 1964, including Scripps Inst of Oceanography at La Jolla; *San Francisco 1976 (Form San Francisco Med Center (Med)); *Santa Barbara 1949; *Santa Cruz 1965; (Sch of Law, Berkeley 1923, Sch of Law, Davis 1968; Hastings C of

	Law, San Francisco (Law) 1939)
U CAMBRIDG	Cambridge, U of, England
U CARTAGEN	Cartagena, U of, Colombia
U CATANIA	Catania, U of, Italy
U CHARLEST	*Charleston, U of, WV 1958 (Form Morris Harvey C)
U CHICAGO	*Chicago, U of, 1900, Law Sch 1923
U CHILE	Chile, U of, Santiago, Chile
U CINCINNA	*Cincinnati, U of, OH 1913 (Incl Cincinnati C of Pharmacy, C-Conservatory of Music, Cinn. (Music) and Ohio C of Applied Science), C of Law 1923
U CNTL ARK	*Central Arkansas, U of, Conway, 1931 (Form S C; S T C)
U CNTL FLA	*Central Florida, U of, 1974 (Form FL Tech U)
U CNTL TX	*Central Texas, U of, TX 1975 (Form American Tech U, Killeen, TX)
U CNTRL OK	*central Oklahoma, U of, 1921 (Form Central S U; Central S C)
U COAHUILA	Coahuila, U of, Mexico
U COLOGNE	Cologne, U of, Germany
U COLORADO	*Colorado, U of, 1913 Sch of Law 1923
U CONNECTI	*Connecticut, U of, 1931 (Incl Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric & branches), Sch of Law 1933
U CORPUS C	*Corpus Christi, U of, TX 1967 (Closed 1973-74 HEW Directory)
U DACCA	DACCA, U of, Bangladesh

U DALLAS	*Dallas, U of, TX 1963
U DAYTON	*Dayton, U of, OH 1928 (Incl St. Charles Sem, Our Lady of Carey Sem and Marianist C), Sch of Law (Law) 1975
U DEL ESTE	U Central Del Este, Dominican Republic
U DEL VALL	U Del Valle, Colombia
U DELAWARE	*Delaware, U of, 1921
U DELHI	Delhi, U of, India
U DENVER	*Denver, U of, CO 1914, C of Law 1928
U DET MRCY	*Detroit Mercy, U of, 1931 (Incl Mercy C of Detroit 1915 (Form Mercy C); U of Detroit; Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933
U DEUSTO	Deusto, U of, Bilbao, Spain (Official name: UNIVERSIDAD DE DEUSTO)
U DUBLIN	Dublin, U of, (Trinity C) Ireland
U DUBUQUE	*Dubuque, U of, IA 1921 (Form U of Dubuque - C of Liberal Arts) (U of Dubuque - T Sem merged into this Sch 1991 HEP Directory)
U EAST	East, U of the, Manila, Philippines
U EDIN SCT	Edinburgh, U of, Scotland
U ERLANGEN	Erlangen-Nuremberg, Friedrich Alexander U of, Germany
U EVANSVIL	*Evansville, U of, Evansville, IN 1931 (Form Evansville C)
U FINDLAY	*Findlay, The U of, OH 1933 (Form C)
U FLORENCE	Florence, U of, Italy
U FLORIDA	*Florida, U of, 1913, S.L. Holland Law Center 1925

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U FREIBURG	Freiburg, Albert Ludwig U of, Germany
U GENEVA	Geneva, U of, Switzerland
U GENOA IT	Genoa, U of, Italy
U GEORGIA	*Georgia, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1930
U GHANA	Ghana, U of
U GLASGOW	Glasgow, U of, Scotland
U GRANADA	Granada, U of, Spain
U GRAZ AUS	Graz, U of, Austria
U GRENOBLE	Grenoble, U of, France
U HAITI	Haiti, State U of, Port-au-Prince, Haiti
U HAMBURG	Hamburg, U of, Germany
U HARTFORD	*Hartford, U of, CT (Incl Hartford Art Sch, Inc., *Hartt C of Music 1955 and *Hillyer C 1956) 1961
U HAVANA	Havana, U of, Cuba
U HAWAII	*Hawaii, U of, 1927, Sch of Law (Law) 1974
U HEIDELBE	Heidelberg, Rupert Charles U of, Germany
U HLTH OST	U of Health Sciences C of Osteopathic Medicine, MO (Osteo) (Form Kansas City C of Osteopathic Medicine; Kansas City C of Osteopathy)
U HONDURAS	Honduras, National U of
U HONG KON	Hong Kong, U of
U HOUSTON	*Houston, U of, TX 1925 (Incl Clear Lake City Campus – opened Fall 1974 and Victoria Campus – opened Fall 1976), Bates C of Law 1950
U ICELAND	Iceland, U of

U IDAHO	*Idaho, U of, Moscow 1918, C of Law 1925
U ILLINOIS	*Illinois, U of, 1908, C of Law 1923

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U IOWA	*Iowa, U of (Form *Iowa, S U of), Iowa City 1909, C of Law 1923
U ISFAHAN	Isfahan, U of, Iran
U ISTANBUL	Istanbul, U of, Turkey
U KANSAS	*Kansas, U of, 1909, Sch of Law 1923
U KARACHI	Karachi, U of, Pakistan
U KENTUCKY	*U Kentucky, U of, 1915, C of Law 1925
U KIEL	Kiel, U of, West Germany
U LAUSANNE	Lausanne, U of, Switzerland
U LISBON	Lisbon, U of, Portugal
U LIVRPOOL	Liverpool, U of, England
U LONDON	London, U of, England (Incl King's C)
U LOUISVIL	*Louisville, U of, KY 1915, Sch of Law 1931
U LUCKNOW	Lucknow, U of, India
U LYONS	Lyons, U of, France
U MADRAS	Madras, U of, India
U MADRID	Madrid, U of, Spain
U MAINE	*Maine, U of, 1913 (Incl campuses at Augusta; *Farmington 1958; Fort Kent; Machias (Form Washington S C at Machias); Presque Isle 1970 (Form S C at Aroostook); U of Southern Maine (Form *Portland-Gorham 1971 (formed by merger of *Gorham S C 1960 and U of Maine, *Portland Campus 1913))), Sch of Law 1962
U MANITOBA	Manitoba, U of, Canada
U MARY ND	*Mary, U of, ND 1969 (Form Mary C)

U MARYLAND	*Maryland, U of, 1921 (Incl *Maryland S C at Princess Anne 1937), (Incl campuses at *Baltimore 1921; *Baltimore Cnty at Catonsville 1966; *College Park 1921; *Eastern Shore 1937; *Univ College 1946) Sch of Law 1930
U MASS LOW	*Massachusetts, U of, at Lowell 1975 (Form U Lowell; Lowell S C; Lowell Tech Inst)
U MASSACHU	*Massachusetts, U of, Boston, 1917 (Incl Stockbridge Sch of Agric)
U MEMPHIS	*Memphis, U of, TN 1927 (Form Memphis S U; S C) Sch of Law (Law) 1965
U MIAMI FL	*Miami, U of, FL 1940, Sch of Law 1941
U MICHIGAN	*Michigan, The U of, 1900 (Incl Flint C), Law Sch 1923
U MILAN	Milan, U of, Italy
U MINNESOT	*Minnesota, U of, 1908, Sch 1923 (merged with MacPhail C of Music Sep 1966)
U MISSISSI	*Mississippi, U of, 1895, Sch of Law 1930
U MISSOURI	*Missouri, U of, Columbia 1913 Sch of Law 1923 (Incl campuses at *Kansas City 1938 (Form U of Kansas City which included the Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C) Sch of Law 1936; *Rolla 1972 (Form MO Sch of Mines and Metallurgy); *St. Louis 1968)
U MNTEVALO	*Montevallo, U of, AL 1925 (Form Alabama C, Montevallo)

D-111

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U MONCTON   Moncton, U of, Canada

U MONTANA   *Montana, U of, Missoula 1919, Sch of Law 1923

U MONTREAL   Montreal, U of, Canada

U MTPELIER   Montpellier, U of, France (Incl I, II, & III)

U MUNICH   Munich, U of, Germany

U MYSORE   Mysore, U of, India (Incl Gov't Med C)

U N ALABAM   *North Alabama, U of, Florence, AL 1934 (Form Florence S U)

U N CAROLI   *North Carolina, U of, Chapel Hill 1895 (Incl *U of North Carolina at Asheville 1966 (Form Asheville-Baltimore C); U of North Carolina at Charlotte 1965 (Form *Charlotte C); *U of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1921; *U of North Carolina at Wilmington 1965 (Form Wilmington C)), Sch of Law 1923

U N COLORA   *Northern Colorado, U of, Greeley (Form Colorado S C; Colorado S C of Educ) 1916

U N DAKOTA   *North Dakota, U of, (Incl ND S T C and Ellendale S T C) 1913, Sch of Law 1923

U N IOWA   *Northern Iowa, U of, Cedar Falls 1913 (Form S C of Iowa; Iowa S T C)

U NAVARRE   Navarre, U of, Spain

U NEB KRNY   *Nebraska, U of, at Kearney 1916 (Form Kearney SC)

U NEB OMHA   *Nebraska, U of, at Omaha 1939 (Form Municipal U of Omaha)

U NEBRASKA   *Nebraska, U of, 1909, C of Law 1923

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U NEUCHATL	Neuchatel, U of, Switzerland (Official name: UNIVERSITE DE NEUCHATEL)	U PADUA	Padua, U of, Italy
		U PAHLAVI	Pahlavi U, Shiraz, Iran
U NEVADA	*Nevada, U of, 1920 (Incl campuses at *Las Vegas 1964 and *Reno 1938)	U PANAMA	Panama, U of
		U PANJAB	Panjab, U of the, Lahore, Pakistan
U NEW ENG	*New England, U of, Maine 1966 (Form St. Francis C)	U PARANA	Parana, U of, Curitiba, Brazil
		U PARIS	Paris, U of, France
U NEW HAMP	*New Hampshire, U of, 1926	U PAVIA	Pavia, U of, Italy
U NEW HAVN	*New Haven, U of, CT (Form New Haven C; New Haven YMCA J C and New Haven J C) 1948	U PENNSYLV	*Pennsylvania, U of, (Incl Moore and Wharton Sch) 1900, Law Sch 1923
U NEW MEXI	*New Mexico, U of, 1922, Sch of Law 1948	U PHILIPPI	*Philippines, U of the
		U PHOENIX	*Phoenix, U of, AZ 1978
U NORTH FL	*North Florida, U of, 1974	U PITTSBUR	*Pittsburgh, U of, PA 1913 (Incl Johnstown C), Sch of Law 1923
U NORTH TX	*U of North Texas 1925 (Form North Texas S U; C)		
U NUEVA CA	U of Nueva Caceres, Naga City, RP	U PORTLAND	*Portland, U of, OR 1934 (Multnomah C, Portland, merged with this sch)
U NUEVO LE	Nuevo Leon, U of, Mexico	U PRETORIA	Pretoria, U of, Hillcrest Pretoria, Republic of South Africa (Official name: UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA)
U OKLA HLT	Oklahoma, U of, Health Sciences Center, OK (Med)		
U OKLAHOMA	*Oklahoma, U of, Norman 1913, Law Center 1923	U PUEBLA	Puebla, U of, Mexico
		U PUERTO R	*Puerto Rico, U of, 1946, Sch of Law 1945
U OREGON	*Oregon, U of, 1913 (Incl No. Pacific C), Sch of Law 1923	U PUGET SO	*Puget Sound, U of, WA (Form C) 1923, Sch of Law 1973
U OSLO	Oslo, U of, Norway		
U OZARKS	*Ozarks, U of the, AR 1931 (Form C of the)	U REDLANDS	*Redlands, U of, CA 1924
U PAC CAL	*Pacific, U of the, Stockton, CA (Incl C of Physicians and Surgeons (Dent); McGeorge Sch of Law 1969) (Form C of the Pacific) 1927	U REP MONT	U of the Republic, Montevideo, Uruguay
		U RHODE IS	*Rhode Island, U of, Kingston 1930 (Incl Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U RHODESIA	Rhodesia, U of (Form U College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland)	U SAN C GU	San Carlos, U of, Guatemala
U RICHMOND	*Richmond, U of, VA 1910, (Incl Richmond C; Westhampton C; and T.C. Williams Sch of Law, 1928)	U SAN CARL	San Carlos, U of, Philippines
		U SAN DMGO	Santo Domingo, U of, Dominican Republic
U RIO GRND	*Rio Grande, U of, OH 1969 (Form Rio Grande C/C C; C)	U SAN FRAN	*San Francisco, U of, 1932, Sch of Law 1935
		U SANTIAGO	Santiago de Compostela, U of, Spain
U ROCHESTE	*Rochester, U of, NY 1913 (Incl Eastman Sch of Music)	U SAO PAUL	Sao Paulo, U of, Brazil
U ROME	Rome, U of, Italy	U SARAGOSA	Saragossa, U of, Spain
U S ALABAM	*South Alabama, U of, Mobile, AL 1968	U SASK CAN	Saskatchewan, U of, Canada
U S CAROLI	*South Carolina, U of, 1917, Law Sch 1925	U SCRANTON	*Scranton, U of, PA 1927
U S COLORA	*Southern Colorado, U of, (Form S C; Pueblo J C; Southern Colorado J C; San Isabel J C) (NOTE: In 1978 the Community College Component was separated from the University and became Pueblo C C)	U SD SPGFD	*South Dakota at Springfield, U of, (Form Southern S C; S T C) 1960
		U SEVILLE	Seville, U of, Spain
		U SHEFFLD	Sheffield, U of, Sheffield, England
		U SO CALIF	*Southern California, U of, 1922, Gould Sch of Law 1924
U S DAKOTA	*South Dakota, U of, (Form S U of South Dakota) Vermillion 1913, Sch of Law 1923	U SO IND	*Southern Indiana, U of, 1974 (Form Indiana S U Evansville Campus)
U S DIEGO	*San Diego, U of, C for Men 1959, C for Women 1956, Sch of Law 1961	U SOUTH TN	*South, U of the, Sewanee, TN 1895
U S FLORID	*South Florida, U of, 1963	U ST ANDRW	St. Andrews, U of, Fife, Scotland
U S&A OKLA	*U of Sciences & Art of OK 1920 (Form OK C of Liberal Arts; OK C for Women)	U ST THOMA	*St. Thomas, U of, TX 1954
		U STOCKHLM	Stockholm, The Royal U of, Sweden
U SAAR GER	Saar, U of the, Saarbrucken, Germany	U SUSSEX	Sussex, U of, England
U SAIGON	Saigon, U of, Vietnam	U SW LA	*Southwestern Louisiana, The U of, (Form Inst) 1925
U SALAMANC	Salamanca, U of, Spain		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

U TAMPA	*Tampa, U of, FL 1951
U TEHRAN	Tehran, U of, Iran
U TENNESSE	*Tennessee, U of, 1897 (Incl U of TN at Chattanooga) (U of Chattanooga merged with this sch), C of Law 1925
U TEXAS	*Texas, U of, Austin 1901 (Incl *U of Texas at El Paso, *U of Texas at Arlington (Form Arlington S C), U of Texas at Dallas, and Southwestern Med Sch, *U of Texas at Tyler (Form *Texas Eastern U 1974)), Sch of Law 1923
U TOKYO	Tokyo, U of, Japan
U TOLEDO	*Toledo, U of, OH 1922, C of Law 1939
U TORONTO	Toronto, U of, Canada
U TOURS	Tours, U of, France
U TULSA	*Tulsa, U of, OK 1929, C of Law 1950
U ULSTER	Ulster, U of, Ireland
U UTAH	*Utah, U of, 1922 (Incl Carbon C), C of Law 1927
U VERMONT	*Vermont, U of, and S Agric C, Burlington 1913
U VIENNA	Vienna, U of Austria
U VIRGINIA	*Virginia, U of, Charlottesville 1904 (Incl Clinch Valley C, and Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army) 1965), Sch of Law 1923
U VIRGN IS	*Virgin Islands, U of the, Saint Thomas, VI 1971 (Form C of the Virgin Islands)
U W INDIES	West Indies, U of, (Incl campuses at Jamaica, St. Augustine, and Bridgetown, Barbados)
U W ONTARI	Western Ontario, U of, Canada
U WASHINGT	*Washington, U of, Seattle 1918, Sch of Law 1924
U WEST ALA	*West Alabam U of, AL 1938 (Form Livingston U; S C)
U WEST FLA	*West Florida, U of, Pensacola, FL 1969
U WINDSOR	Windsor, U of, Windsor Ontario, Canada (Form Assumption C; Assumption U of Windsor (became a federated U in 1963); Essex C merged with U of Windsor 1962) (See ASMPTN CAN)
U WISCONSI	*Wisconsin, U of, 1900 (Incl former Wisconsin S U at Eau Claire 1950, La Crosse 1928, Milwaukee 1937, Oshkosh 1915, River Falls 1935, Stevens Point 1916, Superior 1916, Whitewater 1915, Platteville 1918 and Stout S U), Law Sch 1923
U WV GRAD	*U of West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 (Form WV C of Grad Studies)
U WYOMING	*Wyoming, U of, 1915, C of Law 1923
U YUCATAN	Yucatan, U of, Merida, Mexico
U ZAGREB	Zagreb, U of, Yugoslavia
U ZULIA	Zulia, U of, Venezuela
U ZURICH	Zurich, U of, Switzerland
UBC CANADA	British Columbia, U of, Canada

D-115

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

UCLA	*California, U of, (Los Angeles Campus) 1949, Sch of Law 1950	USCGA	*United States Coast Guard Acad 1952
UDC DC	*District of Columbia, U of the, DC 1979 (*District of Columbia T C, 1943 (Incl Miner T C and Wilson T C) merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory; *Federal City C, 1974 merged with sch 1977-78 HEW Directory)		
UNION C NY	*Union C, NY 1913 (Form Union C and U Systems)		
UNION KY	*Union C, KY 1932		
UNION NEBR	*Union C, NE 1923		
UNION NJ	Union C, NJ (Form J C)		
UNION TENN	*Union U, TN 1948		
UNION TH	Union T Sem, NY (Incl Auburn T Sem) (Theol)		
UNION VA	Union T Sem in Virginia (Theol)		
UNITED MIN	United T Sem, MN (Theol)		
UNITED OH	United T Sem, OH (Form Bonebrake T Sem) (Theol)		
UNITY ME	*Unity C, ME 1974		
UPPER IOWA	*Upper Iowa U 1913		
UPSALA NJ	*Upsala C, NJ 1936		
URBANA OH	*Urbana U, OH 1975 (Form C; J C)		
URSINUS PA	*Ursinus C, PA 1921		
URSULINE O	*Ursuline C, OH 1931 (Form C for Women)		
US SPORTS	*United States Sports Academy, AL 1983		
USACGSC KS	*U.S. Army Command and General Staff C, KS 1976		
USAFA	*United States Air Force Acad 1959		

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

USDA	United States Department of Agric Grad Sch (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW listing)	VALLEY F C	Valley Forge Christian C, PA (Bible)
		VALLEY FRG	Valley Forge Mil J C, PA
USIU	*United States International U, San Diego 1959 (Form California Western U)	VALNCIA SP	Valencia, U of, Spain
		VALPRSO T	Valparaiso Tech Inst, IN
USMA	*United States Military Acad 1925	VALPRSO U	*Valparaiso U, IN 1929, Sch of Law 1929
USMMA	*United States Merchant Marine Acad, NY 1949	VANDERBILT	*Vanderbilt U, TN 1895, Sch of Law 1925 (Incl George Peabody C for Teachers, TN 1915)
USNA	*United States Naval Acad 1930	VANDERCOOK	*VanderCook C of Music, IL 1972
USUOFHS MD	*Uniformed Services U of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, MD 1984	VASSAR	*Vassar C, NY 1913
		VENTURA	Ventura C, CA
UTAH SU	*Utah S U of Agric and Applied Science, Logan 1924	VERMILION	Vermilion C C, Ely, MN (Form SJC; Ely SJC)
		VERMNT LAW	Vermont Law Sch (Law)
UTICA MISS	Utica J C, MS	VERMNT TEC	Vermont Tech C, Randolph Center (Form Vermont Agric and Tech Inst)
V CRT JC	Vernon Court J C, Newport, RI		
VA CMN MED	*Virginia Commonwealth U Med C of Virginia (Form Med C of Virginia) 1959	VERNON REG	Vernon Regional J C, TX
		VICTOR VAL	Victor Valley C, CA
VA CMNWLTH	*Virginia Commonwealth U, Richmond, VA (Form Richmond Professional Inst, VA) 1953	VICTORIA	Victoria C, TX
		VILLANOVA	*Villanova U, PA (Form C) 1921, Sch of Law 1954
VA SEM&COL	Virginia C (Form Virginia Sem and C; Virginia T Sem and C) Lynchburg (Dropped from 1980-81 U.S. ED. Directory)		
		VINCENNES	Vincennes U, IN
		VIRGINA UN	*Virginia Union U, (Form C) 1935
VA WESLYN	*Virginia Wesleyan C, Norfolk 1970	VIRGINIA S	*Virginia S U, 1933 (Form S C)
VALDOSTA	*Valdosta S U, GA 1929 (Form C)	VITERBO WI	*Viterbo C, WI 1939
		VMI	*Virginia Mil Inst 1926
VALENCIA	Valencia C C, Orlando, FL (Form J C)		
		VOLUNTEER	Volunteer S C C, TN
VALLEY CTY	*Valley City S C, ND 1915 (Form S T C)	VOLUSIA FL	Volusia Cnty C C, FL (Closed 1965)

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

VOORHEES   *Voorhees C, SC (Form *Voorhees Sch and J C) 1968

VPI & SU   *Virginia Poly Inst and S U 1923 (Form VA Poly Inst)

W BAPTIST   *Western Baptist C, OR 1968 (Form Western Baptist C and T Sem, Bible C)

W CAREY   *William Carey C, MS (Form MS Women's C) 1958

W CAROLINA   *Western Carolina U, NC 1946 (Form C) (Part of U of NC System)

W CHESTER   *West Chester U of Pennsylvania, PA 1946 (Form S C)

W COAST U   *West Coast U, CA 1963

W CON BAPT   *Western Conservative Baptist Sem, Portland, OR 1971 (Form Western Conservative Baptist T Sem)

W CONN SU   *Western Connecticut S U, Danbury 1954 (Form S C; Danbury S C)

W EVANGLCL   Western Evangelical Sem, OR (Theol)

W FL BAPT   West Florida Baptist Inst, The, FL

W GEORGIA   *West Georgia C 1936

W ILLINOIS   *Western Illinois U (Form S C) 1913

W INST TEC   Western Inst of Tech, Iloilo City, Philippines

W JEWELL   *William Jewell C, MO 1913

W KENTUCKY   *Western Kentucky U (Form Western Kentucky S C) 1926

W LIBERTY   *West Liberty S C, WV 1942

W MARYLAND   *Western Maryland C 1922

W MICHIGAN   *Western Michigan U (Form C and C of Educ) 1915

W MITCHELL   *William Mitchell C of Law, MN (Incl St. Paul C of Law and Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law) (Law) 1938

W MONTANA   *Western Montana C, (Form C of Educ) 1932

W NEW ENG   *Western New England C, MA 1965, Sch of Law (Law) 1974

W OKLA SC   Western Oklahoma S C (Form Altus J C)

W OREGON   *Western Oregon S C, OR (Form Oregon C of Educ) 1924

W PATERSON   *William Paterson C, NJ 1958 (Form Paterson S C)

W PENN IA   *William Penn C, IA 1960

W R HARPER   William Rainey Harper C, IL

W SUBURBAN   *West Suburban C of Nursing, IL 1986

W TEXAS SU   *West Texas S U 1925 (Form S C)

W VA OSTEO   West Virginia Sch of Osteopathic Med (Osteo)

W VA STATE   *West Virginia S C, 1927

W VA TECH   *West Virginia Inst of Tech 1956

W VA WESLY   *West Virginia Wesleyan C 1927

W VALLEY   West Valley C, Campbell, CA

W WASHINGT   *Western Washington U 1921 (Form C of Educ; S C)

D-118

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

W WILSON	*Warren Wilson C, NC 1952		Silver Spring, MD 1973 (A coalition made up of 7 Roman Catholic Orders)
W WOODS MO	*William Woods C, MO 1919		
W WYOMING	Western Wyoming C (Form C C; J C)	WASH&JEFF	*Washington and Jefferson C, PA 1913
WABASH IND	*Wabash C, IN 1913	WASH&LEE	*Washington and Lee U, VA 1895, Sch of Law 1923
WAGNER NY	*Wagner C, NY (Form Wagner Lutheran C) 1931	WASHBURN	*Washburn U of Topeka, KS 1913, Sch of Law 1923
WAKE FORES	*Wake Forest U, NC 1921 (Form Wake Forest C) (Incl Bowman Gray Sch of Med), Sch of Law 1935	WASHGTN MD	*Washington C, MD 1925
		WASHGTN MO	*Washington U, MO 1913, Sch of Law 1923
WALDEN U	*Walden U, MN 1990	WASHGTN SU	*Washington S U (Form S C of Washington), Pullman, 1913
WALDORF IA	Waldorf C, IA		
WALKER ALA	Walker C, AL	WASHTENAW	Washtenaw C C, MI
WALLA C WA	*Walla Walla C, WA 1932	WATER CAN	Waterloo Lutheran U, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
WALLA CC	Walla Walla C C, WA		
WALSH C MI	*Walsh C of Accountancy and Business Administration, MI 1975	WAUBONSEE	Waubonsee C C, IL
		WAYLAND TX	*Wayland Baptist U, TX 1956 (Form C)
		WAYNE CNTY	Wayne Cnty C C, MI
WALSH C OH	*Walsh C, Canton, OH 1970	WAYNE MICH	*Wayne State U, MI (Form Wayne U) 1915 (Incl Monteith C), Law Sch 1936
WARNER PAC	*Warner Pacific C, OR (Form Pacific Bible C) 1961		
WARTBRG TH	Wartburg T Sem, IA (Theol)	WAYNE NEBR	*Wayne S C (Form *Nebraska S T C) 1917
WARTBURG C	*Wartburg C, IA 1948	WAYNESBURG	*Waynesburg C, PA 1950
WASH BIBLE	Washington Bible C, MD (Bible)	WC LIT STD	World Center for Liturgical Studies, FL (Dept. of St. Vincent de Paul Sem)
WASH MUSIC	Washington Musical Inst, DC	WEATHERFOR	Weatherford C, TX
WASH PSYCH	Washington Sch of Psychiatry, DC (Dropped from 1967-68 HEW Directory)	WEBB NY	*Webb Inst of Naval Arch, NY 1950
		WEBER UTAH	*Weber S U, UT 1932 (Form S C; C)
WASH THEOL	*Washington Theol Union (Form Coalition)	WEBSTER MO	*Webster U, MO 1925 (Form C)

WELLESLEY	*Wellesley C, MA 1913	WESTRN COL	*Western S C, CO 1915 (Form Western S C of Colorado)
WELLS C NY	*Wells C, Aurora, NY 1968		
WENATCHEE	Wenatchee Valley C, WA (Form Wenatchee J C)	WESTRN TH	Western T Sem, MI (Theol)
WENTWORTH	*Wentworth Inst of Tech, MA 1967 (Wentworth C of Tech merged with Wentworth Inst and became Wentworth Inst of Tech)	WETMSTR TH	*Westminister T Sem, PA 1954
		WHARTON TX	Wharton Cnty J C, TX
		WHEATON IL	*Wheaton C, IL 1913
		WHEATON MA	*Wheaton C, MA 1922
WENTWTH MO	Wentworth Mil Acad, MO	WHEELING	*Wheeling Jesuit C, WV 1962 (Form Wheeling C)
WESLEY DC	Wesley T Sem, DC (Form MD and Westminister T Sem, MD) (Theol)		
		WHEELOCK	*Wheelock C, MA 1950
		WHITE FRS	White Friars Hall, DC
WESLEY DEL	*Wesley C, DE 1976 (Form J C 1950)	WHITMAN	*Whitman C, WA 1917
WESLYN CON	*Wesleyan U, CT 1913	WHITTIER	*Whittier C, CA 1927
WESLYN GA	*Wesleyan C, GA 1919	WHITWORTH	*Whitworth C, WA 1933
WEST HILLS	West Hills C C, Coalinga, CA (Form Coalinga C; West Hills C)	WICHITA SU	*Wichita S U (Form *U of Wichita and Municipal U of Wichita) KS 1927
WESTARK JR	Westark J C, AR (Form Ft. Smith J C)	WIDENER PA	*Widener U, Chester, PA 1954 (Form C; PMC Colleges, (Incl PA Mil C and Penn Morton C); PA Mil C) Widener U Sch of Law, Wilmington, DE (Law) 1975 (Form Delaware Law Sch of Widener U)
WESTBROOK	Westbrook J C, ME		
WESTCHESTR	Westchester C C, NY		
WESTERN C	*Western C, The, Oxford, OH 1913 (Form C for Women) (Closed Jun 1974)		
		WILBERFORC	*Wilberforce U, OH 1939
WESTERN NE	Western Nebraska C C, NE (Form Nebraska Western C; Scottsbluff C) (Western Nebraska Tech C merged with this Sch – 1989 HEP Directory)	WILEY TEX	*Wiley C, TX 1933
		WILKES PA	*Wilkes U, PA 1937 (Form C)
		WILL BAPT	*Williams Baptist C, AR 1963 (Form *Southern Baptist C 1963)
WESTFIELD	*Westfield S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Westfield)		
WESTMONT	*Westmont C, CA 1958	WILLAMETTE	*Willamette U, OR 1924, C of Law 1938
WESTON MA	Weston Sch of Theol, MA (Theol)	WILLIAMS	*Williams C, MA 1913

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

WILMGTN DE	*Wilmington C, DE 1975	WORCESTER	*Worcester S C, MA 1957 (Form S C at Worcester)
WILMGTN OH	*Wilmington C, OH 1944		
WILSON KY	Wilson C, Lindsey, KY	WORCESTR J	Worcester J C, MA
WILSON PA	*Wilson C, PA 1922	WORCESTR P	*Worcester Poly Inst, MA 1913
WINDHAM VT	*Windham C, VT 1968 (Closed Dec 1978)	WORTHINGTO	Worthington C C, MN (Form SJC)
WINGATE	*Wingate C, NC 1979	WRIGHT SU	*Wright S U, Fairborn, OH 1968
WINONA MN	*Winona S U, MN 1913 (Form S C)		
WINSTON SA	*Winston-Salem S U, NC 1947 (Form S C) (Part of U of NC System)	WSTMSTR CA	Westminister Theo Sem, CA (Theo)
		WSTMSTR MO	*Westminister C, MO 1913
WINTHROP	*Winthrop C, SC 1923		
WISC CN	Wisconsin Conservatory of Music, Milwaukee, WI (Music) (Form Wisconsin C Conservatory) (Dropped from 1988 HEP Directory)	WSTMSTR NJ	*Westminister Choir C, NJ 1966
		WSTMSTR PA	*Westminister C, PA 1921
		WSTMSTR UT	*Westminister C of Salt Lake City, UT 1936 (Form C)
WITTENBERG	*Wittenberg U, OH (Form C) 1916 (Incl Hamma Divinity Sch)	WSTRN INTL	*Western International U, AZ 1984
WIWTRND SA	Witwatersrand, U of the, Johannesburg, South Africa	WSTRN NMEX	*Western New Mexico U (Form New Mexico Western C) 1926
WM&MARY	*William and Mary, The C of, VA 1921 (Incl Richard Bland C, and the Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law 1932)	WVA NRTHRN	West Virginia Northern C C, WV (Created from what were two branches of West Liberty S C situated in Wheeling and Weirton)
WOFFORD SC	*Wofford C, SC 1917		
WOOD MISS	Wood J C, MS	WVU	*West Virginia U 1917, C of Law 1924
WOODBURY	*Woodbury U, CA 1961 (Form C)	WYTHVLL VA	Wytheville C C, VA (Form a two-year branch of Virginia Poly Inst from September 1963 through August 1967) (Part of Virginia C C System 1 July 1967)
WOODS HOLE	Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst, MA		
WOODSTOCK	*Woodstock C, NY, NY (Form C and Sem, Woodstock, MD; Form also in PA) 1944 (Closed Jun 1975)		
		X PC U COL	Xavier Pontifical Catholic U, Columbia
		XAVIER LA	*Xavier U, LA 1937
WOOSTER OH	*Wooster, C of, OH 1913	XAVIER OH	*Xavier U, OH 1925 (Incl Milford C;

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ABBREVIATIONS

	*Edgecliff C, 1955 (Form Our Lady of Cincinnati C))
Y HARRIS	Young Harris C, GA
YAKIMA VAL	Yakima Valley C C, WA (Form C, Yakima Valley J C)
YALE	*Yale U, CT 1900, Sch of Law 1923
YANKTON	*Yankton C, SD 1921 (Closed winter 1984)
YESHIVA	*Yeshiva U, NY 1948 (Incl Stern C, Teachers Inst, Rabbie Isaac Elchanan T Sem, Bernard Revel Grad Sch, Harry Fischel Sch, and Albert Einstein C of Med)
YONSEI KOR	Yonsei U, Seoul, Korea
YORK CAN	York U, Ontario, Canada
YORK NEBR	York C, NE
YORK PA	*York C of Pennsylvania 1969 (Form York J C)
YOUNGSTOWN	*Youngstown S U, The, OH 1945 (Form the Youngstown U)
YUBA	Yuba C, CA

Academy of Aeronautics, NY [C AERO NY]

Adelbert C, OH - See Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

Advanced International Studies, Sch of, DC [J HOPKINS]

Agric and Tech, NY (Form Inst) [ST UNIV NY]

*Agric, Mech, and Normal C, AR 1950 [U ARKANSAS]

*Alabama C 1925 [U MNTEVALO]

*Alabama Poly Inst 1922 [AUBURN U]

*Alameda Cnty S C, CA 1962 [CAL SU HAY]

Alameda, C of, CA [PERALTA]

Alaska Methodist U [ALASKA PAC]

Albany J C, GA [DARTON GA]

Albert Einstein C of Med, NY [YESHIVA]

Allentown Bible Inst, PA [PENN WYSLN]

*Alliance T Sem, Nyack C, NY 1962 (Form Alliance Sch of Theol and Missions; Jaffray Sch of Missions) [NYACK NY]

Altus J C, OK [W OKLA SC]

American Gymnastic Union, Normal C of the, IN [INDIANA U]

American Inst for Foreign Trade, The, AZ [AMER GSCH]

*American Tech U, Killeen, TX 1975 [U CNTL TX]

Amos Tuck Sch of Bus Admin, NH [DARTMOUTH]

Amritsar Med C, India [GURU NANAK]

Area V C C, Iowa (merger of Eagle Grove J C, Fort Dodge C C, and Webster City J C) [IOWA CEN]

*Arizona C of the Bible, AZ 1981 [ARIZ BIBLE]

*Arizona S C, Flagstaff 1930 [N ARIZONA]

Arkansas Agric and Mech C [U ARKANSAS]

Arkansas City J C, KS [COWLEY KAN]

Arkansas S T C, Conway [U CNTL ARK]

Arlington S C, TX [U TEXAS]

Armour Inst of Tech [ILL TECH]

Aroostook S C, ME (Form S T C) [U MAINE]

*Asheville-Biltmore C, NC 1966 [U N CAROLI]

Atlanta-Baptist C [MERCER]

Atlanta-Southern Dental C [EMORY U]

*Atlanta U, GA 1932 [CLARK ATL]

*Atlantic Christian C, NC 1955 [BARTON NC]

Auburn C C, NY [CAYUGA CC]

Auburn T Sem, NY [UNION TH]

Balboa U, - see California Western U [USIU]

*Baptist C, SC 1970 [CHARLTN SO]

*Barnard C, NY 1913 [COLMBIA NY]

*Baruch, Bernard M., C, NY 1968 [CITY U NY]

Battle Creek C C, MI [KELLOGG]

Bay City J C, MI (Closed in 1961 - absorbed by Delta C) [DELTA MICH]

Beckley C, WV [C WVA]

Benton Harbor, J C of, MI (Form C C and Tech Inst) [LAKE MICH]

Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch, CA (Theol) [AMN BAPT B]

Bernard Revel Grad Sch, NY [YESHIVA]

*Bethany-Nazarene C (Form Bethany-Paniel C) [S NAZARENE]

*Chicago T C 1941 - see Illinois T C, Chicago-South [CHGO SU]

Chicago T C - North [NE ILL U]

Chico S C [CALSU CHIC]

*Chouinard Art Sch, CA 1956 [CAL IN ART]

Christian C, MO [COLMBIA MO]

*Church C of Hawaii, 1959 [BYU UTAH]

Cincinnati C of Pharmacy [U CINCINNA]

City C of San Francisco [S FRAN CC]

*City C, The, NY 1917 [CITY U NY]

*Claremont Men's C, CA [CLARMNT MC]

Clarinda C C, IA [IOWA WSTRN]

*Clark C, GA 1941 [CLARK ATL]

Cleveland Bible C, OH [MALONE]

Cleveland C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

Cleveland-Marshall Law Sch, OH 1957 (Law) [CLEVLD SU]

Clinch Valley C of the U of Virginia [U VIRGINIA]

Clinton C C, Clinton, IA [EASTRN IA]

Coalinga C, CA [WEST HILLS]

Collegiate Inst, NY [CONCDIA NY]

Colorado S C, Greeley, (Form Colorado S C of Educ) [U N COLORA]

Columbia C (Med), NY [COLMBIA NY]

Columbian C, DC [GWU]

Columbiere C, MI [U DETROIT]
Columbus Sch of Law and U, DC [CATHLC DC]

Concordia Sem in Exile, MO [CHRIST IL]

Connecticut, J C of [U BRIDGEPO]

Connecticut, T C of [C CONNECTI]

Corpus Christi J C, TX [DEL MAR TX]

Crane T Sch, MA [TUFTS]

Creston C C, IA [SW COMM IA]

Crozer T Sem, PA [COLGAT RBC]

Cullman C, AL [SO BENDCTN]

Custer Cnty J C, MT [MILES MONT]

*C.W. Post Center, NY 1955 [LONG IS U]

Dade Cnty J C, FL [MIAMI DADE]

Dallas C, TX [SMU]

*Danbury S C, CT 1954 [W CONN SU]

Decatur Baptist C, TX [DALLAS BAP]

*Defense Intelligence C, DC 1983 [J MIL INTl]

Delaware Law Sch [WIDENER PA]

Denver Conservative Baptise Sem, CO (Theol) [DENVR BAPT]

Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery [OSTEO IA]

Detroit, U of, 1931 (Incl Columbiere C) Sch of Law 1933 [U DET MRCY]

Devils Lake J C, ND [LAK REGION]

*District of Columbia T C 1943 [UDC DC]

Dominican C, WI [RACINE WIS]

Douglass C, NJ [RUTGERS]

Downstate Med Center, Brooklyn, NY [ST UNIV NY]

Eagle Grove J C, IA [IOWA CEN]

*East Central Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form East Central S C) [E CNTRL OK]

East Contra Costa C, CA [CONTRA COS]

East Los Angeles C [LA CITY JR]

Eastern Baptist C, PA [EASTRN PA]

Eastern C, MD (Incl Maryland Sch of Commerce) (Form Eastern C of Commerce and Law) [U BALTIMOR]

Eastern Pilgrim C, PA [PENN WYSLN]

Eastman Sch of Music [U ROCHESTE]

*Edgecliff C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH]

Edinburg J C, TX [PAN AM TEX]

Edwards Mil Inst, NC [PINELAND]

*Eisenhower C, NY 1973 [ROCHSTR NY]

El Dorado J C, KS [BUTLER KAN]

El Reno J C, OK [REDLNDS OK]

Elizabeth Seton C, NY [IONA NY]

(Ellendale) S T C, ND (Form S Normal and Indus) [U N DAKOTA]

Ely State J C, Ely, MN [VERMILION]

*Emmanuel Missionary C, MI 1922 [ANDREWS]

Emmetsburg C C, IA (Form J C) [IOWA LAKES]

Empire S C [ST UNIV NY]

Erie Cnty Tech Inst, NY [ERIE CC]

Estherville J C, IA [IOWA LAKES]

Evangelical and Reformed Church, T Sem of the, PA [LANCASTER]

Evangelical Lutheran T Sem, OH [LUTHERN OH]

Evangelical T Sem, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG]

Eveleth J C, MN [MESABI CC]

Fairbury J C, NE (Form C) [SE CC NEBR]

*Farmington S C, ME 1958 (Form S T C) [U MAINE]

Feather River C, CA [PERALTA]

*Federal City C, DC 1974 [UDC DC]

*Fenn C, OH [CLEVLD SU]

Flat River J C, MO [MINER AREA]

Fletcher Sch of Law and Diplomacy, MA [TUFTS]

Flint C J C, MI (Form Flint J C, MI) [C MOTT C C]

Flint C, MI [U MICHIGAN]

*Flora Macdonald C, NC 1950 [ST ANDREWS]

Flora Stone Mather C, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

*Florence S U 1934 [U N ALABAM]
*Florida Presbyterian C, St. Petersburg, FL 1968 [ECKERD]

*Florida Tech U, 1974 [U CNTL FLA]

Fort Dodge C C, IA [IOWA CEN]

Fort Kent S C, ME (Form Madawaska Training Sch, ME) [U MAINE]

Fort Smith J C, AR [WESTARK JR]

*Fort Wayne Bible C, IN 1985 [SUMMIT CHR]

Franklin Law Sch (Law) 1950 [CAPITAL OH]

Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law, OH - see Western Reserve U [CASE WR U]

Frederick C C, Portsmouth, VA (Form Frederick C) [TIDEWATER]

Fresno S C [CALSU FRES]

Gainesville J C, TX [COOKE CO]

Gammon T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR]

Garrett Biblical Inst, IL (Theol) [GARRT-EVNG]

*General Beadle S C (Form *General Beadle S T C) SD 1961 [DAKOTA SC]

*General Motors Inst, MI 1962 [GMI ENG MI]

Genesse C C, MI [C MOTT C C]

*George Peabody C for Teachers, TN [VANDERBILT]

Georgia S C for Women - see Women's of Georgia, The [GA COL MIL]

Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN]

Gibbs J C, FL [ST PTRBG J]

Glassboro S C, NJ 1958 [ROWAN C NJ]

Glendale C C, AZ [MARICOPA]

*Gorham S C, ME (Form S T C) 1960
[U MAINE]

Goshen Cnty C C, WY [E WYOMING]
Gould Sch of Law [U SO CALIF]

Grad Sch of Biomedical Sciences, NJ
[NJ MED&DEN]

Grand View Sem, IL - See Chicago
Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL]

Gulbarga Med C, India [KARNATAK U]

Guntur Med C, India [ANDHRA IND]

Hamma Divinity Sch, OH [WITTENBERG]

Harpur C, NY [ST UNIV NY]
Harry Fischel Sch, NY [YESHIVA]

Hartford Art Sch, Inc [U HARTFORD]

Hartt C of Music [U HARTFORD]

Hastings C of Law, CA [U CALIFORN]

*Hayward S U, CA 1961 [CAL SU HAY]

Health Sciences, U of,& Chicago Med Sch, IL (Form U of
Health Sciences; Chicago Med Sch) (Med) [S

Herron Sch of Art, Indianapolis
(Form John Herron Art Sch), IN
[INDIANA U]

Hershey J C, PA [HARRISBURG]

Hillyer C [U HARTFORD]

*Holy Family C, WI 1959 [SILVER
LAK]

Hood T Sem, NC [LIVNGST NC]

*Howard C, AL 1920 (Incl Cumberland
U Sch of Law 1949) [SAMFORD U]

Howard J C, FL [HAMPTON FL]

*Hunter C, NY 1921 [CITY U NY]

*Idaho, C of, 1922 [ALBERTSN C]

Illinois C of Podiatry (Pod) [SCHOLL
POD]

Illinois Conservatory of Music
[MACMURRAY]

*Illinois Sch of Professional
Psychology, The, IL 1981 [AMER PSYCH]

*Illinois T C, Chicago - South (Form
Chicago T C) 1941 [CHGO SU]

Illinois T C - North [NE ILL U]

Immaculate Conception Sem [CONCEP MO]

Indiana S T C [BALL SU]

*Indiana S U Evansville Campus [U SO
IND]

*Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI 1970
[PAPER SCI]

Inst Technologico y de Estudios
Superiores de Monterey, Mexico
[MNTRRY MEX]

Interdenominational Theol Center, GA
[THEO CENTR]

Iola J C, KS [ALLEN CC]

*Iowa, S C of, Cedar Falls (Form Iowa
S T C) 1913 [U N IOWA]

J Reuben Clark Law Sch [BYU UTAH]

Jackson C, HI (Closed 31 Aug 1965)
[HAWAII PAC]

*Jackson C, MA 1943 [TUFTS]

Jasper Cnty J C (Form Joplin J C, MO)
 [MO SO COL]
Jefferson Med C of Philadelphia, PA
(Med) [JEFFERSON]

Jesuit C, MN [MARQUETTE]

Jewish Inst of Religion, NY and CA
[HEBREW UN]

Jewish Studies, The C of, IL [SPER C
JUD]

John Herron Art Sch, IN - see Herron
Sch of Art [INDIANA U]

John Jay C of Criminal Justice [CITY
U NY]

John Muir C, CA [PASADNA CC]

Johnstown C, PA   [U PITTSBUR]

Jones C Orlando, FL (Form Jones Bus C)   [ORLANDO C]

Joplin J C, MO - see Jasper Cnty J C   [MO SO COL]

Jordan C of Music, IN   [BUTLER IND]

Judaism, U of, CA   [JEWISH TH]

Judge Advocate General's Sch (Army), VA   [U VIRGINIA]

Junior Agric C of Central AR [ARKANS SU]

Kansas City Bible C, MO   [CALVARY]

Kansas City C of Osteopathic Medicine, MO (Osteo) (Form Kansas City C of Osteopathy)   [U HLTH OST]

Kansas City, MO, The J C of - see Metropolitan J C   [PENN VLY]

*Kansas City, U of, MO 1938 (Incl Conservatory of Music of K.C. and K.C. Western Dental C), Sch of Law 1938   [U MISSOURI]

*Kansas S C   [FORT HAYS]

*Kansas S C at Pittsburg   [PITTSBG KS]

*Kansas S T C   [EMPORIA SU]

*Kearney S C (Form Nebraska S T C) [U NEB KRNY]

Keokuk C C, IA   [SE IOWA]

King's C, England   [U LONDON]

La Junta J C, CO   [OTERO COLO]

La Salette Sem, NY   [MERRIMACK]

*La Sierra C, CA 1933   [LOMA LINDA]

Lamar Sch of Law, GA   [EMORY U]

Laney C, Oakland, CA   [PERALTA]

Lawrence Inst of Paper Chemistry, WI [PAPER SCI]

*Lehman C, Bronx, NY 1968   [CITY U NY]

*Liberty Baptist C, VA 1980 [LIBERTY VA]

Lincoln J C, FL   [INDIAN R]

*Little Rock U, AR (Form J C) 1929 [U ARKANSAS]

*Livingston C, NJ 1921   [RUTGERS]

Livingston U, AL 1938 (Form S C) [U WEST ALA]

Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Med C, India [U BOMBAY]

Long Beach S C, CA   [CAL SU LB]

*Los Angeles Baptist C, CA (Form LA Baptist C & T Sem) 1975 [MASTERS C]

*Los Angeles C of Optometry 1961   [S CAL OPTM]

Los Angeles Cnty Art Inst   [OTIS ART]

Los Angeles Conservatory of Music (Music) (Form L.A. Conservatory of Music & Arts)   [CAL IN ART]

Los Angeles Harbor C   [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles Metropolitan C (Merged with L.A. Trade-Tech)   [LA CITY JR]

*Los Angeles Pacific C   [AZUSA CAL]

Los Angeles Pierce C   [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles SC of Arts Sciences   [CAL SU LA]

Los Angeles Trade-Tech C   [LA CITY JR]

Los Angeles Valley C   [LA CITY JR]

Lowell, U of, MA 1948 (Form Lowell S C, MA 1956; Lowell Tech Inst, MA 1948) [U MASS LOW]

*Loyola U of Los Angeles 1932   [LOY MRYM U]

Luther J C, NE (Form Luther C) [MIDLAND]

Lutheran Concordia C, TX   [CONCRD LTH]

Lynchburg Baptist C, VA   [LIBERTY VA]

Lyons Township J C, IL   [DU PAGE]

Macklenburg C, NC (Form Carver C, NC) [C PIEDMONT]

MacPhail C of Music, MN (Incl Minneapolis C of Music) (Music)   [U MINNESOT]

Madawaska Training Sch, ME - see
Fort Kent S C, ME [U MAINE]

*Mannes C of Music, NY 1975 [SOC
RESRCH]

Marian C, NY [MARIST NY]

Marianist C, IN [U DAYTON]

*Marion C, IN 1966 [IN WESLYN]

Marshall-Wythe Sch of Law, The, VA
[WM&MARY]
*Marycrest C, IA 1955 [TKYO MC IA]

*Mary C, ND 1969 [U MARY ND]

*Marymount C, CA 1961 [LOY MRYM U]

Maryland S C at Princess Anne [U
MARYLAND]

Maryland Sch of Commerce [U
BALTIMOR]

Maryland T Sem [WESLEY DC]

Maryville C of the Sacred Heart, St.
Louis [MARYVL MO]

Mason City J C, IA [N IOWA COM]

Massachusetts C of Optometry [N ENG
OPTM]

McCook C C, NE [MID PLAINS]

McCoy C, MD [J HOPKINS]

McGeorge Sch of Law [U PAC CAL]

*Med C of Virginia 1959 [VA CMN
MED]

Med Evangelists, C of, CA [LOMA
LINDA]

Memphis C of Music, TN [RHODES TN]

Memphis S U, TN (Form S C) 1927, Sch
of Law (Law) 1965 [U MEMPHIS]

*Mercy C of Detroit, MI 1915 (Form
Mercy C) [U DET MRCY]

Mercy J C, MO [MARYVL MO]

Merritt C, CA [PERALTA]

Mesa C C, AZ [MARICOPA]

Metropolitan J C, Kansas City, MO
(Form J C of Kansas City, The) [PENN
VLY]

Midwest Bible C, MO [CALVARY]

Midwestern Sch of Law [HAMLINE]

Milford C, OH [XAVIER OH]

Millard Fillmore C [ST UNIV NY]

Miner T C, DC [UDC DC]

Minneapolis C of Music, MN - see
MacPhail C of Music [U MINNESOT]

Minneapolis-Minnesota C of Law [W
MITCHELL]

Minnesota Metropolitan S C [METRO MN]

Missionary Training Inst, The, NY
[NYACK NY]

Mississippi Southern C 1929 [SO
MISSISS]

Mississippi Vocational C [MISS VAL U]

Mississippi Woman's C [W CAREY]

*Missouri Inst of Tech, MO 1982 (NATTS
1971) [DEVRY MO]

Missouri Sch of Mines [U MISSOURI]

Mitchell C, NY [LONG IS U]

Moline C C, IL [BLACK HAWK]

Monteith C, MI [WAYNE MICH]

Moore Sch of Electrical Eng [U
PENNSYLV]

Morehouse Sch of Religion, GA [THEO
CENTR]

*Morris Harvey C, WV 1958 [U
CHARLEST]

*Mount Mercy C, PA 1935 [CARLOW C]

*Mount St. Joseph C, Buffalo, NY 1951
[MEDAILLE]

Mt. Airy Lutheran Sem [LUTHERN PH]

Mt. Vernon C C, IL [REND LAKE]

Multnomah C, OR [U PORTLAND]

Municipal U of Wichita, KS [WICHITA SU]

Muscatine C C, IA [EASTRN IA]

*Muskegon Bus C, MI 1984 (Form Sch of Bus) [BAKER MI]

National Agric C, PA [DELAWARE V]

*National C of Educ, IL 1946 [NATL-LOUIS]

National U, DC; National Law Center 1923 [GWU]

Nazareth C and Acad, Nazareth, KY and *Nazareth C, Louisville, KY 1938 [SPALDING U]

Nebraska S T C (Refer to name of campus, i.e., CHADRON, KEARNEY, PERU NEBR, WAYNE NEBR)

Nebraska Southern C C, Fairbury, NE [SE CC NEBR]

Nebraska Western C, NE (Form Scottsbluff C) [WESTERN NE]

*New Bedford Inst of Tech, MA [SE MASS U]

Newcomb C, LA [TULANE]

New England C of Pharmacy, MA (Pharm) [NEASTERN]

New Hampshire Vocational-Tech C at Portsmouth, NH [NH STRATHM]

New Haven S T C, CT [SO CONN SU]

New Jersey Dental Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

New Jersey Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

New Jersey Sch of Osteo Med, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

*New Mexico Western C, 1926 [WSTRN NMEX]

New Orleans, U of [LSU]

New Sierra J C District, CA [SIERRA CAL]

New York C of Educ at: Brockport, Buffalo, Cortland, Fredonia, Geneseo, New Paltz, Oneonta, Oswego, Plattsburg, and Potsdam [ST UNIV NY]

New York C of Osteopathic Med [NY TECH]

New York C of Forestry at Syracuse [ST UNIV NY]

New York Grad Sch of Public Affairs, Albany [ST UNIV NY]

New York Sch of Social Work [COLMBIA NY]

Newark C, The, NJ [RUTGERS]

*Newark C of Eng, NJ [NJ I TECH]

*Newark S C, NJ [KEAN C NJ]

Newcomb C, LA [TULANE]

Norfolk J C, NE [NE CC NE]

North Dakota S T C [U N DAKOTA]

North Dakota Sch of Forestry, Bottineau [N DAK SU]

North Pacific C, OR [U OREGON]

*North Texas S U, 1925 (Form C) [U NORTH TX]

Northeast Agric J C, WY [SHERIDAN]

Northeast Missouri S U, 1914 (Form S T C; S C) [TRUMAN S C]

Northern Illinois C of Optometry [ILL OPTMTY]

Northern Wyoming C C, Sheridan, WY [SHERIDAN]

Northwestern Lutheran T Sem, MN (Theol) [LUTHER NW]

*Northwestern Oklahoma S U, OK 1922 (Form Northwestern S C) [NWESTRN OK]

*Northwestern S U of LA (Form S C) 1941 [NW SU LA]

*Nova U, FL 1971 Cen for the Study of Law (Law) 1975 [NOVA SE FL]

Nursing, Schools of:
    a. If school is part of a college or university and an academic degree is awarded, the abbreviation in this list is used.
    b. If school is a school of nursing of a college or university or is a hospital school of nursing and a diploma in nursing is issued, the name of the hospital and abbreviation of the state in which it is located is used, space permitting.

Oakland City C, CA (Form J C) [PERALTA]

Oceanside-Carlsbad C, CA [MIRA COSTA]

Ohio C of Applied Science (Form Ohio Mechanics Inst) [U CINCINNA]

Ohio Inst of Tech, OH [DEVRY OH]

Ohio Tech C, OH [DEVRY OH]

Okla C of Liberal Arts; Okla C for Women [U S&A OKLA]

*Omaha, Municipal U of, NE 1939 [U NEB OMHA]

Orange S C, CA (Form Orange Cnty S C) [CAL SU FUL]

*Oregon C of Educ, OR 1924 [W OREGON]

Oscar Rose J C, OK [ROSE OKLA]

Osteopathic Med and Surgery, C of, IA (Form Des Moines Still C of Osteopathy and Surgery) (Osteo) [OSTEO IA]

Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles C of, CA (Osteo) [CAL MED]

Our Lady of Angels Sem, OH [QUINCY ILL]

Our Lady of Carey Sem, OH [U DAYTON]

*Our Lady of Cincinnati C, OH 1955 [XAVIER OH]

Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem, NY [OBLATE DC]

*Our Lady of the Angels C, PA 1972 [NEUMANN PA]

Owen C, TN [LEMOYNE-OW]

Pacific Bible C of Azusa, CA [AZUSA CAL]

Pacific Bible C, OR [WARNER PAC]

Pacific Bible Sem, Long Beach, CA [PAC CHRS]

Pacific C of Fresno, CA [FRESNO PAC]

Palmer C, SC [TRIDENT]

*Panhandle Agric and Mech C, OK 1926 [OKLA PANHD]

Panzer C, E. Orange, NJ [MONTCLAIR]

Parks C, IL (Form C of Aero Tech) [ST LOUIS U]

Parsons J C, KS [LABETTE CC]

*Parsons Sch of Design, NY 1971 [SOC RESRCH]

Pasadena C, CA 1943 [POINT LOMA]

Paterson S C, NJ [W PATERSON]

Peace C, NC [ST ANDREWS]

Pembroke C, RI [BROWN U]

Penn Morton C, Chester, PA [WIDENER PA]

Pennsylvania C for Women [CHATHAM]

Pennsylvania Mil C, PA [WIDENER PA]

Peoria C, IL [BRADLEY IL]

Perkins Sch of Theol, TX [SMU]

Perkinston C, MS [MISS GULF]

*Philadelphia C of the Performing Arts, PA (Form Philadelphia Musical Acad, 1969) [PHIL ART]

Phillips Sch of Theol, GA [THEO CENTR]

Phoenix C, AZ [MARICOPA]

Physicians and Surgeons, C of, CA (Dent) [U PAC CAL]

Pitt Tech Inst, NC [PITT CC NC]

Pius X Sch of Liturgical Music, NY [MANHATNVIL]

PMC Colleges, The, Chester, PA (Form Pennsylvania Mil C) [WIDENER PA]

*Point Loma C, San Diego, CA (Form Pasadena C) 1943 [POINT LOMA]

Poly Inst of Puerto Rico [INTR AM PR]

Port Huron J C, MI [ST CLAIR]

*Post C, CT 1972 (Form J C) [TEIKYO CT]

Potomac U, DC (Form Seventh-day Adventist T Sem) [ANDREWS]

Presbyterian J C, NC (Form Pres. J C for Men) [ST ANDREWS]

Providence-Barrington Bible C and Providence Bible Inst, RI [BARRINGTON]

Putney Grad Sch of Teacher Educ, VT [ANTIOCH]

*Queens C, NY 1941 [CITY U NY]

Rabbi Isaac Elchanan T Sem, NY [YESHIVA]

Rangoon, U of, Burma [INST MED B]

Ratcliffe Hicks Sch of Agric, CT [U CONNECTI]

Reedley C, CA [KINGS RIV]

Rhode Island C of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences [U RHODE IS]

Rhode Island J C, RI [CC RHOD IS]

Richard Bland C [WM&MARY]

Richmond C, VA [U RICHMOND]

*Richmond Professional Inst, VA 1953 [VA CMNWLTH]

Robert Wood Johnson Med Sch, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

Rockmont C, CO 1981 [CO CHRISTN]

*Rosary Hill C, NY 1956 [DAEMEN C]

Rural and Urban Pastors Sch, GA [THEO CENTR]

Sacramento S C [CAL SU SAC]

*Sacred Heart Dominican C, TX 1958 [DOMIN C TX]

St. Albert's C, CA 1964 [DOMIN S CA]

*St. Bernard C, AL 1932 [SO BENDCTN]

*St. Bernardine of Siena C, NY 1943 [SIENA NY]

St. Charles C, MD [ST MRY S&U]

St. Charles Sem, OH [U DAYTON]

St. Edward's Sem, WA [SULPICIAN]

St. Elizabeth's T C, NY [ST BONAVEN]

St. Francis C, ME [U NEW ENG]

St. Gabriel's J C, NJ [IONA NY]

St. John's C at Santa Fe, NM [ST JHN MD]

St. Joseph J C, MO [MO WSTRN S]

*St. Joseph on the Rio Grande, C of, NM 1960 [ALBUQUERQU]

St. Joseph's C, Mountain View, CA [ST PATRICK]

St. Louis Preparatory Sem, MO [C GLENNON]

St. Louis Roman Catholic T Sem [KENRICK MO]

*St. Mary of the Springs, C of, Columbus, OH 1934 [OHIO DOMIN]

St. Mary's C, KS [ST LOUIS U]

St. Michael's C, NM [SANTA FE]

St. Patrick's C, Maynooth, Ireland [NAT U IRE]

St. Paul C of Law, MN [W MITCHELL]

*St. Paul's Sem, MN 1946 [ST THOS MN]

St. Philip's C, TX [SAN ANTONI]

St. Procopius C, IL [ILL BENEDT]

*St. Teresa, C of, MO 1946 [AVILA KC]

St. Thomas Sem, KY [BELLRMN KY]

Salmon P. Chase C of Law, OH (Law) 1954 [N KENTUCKY]

San Angelo C, TX [ANGELO SU]

San Antonio, U of, TX [TRINITY TX]

San Benito C, CA (Form San Benito Cnty J C) [GAVILAN]

San Diego C for Women [U S DIEGO]

San Fernando Valley S C [CALSU NRDG]

San Francisco C For Women [L MOUNTAIN]

San Francisco J C [S FRAN CC]

San Francisco Med Center [U CALIFORN]

*Santa Clara, U of, CA 1932, Sch of Law 1937 [SANTA CLRA]

Santa Maria J C, CA [A HANCOCK]

Sargent C, MA [BOSTON U]

Schauffler C of Religious and Social Work, OH [OBERLIN]

Sch of Health-Related Professions, NJ [NJ MED&DEN]

Scottsbluff C, NE (Form J C) [WESTERN NE]

Scripps Inst of Oceanography [U CALIFORN]

Seneca, C of the, NY [HOBART W S]

Seventh-day Adventist T Sem, DC [ANDREWS]

South-Eastern Bible C, Inc., FL [SE ASSEMBL]

South Jersey, C of [RUTGERS]

South Macomb C C, MI [MACOMB CC]

Southampton C, NY [LONG IS U]

Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med, FL (Osteo) [NOVA SE FL]

Southeastern U of the Health Sciences, FL (Osteo) (Form Southeastern C of Osteopathic Med) (Osteo)(Pod)(Pharm) [NOVA SE FL]

*Southern Baptist C, AR 1963 [WILL BAPT]

*Southern California Sch of Theol, Claremont [SCH TH CLA]

Southern C of Pharmacy, GA [MERCER]

*Southern Colorado S C [U S COLORA]

*Southern Missionary C, TN 1950 [SO SEVENTH]

Southern S C (Form S T C) SD [U SD SPGFD]

Southern Tech Inst [GA TECH]

*Southwestern at Memphis, TN 1911 (Incl Memphis C of Music) [RHODES TN]

Southwestern Baptist Bible C, AZ (Bible) [SW BAPT AZ]

Southwestern Bible Inst, TX [SW ASSEMBL]

Southwestern C, AZ [SW BAPT AZ]

Southwestern Med Sch, TX [U TEXAS]

Southwestern Union C, TX [SWESTRN TX]

S C of Arkansas, Conway [U CNTL ARK]

State Normal and Industrial C, ND - see (Ellendale) S T C, ND [U N DAKOTA]

Statesboro Georgia T C [GA SOUTHRN]

Stern C, NY [YESHIVA]

Stockbridge Sch of Agric, MA [U MASSACHU]

Stockton C, CA [S JOAQUIN]

*Stout S U (Form *Stout S C), WI 1928 (Barron Cnty T C, Rice Lake, merged with this sch) [U WISCONSI]

Stowe T C, MO [HARRIS MO]

Stritch Sch of Med, IL [LOYOLA CHI]

Sunflower J C, MS [MISS DELTA]

Suomi Sem, IL - see Chicago Lutheran T Sem [LUTHRN ILL]

T.C. Williams Sch of Law, VA [U RICHMOND]

Talbot T Sem, CA [BIOLA CAL]

*Tarleton S U, TX 1966 (Form S C) [TEXAS A&M]

*Temple Buell C, CO 1932 [COLO WOMN]

Territorial C of Guam [GUAM]

*Texas Eastern U, TX 1974 [U TEXAS]

Texas Maritime Acad [TEXAS A&M]

Thayer Eng Sch, NH [DARTMOUTH]

Thornton C C, IL (Form J C) [SO SUBURBN]

Thunderbird Grad Sch, AR [AMER GSCH]

Thurgood Marshall Sch of Law, TX (Law) 1949 [TEXAS SO U]

Topiwala Natl Med C, India [U BOMBAY]

Trenton J C, NJ [MERCER NJ]

Trenton J C, MO [N CNTRL MO]

Trenton S C, NJ 1938 [NEW JERSEY]

Trinity C, Dublin [U DUBLIN]

Trinity T Sem, NE [DANA NEBR]

Turner T Sem, GA [THEO CENTR]

*Upland C, CA 1959 [MESSIAH PA]

Upstate Med Center, Syracuse, NY [ST UNIV NY]

*Ursuline C, KY 1949 [BELLRMN KY]

Utica C, NY [SYRACUSE U]

Vallejo J C, CA (Form Vallejo C) [SOLANO]

Vermont C [NORWICH]

*Villa Madonna C, KY 1959 [T MORE KY]

*Villa Maria C, PA 1933 [GANNON PA]

Virginia J C, MN [MESABI CC]

Walter F. George Sch of Law, GA [MERCER]

*Washington C of Law, DC 1940 [AMERICAN U]

Washington J C, FL [PENSACOLA]

Washington Missionary C, DC [COLMBIA MD]

Washington S C, ME (Form T C) [U MAINE]

Webster City J C, IA [IOWA CEN]

Wesleyan Methodist C, SC [C WESLEYAN]

West Baden C, IN [LOYOLA CHI]

West Contra Costa J C, CA [CONTRA COS]

*West Virginia C of Grad Studies, Institute, WV 1972 [U WV GRAD]

*Western C Sch of Theol, MA [BOSTON COL]

Western Dental C, MO [U MISSOURI]

Western Nebraska Tech C, NE [WESTERN NE]

*Western Reserve U, OH 1913 (Incl Adelbert C, Flora Stone Mather C, Cleveland C and Franklin Thomas Backus Sch of Law 1923) [CASE WR U]

Western T Sem, PA [PITTSBG TH]

Westhampton C, VA [U RICHMOND]

Westmar C, IA 1953 [TEIKYO IA]

Westminister T Sem, MD [WESLEY DC]

Wharton Sch, PA [U PENNSYLV]

William Jennings Bryan C, TN [BRYAN]

William Smith C, NY [HOBART W S]

*Willimantic S C, CT 1958 [E CONN SU]

*Wilmington C, NC 1965 [U N CAROLI]

Wilson J C, Woodrow, IL [CC CHGO]

Wilson T C, DC [UDC DC]

*Wisconsin S U (Form *Wisconsin S C
- various locations) [U WISCONSI]

*Women's C of Georgia, The (Form
Georgia S C for Women), 1925 [GA
COL MIL]

Women's Med C of Penn (Med)
[MEDICAL PA]

Wright J C, IL [CC CHGO]

Wyomissing Poly Inst, PA [PENN SU]

YMCA Inst, RI [R WILLIAMS]

NON-ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOLS

Officers have reported completing courses at the law schools listed below. The schools are not on the approved list of the American Bar Association. Reports indicating completion of courses at these schools are filed in the official officer personnel microfiche record maintained in the Bureau of Naval Personnel, but the information is not recorded in automated records. The schools are listed for the convenience of personnel classifiers responsible for evaluating educational data.

Atlanta Law Sch, GA

Augusta Law Sch, GA

Birmingham Sch of Law, AL

Blackstone Sch of Law, IL

California C of Law, Los Angeles and West Covina, CA

Humphreys C of Law, Stockton and Fresno, CA

Jackson Sch of Law, MS

John F. Kennedy U Sch of Law, CA

John Marshall Law Sch, GA

Jones Law Sch, AL

La Salle Extension U, IL (Correspondence Law Courses)

La Verne, U of, Sch of Law, CA

Lincoln U of Law Sch, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento, CA

Massey Law C, GA

Mathews Sch of Law, GA

Orange Cnty Law Sch, CA

Orange U, CA

Pacific Coast U, Sch of Law, CA

San Fernando Valley C of Law, CA

San Francisco Law Sch, CA

Southeastern U, DC

Van Norman U, C of Law, CA

West Los Angeles, U of, Sch of Law, CA

Western S U, C of Law of Orange Cnty, Fullerton, CA

Western S U, C of Law of San Diego, CA

Woodrow Wilson C of Law, GA

YMCA Night Law Sch, TN